LIBRARY
THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
BROADWAY AT 156TH ST.
NEW YORK CITY

OCT 20 1967

PUBLIC COIN AUCTION

Rare Coins & Medals of
H. M. KING UMBERTO OF ITALY

and other consignments

NOVEMBER 25, 27, 28, 29, 1967

Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Park Avenue at 50th St., New York, N. Y.

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
545 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10017

COINS ON VIEW

at the offices of

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

545 Fifth Avenue

Suite 803/4

November 15th through November 24th, 1967 inclusive
10:00 A. M. - 4:00 P. M.

November 25, 1967 NO VIEWING

November 27, 1967 — 10:00 A. M. - 4:00 P. M.

November 28, 1967 — 10:00 A. M. - 4:00 P. M.

November 29, 1967 — 10:00 A. M. - 4:00 P. M.

COINS ARE NOT ON VIEW AT THE WALDORF AT ANY TIME

Coins will be sent for inspection in the continental U. S. A. from November 1st through the 15th, at cost and risk of client.

SESSION OF THE SALE

FIRST SESSION

Saturday Morning, November 25, 1967 — 11:00 A. M. — Lots 1 - 349

SECOND SESSION

Saturday Afternoon, November 25, 1967 — 2:00 P. M. — Lots 350 - 812

THIRD SESSION

Monday Evening, November 27, 1967 — 7:00 P. M. — Lots 813 - 1289

FOURTH SESSION

Tuesday Evening, November 28, 1967 — 7:00 P. M. — Lots 1290 - 1706

FIFTH SESSION

Wednesday Evening, November 29, 1967 — 7:00 P. M. — Lots 1707 - End

DONALD D'AMATO and HANS M. F. SCHULMAN, Auctioneers

Auction Catalogs - American

Schulman 1967/11/25

A selection from the

Collection of

H. M. KING UMBERTO
OF ITALY

and other consignments

Public Auction Sale

NOVEMBER 25, 27, 28, 29, 1967

featuring

Poland 50 Ducats; Russia 12 Rubles platinum and 37 1/2, 25 Rubles Gold; U. S. Gold; Latin-American Doubloons, Silver; Germany, Austria 20, 10, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1 Ducats; Talers; Medals of Savoy; other platinum rarities; Ancient Roman, Greek and Judaea coins; Coins of the entire World.

to be held at the

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL
Park Avenue at 50th Street
New York, N. Y. 10022
4th Floor — Park Avenue Suite

Catalogued by:

H. M. King Umberto of Italy
Herman Steinberg
Hans M. F. Schulman

To be sold by:

Hans M. F. Schulman
545 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017
Suite 803/804

Donald D'Amato, Hans M. F. Schulman, Auctioneers

READ CAREFULLY

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction sales ARE NOT approval sales. Read these terms carefully. By submitting bids you agree to the terms set forth below. All coins have been classified by experts and while errors will be gladly corrected NO LOT MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION. Request to return coins MUST BE MADE WITHIN THREE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF COINS. Gold coins cannot be returned from abroad until an import license is obtained. Returned American merchandise also needs import licenses.

2. All bids are to be by LOT as numbered in the catalogue. When identical bids are received, preference is given to earliest bidder.

3. This is a UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC AUCTION. All bids are entered as received and highest bidder will be the buyer. Mail bidders may feel free to submit any bid they wish and each lot will be purchased for such bidders at the next highest bid over room bidders.

4. Bidders must establish credit or have on deposit 25% of TOTAL bids.

5. Lots will not be available to room bidders at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

6. Mail bidders will receive their lots promptly after the end of the sale. All ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED PROMPTLY IN U.S. FUNDS, or in other currencies if special arrangements have been made. We reserve the right to charge interest on overdue accounts.

7. Lots delivered in New York City are subject to 5% Sales Tax. Mail buyers in New York State pay 2% Sales Tax.

8. There will be no charge for executing bids but postage and insurance will be added, and a handling charge for heavy lots.

9. Where estimates are given they represent either the owner's idea of value or our professional opinion as to what they should bring. IN ANY EVENT THEY ARE ONLY ESTIMATES AND YOU CAN BID HIGHER OR LOWER. We recommend however, if you want the lot, bid close to or over estimate.

10. All coins are genuine and as described. All descriptions have been written by Hans M. F. Schulman and Herman Steinberg. Photos are of actual items sold.

11. The buyer who acts as agent for third parties is the only person responsible for his purchases towards the auction house. Third parties refusing to accept coins from the agent are entirely the responsibility of the agent. The auctioneers cannot accept returns from agents because of third parties for any reason whatsoever unless coins were bought with specific special arrangements between the agent and the auctioneers.

12. Lots purchased by floor buyers cannot be returned.

13. Minor's bids are not accepted.

14. In case of dispute the decision of the auctioneer is at all times final.

WE SELL 200 LOTS OR LESS PER HOUR IN THIS SALE.

COINS ARE NOT SHOWN DURING SALE.

FOREWORD

With great pride we offer for sale the 2200 selected gold, silver and copper coins belonging to H. M. King Umberto, the last king of Italy, who, since his abdication, resides in Portugal, under the name of Count of Sarre.

Many of the items are from his personal collection; others from the cabinets of various important collections. Since the 1963 Golden sales, we have not had the opportunity to offer such a marvelous group of gold and silver to our collectors and rarely has the state of preservation been so beautiful.

IN THIS WEEK OF NUMISMATICS IN NEW YORK, you will enjoy a Convention in Philadelphia (Gena), a sale of magnificent ancients by Stack's, and a sale in Hoboken by Henry Christensen. H. M. King Umberto of Italy, Herman Steinberg and Hans M. F. Schulman catalogued this sale, with full descriptions and many photographs. Photographs by Michael Stokol. Plates composed by Zita Schulman.

This is one of the rare opportunities to purchase coins of a royal cabinet. The rarities will soon be in the hands of collectors or in museum collections. The new monetary policies may convince us, as numismatists, that now is the time to buy, since properties like the ones in this sale do not often come on the market.

This ia a momentous time to plan a visit to New York from abroad or from The States.

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

The Coat of Arms of Savoy was drawn from the reproduction in Luigi Simonetti's "Moneta Italiane Medioevali e Moderne", Vol. I Casa Savoia, Parte I.

This magnificent book is the first volume of a Corpus written by one of Italy's great numismatists Luigi Simonetti, Piazza della Stazione, Florence. The leather-bound book is available at his office.

DELIVERY OF LOTS

Coins can be picked up at the office of HANS M. F. SCHULMAN on the following days:

SATURDAY,	November 25	—	NO PICK-UP. OFFICE IS CLOSED.
MONDAY,	November 27	—	Lots bought on Saturday, November 25 can be picked up.
TUESDAY,	November 28	—	Lots bought on Saturday and Monday, November 25 and 27 can be picked up.
WEDNESDAY,	November 29	—	Lots bought during the 3 sale days November 25, 27, 28 can be picked up.
THURSDAY,	November 30	—	Lots bought on the floor can be picked up.

FRIDAY, December 1st and SATURDAY, December 2nd OFFICE WILL BE CLOSED for sorting and billing mailbidders. NO PICK-UPS, NO APPOINTMENTS.

Mail bidders should expect their coins within several weeks following the Sale. Parcels are sent registered airmail, air freight, and air express; heavy parcels via parcel post and railway express, unless requested otherwise. Postal and insurance rates have risen considerably since our last sale.

BIDDING

DO NOT MAIL BIDS TO THE HOTEL.

Mail bids by air early as mail is slow. From Europe to New York, it takes 4–5 days. From California to New York 2–3 days. You can telephone bids during the sale. Ask for (area code 212) Eldorado 5–3000, Park Avenue Suite, Hans Schulman Coin Auction.

AUCTION BID SHEET

NEW BIDDERS: Please list your bank or trade references on reverse side of this sheet.

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
545 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

Please Do Not Write Here

.....1967

Gentlemen:

Herewith are my bids for the Auction Sale of selections from the Collection of **H. M. King Umberto of Italy.**

NOVEMBER 25, 27, 28, 29, 1967

I have read the **TERMS OF SALE** and agree to abide by them. My bids are PER LOT. I agree to pay promptly upon receipt of the merchandise plus postage & handling.

PLEASE PRINT

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... Zip Code .....

SIGNATURE .....

(I am of legal age and agree to above terms)

KINDLY SEND BID SHEETS IN EARLY. THANKS

Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid	

DEPOSIT ENCLOSED	
PRICE LIST $1	
SUBSCRIPTION $5	
Deposit on Sale	

CHARGE TO ACCOUNT	
PRICE LIST	
SUBSCRIPTION $5	
Lots Bought at Sale	

SPECIAL NOTICE: You may increase my bids up to 10% or 20% if necessary to obtain the lots ( )

Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid	

REFERENCES

Dealer : .....

.....

Bank : .....

.. ..

(Branch) Address

FIRST SESSION

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1967 — 11 A. M.

Waldorf Astoria Hotel

4th Floor, Park Avenue Suite

50th Street and Park Avenue

Lots 1–349

GOLD COINS

A Selection from

THE COLLECTION OF H. M. KING UMBERTO

and other Consignments

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

ANCIENT GREECE

1 **Siculo-Punic. Carthage.** Electrum Stater. 310–290 B. C. Head of Arethusa. Rev: Horse. In exergue 2 pellets in center. 7½ gr. Jenkins group V. V. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

1A **Macedon. Philip II.** 357–336 B. C. Stater. Therma mint. Laureate head of Apollo r. Rev: Biga symbol flying, Nike below. Muller 119. V. F. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

2 **Egypt. Ptolemy III.** Euergetes 247–222. Octodrachme struck in Alexandria. Busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoe II accolated to r. Shield behind. Rev: Ptolemy I and Berenice I accolated to r. BMC p. 40. 2 var., Svoronos 603. E. F. **PHOTO** ($1000.–1500.)

ANCIENT ROME

3 **Augustus.** Aureus. Rev: Caius and Lucius, the 2 grandsons, with shields and spears. Coh. 42. V. F. **PHOTO (see under 3A)** ($175.–200.)

3A Another, but V. F./E. F. **PHOTO** ($250.–275.)

3B Aureus, struck in Spain. Bare head r. Rev: Capricorn r., holding rudder and globe, cornucopia above. 7.84 grams, Coh. 20; IRC 264. BMC had only a denarius of this type. Rare. V. F. **PHOTO** ($325.–350.)

4 **Tiberius.** 14–37 A. D. Aureus. Type of tribute penny. Laur. head r. Rev: Livia seated. Coh. 15. E. F. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

5 **Marcus Aurelius.** 161–180. Aureus. Draped bare head facing r. Rev: Salus at altar feeding a serpent. Attractive. E. F. Coh. 553. **PHOTO** ($600.–700.)

6 **Faustina, Jr. Wife of Marcus Aurelius.** 145–175 A. D. Aureus. Bust r. Rev: Salus seated l. feeding serpent on altar. Coh. 198. E. F. **PHOTO** ($325.–350.)

6A **Probus.** 276–282. Aureus. Laur. bust r. Rev: Roma AETERNA. Roma seated with Victory. 6.2 grams. Superb portrait, fdc but edge cut in die. Not in Coh. **PHOTO** ($1200.–1500.)

7 **Honorius.** 393–423 A.D. Gold Solidus. Diademed bust facing r. Rev: Honorius standing, with foot on captive. Emperor holds standard in one hand, Victory in other. Coh. 44. E.F. **PHOTO** ($100.–135.)

ANCIENT BYZANTINE

8 **Theodosius II.** 400–450 A.D. Solidus. Constantinople. Helmeted bust facing. Rev: Constantinople seated. V.F. ($50.–60.)

9 **Zeno.** 474–491. Solidus. Facing bust of Emperor/Victory standing. Face flat, Graphiti. V.F./E.F. **PHOTO** ($50.–65.)

10 **Anastasius.** 491–518. Gold Solidus. Facing bust of Emperor/Standing Victory facing holding staff topped by Christogram. E.F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

11 **Justin I.** 518–527. Gold Tremissis. Bust of Emperor facing r. Rev: Victory facing. V.G./F. (Parts not well struck). **PHOTO** ($30.–40.)

12 **Justinian I.** 527–565. Gold Solidus. Facing bust of Emperor. Rev: Standing facing Victory, holding orb and staff, topped by Christogram. E.F. **PHOTO** ($75.–85.)

13 **Justin II.** 565–578. Gold Solidus. Facing bust of Emperor holding small Victory. Rev: Seated facing Victory holding orb and staff. Choice and well struck. E.F. **PHOTO** ($60.–70.)

14 Gold Solidus. Facing bust holds small Victory. Rev: Victory seated, holding orb, cross and staff. Unc. Small section to left not well struck. ($65.–75.)

15 Another Solidus. Rev: Victory seated. Choice E.F. ($52.50–65.)

16 Gold Solidus. Facing bust of Emperor. Rev: Roma seated and facing. Choice E.F. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

17 **Maurice Tiberius.** 582–602. Gold Solidus. Facing bust wearing plumed crown. Rev: Facing figure of Victory holding staff topped by Christogram. Sharp choice E.F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

18 **Focas.** 602–610. Gold Solidus. Facing small bust of Emperor with pointed beard. Rev: Victory standing and facing, holding cross and standard. E.F. **PHOTO** ($60.–70.)

19 **Heraclius and Constantine.** 610–641. Gold Solidus. Emperor Heraclius with long beard. Rev: cross potent on steps. Choice E.F. and well struck. **PHOTO of obv.** ($70.–80.)

20 Gold Solidus. Heraclius with long beard. Rev: Cross Potent on steps. Beared face. Flat struck. E.F. ($47.50–62.50)

21 Gold Solidus. Heraclius and Constantine facing busts. Emperor Heraclius with short beard/Cross Potent. Choice E.F. **PHOTO** ($60.–75.)

22 Gold Solidus. Heraclius, Constantine and Heraclionas. Three standing figures. Rev: Cross Potent. Christogram at left and "B" at right. E.F. **PHOTO** ($60.–70.)

23 Gold Solidus of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, facing busts. Rev: Cross Potent on 3 steps. Double struck. E.F. ($42.50–55.)

24 **Constans II.** 641–668. Gold Solidus of Constans II (Constantine III). Facing bust of Emperor wearing short beard/Cross Potent. "H" in field. Unc. but struck off center. **PHOTO** ($50.–60.)

25 **Constans II and son, Constantine IV.** 654–659. Solidus. Two busts facing. Rev: Cross on 3 steps, legend ends with "gamma." Ratto 1587 var. Unc. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

26 **Theophilus and Michael.** 820–829. Thick tiny gold Solidus. Head and name on each side. V.F./E.F. ($34.–47.50)

27 **Theophilus.** 829–842. Gold Solidus. Facing bust of Emperor on either side. Choice and sharp. **PHOTO** ($50.–60.)

28 Another thick Solidus of Theophilus. His bust on both obv. and rev. E. F. **PHOTO** ($50.–65.)

29 **Constantine X.** 1059–1067. Gold Nomisma. Constantine standing and facing, holding orb and labarum/Christ seated on throne. V. F./F. **PHOTO** ($40.–60.)

30 **Michael VII.** 1071–1078. Baser gold Scyphate Nomisma. Bust of Emperor, holding orb and labarum. Rev: Bust of Christ. Choice and sharp E. F. Scarce in this condition. **PHOTO** ($50.–60.)

31 **Alexius I.** Comnenus. 1081–1018. Concave Nomisma. Emperor standing, holding labarum and orb; hand emerging from Heaven above. Rev: Christ seated .Ratto 2057, BMC 5. Unc. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

INDO GREEK

32 **Ajmir and Delhi.** 1010–1160. Small globular thick stater. Goddess seated. Rev: Crude. FR. 234–22. V. G./F. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

ANCIENT AXUMITE

33 **Ethiopia. Christian Ruler. Endybis.** 300 A. D. ½ Aureus. Helmeted bust on each side. FR. 337. 1 ($1000). Fully legible. E. F. **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

NORTH AMERICA GOLD

U. S. A.

EARLY SERIES

34 $10 1799. Large eagle. Second star right of date is re-cut. E. F., two small scratches on turban and one in front of mouth. Well struck. **PHOTO** ($750.–950.)

35 $10 1801. V. F./E. F. but many small abrasion marks overall. Cat. $650 in V. F. **PHOTO** ($550.–600.)

36 $5 1795. Small eagle. Bust. Point of star lays on "Y" of Liberty. E. F. sharp obv./rev. feathers. Soft lustre but several edge bumps. **PHOTO** ($1200.–1500.)

37 $5 1804. Small "8" cut on large "8" framing it. "1' ' and "O" also recut. Choice E. F., but minor adjustments. **PHOTO.** Should bring ($600.–700.)

38 $5 1810. Fine die break thru date. Small date, tall "5". Abt. E. F., minor edge bump, milling not sharp. **PHOTO** ($450.–525.)

39 $2½, the rare 1796, without stars on obverse. A type coin. Sharp and most attractive, E. F. Top of "AMER" not well struck. A choice specimen sold in Jubilee Sale $4000. **PHOTO.** Should bring ($4,000.–5,000.)

LATER SERIES

40 $20 1851–O. VF plus and usual fine bruises in field and on face. Reverse has 3 small dents on shield. ($125.–160.)

41 $20 1865. F./V. F. Scarce. ($110.–135.)

42 $20 1866–S with motto. F./V. F. Edge ding shows on obverse. Scarce. ($100.–125.)

43 $20 1879–S. Sold

44 $20 1903–S. E. F. ($65.–75.)

45 $20 1901. E. F. with usual bag marks. ($75.–100.)

46 $20 1903. E. F. with usual bag marks. ($75.–100.)

47 $20 1911–D. E. F./A. U., scarce date. ($75.–85.)

48 $20 1908, without motto. E. F. ($65.–72.50)

49 $20 1927. Abt. unc. ($75.–85.)

50 $10 1881. Abt. unc. even better. ($45.–50.)

51 $10 1897. E. F. ($45.–50.)

52 $5 1837. Nice E. F. but usual tiny abrasions and edge dings. ($80.–100.)
53 $5 1882. E. F. ($30.–35.)
54 $5 1886–S. Abt. unc. ($30.–35.)
55 $5 1891–CC. E. F./A. U. ($62.50–70.)
56 $5 1911–S. V. F. Mintmark weak. ($35.–45.)
57 $3 1854. V. F./E. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–235)
58 $3 1855. E. F./A. U. ($225–235.)
59 $3 1856. E. F. ($200.–230.)
60 $3 1857–S. V. F. ($210.–230.)
61 $3 1861. V. F. Scarce. ($235.–275.)
62 $3 1866. Good/E. F. In 2 x 2 black lucite holder. Scarce. ($275.–325.)
63 $3 1867. V. F./E. F. Very scarce. ($250.–275.)
64 $3 1868. Lustrous A. U., some minor field abrasion. Scarce. ($300.–335.)
65 $3 1869. Nice V. F./E. F., minor field abrasion. Very scarce. ($265.–300.)
66 $3 1887. Attractive E. F. Edge ding and some minor field abrasion. ($265.–300.)

67 $2½ 1833. A sharp E. F. **PHOTO.** Worth ($550.–650.)

68 $2½ 1836. Upper left corner of shield not well struck. E. F., tiny edge dents in one spot. ($75.–95.)
69 $2½ 1839–O. First date gold struck at New Orleans. V. F./E. F., minor field abrasions. ($200.–225.)

70 ONE OF THE GREAT U. S. RARITIES. $2½ 1854 D. Only 1760 struck. Magnificent specimen, in lettered plastic holder .Abt. E. F. A few minor edge dings. **PHOTO** ($1800.–2250.

71 $2½ 1903. Unc. ($50.–55.)
72 $2½ 1906. A. U. ($48.–53.)
73 $1 1849–D. V. F./E. F. but 2 edge nicks below bust. ($165.–200.)
74 $1 1855, Type II. Attractive E. F. Brockage shows on both sides. "8" weakly struck, but overall better than usual. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)
75. $1, the scarce Type II 1855. Usual weak striking at "OL" and "18". Abt. E. F. ($150.–175.)
76 $1 1871, sharp A. U. but light scratching behind head, edge knock on rev. ($160.–185.)

77 Commemorative gold set of 11 uncirculated $1 and $2½, completely mounted in custom made white lucite frame. A really choice set. WORTH ($2250.–2500.)

U. S. Virgin Islands

78 **Danish West Indies.** Set of 10 Daler 1904, 4 Daler 1904, 1905. Head of King Christian IX of Denmark. Rev: Seated female. FR. p. 76.1.2. The most beautiful specimen offered, abt. unc. In plastic holder, lettered for exhibit purposes. **PHOTO** ($1150.–1550.)

CANADA

79 **Edward VII.** Sovereign 1910–C. Abt. Unc. ($75.–100.)
80 **George V.** Sovereign 1911–C. Brill. unc. ($50.–75.)
81 $5 1912. E. F. ($75.–100.)

MEXICO

82 **Philip V.** Crude Cob (abt. 1720 8 Escudos n. d., mintmark or assayer visible. Compare FR. p. 303.6. Very rare. Fine +. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

83 Round beautifully struck 2 Escudos, undated, abt. 1713. Shield. OMJ–II. Inscr. reads PVS–DEI. Rev: INDIARVM .Cross potent in quatrefoil. V. F. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

83A 4 Escudos 1738 MF, long haired bust r. Rev: Shield. FR. 9, L. Ch. 157. V. F. **PHOTO** ($375.–475.)

84 **Philip V.** One Escudo 1746–MF. Bust r. Rev: Arms. FR. 303.11 ($75). Fine. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

85 **Ferdinand VI.** 2 Escudos 1749 over 1748–MF. Bust. Rev: Arms. FR. 19 ($150). L. Ch. 268–269, but 1748 is listed at $300. Fine. RRR. **PHOTO** ($250.–275.)

86 8 Escudos 1756 MO–MM. Small high relief bust. FR. 17 ($250), L. Ch. 289. F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

87 One Escudo 1757–MM. FR. 24 ($80). V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

88 **Charles III.** 1 Escudo 1775–FM. FR. 36 ($60). V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

89 8 Escudos 1777–FM. Bust r. FR. 33 ($175). L. Ch. 312. V. F. ($175.–225.)

90 **Charles IV.** 4 Escudos 1798–FM. Bust. Rev: Arms. FR. 44, L. Ch. 214. Very rare date. F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

91 Charles IIII. 8 Escudos 1806–TH, 5th type. Bust. Rev: Arms. FR. 43 ($125). L. Ch. 344. V. F. ($150.–175.)

91A **Augustin.** 8 Escudos 1822 AUGUSTINUS. Rev. Eagle on cactus, with short wing. FR. 59 ($450), L. Ch. 914. Similar to No. 64 of last sale. V. F. **PHOTO** ($400.–450.)

92 **Republic.** ½ Escudo 1825 Mo–JM. FR. 107. V. F. ($25.–30.)

93 8 Escudos 1854–CE, Culiacan. FR. 66. V. F. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

94 ½ Escudo 1854 Durango–GF. FR. 111 ($30). V. F. but 2 scratches in field. ($20.–30.)

95 8 Escudos 1863 MO–TH. Book, hand, liberty cap. Rev: Eagle. FR. 64, L. Ch.–. Unknown (TH only 1860). E. F. RRR. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

96 **Maximilian.** 20 Pesos 1866. Bust. The most beautiful specimen I have ever seen. E. F./A. U. In exhibit plastic holder. **PHOTO** ($400.–600.)

97 **Republic.** 8 Escudos 1868–CA, Chihuahua–JG. Hand on book with liberty cap. Rev: Eagle. L. Ch. has 1868 with initials CP and Guadalajara 1863 with JG. This one unknown. FR. 67. E. F. ($300.–500.)

98 20 Pesos, Aztec calendar. Rev: Eagle. FR. 171 ($35). E. F. ($25.–30.)

99 50 Pesos. 3 pcs. E. F./Unc. ($175.–190.)

100 10 Pesos. Head of Hidalgo. FR. 166. Unc. ($25.–27.)

101 Similar 10 Pesos. Unc. ($25.–27.)

WEST INDIES

CUBA

102 20 Pesos 1915. Bust Marti. E. F. ($185.–225.)

103 5 Pesos 1916. Bust of Marti. Rev: Shield. FR. 4. Unc. ($45.–50.)

104 2 Pesos 1916. Abt. Unc. ($55.–75.)

MARTINIQUE

105 Cut ½ Dobra or 6400 Reis 1760 Rio, ctspd. "20" over eagle. HW 87, FR. 302.1 V. F., scarce. **PHOTO** ($275.–375.)

CENTRAL AMERICA

COSTA RICA

106 ½ Onza 1850. Indian leaning against column. Rev: Arms. Flat striking. Female figure flattened too much, struck in high relief. FR. 7 ($150). Fine. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

107 Escudo 1833. Mountains. Rev: Ceiba tree. Ctspd. in 1849 with "lion" ctspd. on each side. Compare to FR. 74.4 F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)
108 ½ Escudo 1847. Ceiba tree. Rev. Mountain. FR. 5 ($25). E. F. ($20.–30.)
109 5 Pesos 1875. Arms. Rev: CINCO. FR .13 ($60). V. F., rare. **PHOTO** ($60.–80.)
110 2 Pesos 1866. Arms. Rev: Value. FR. 14 ($22.50). V. F. ($30.–40.)

GUATEMALA

110A **Charles III.** 1759–1788. 8 Escudos 1778 NG–P. Bust. Rev: Arms. FR. 10, L. Ch. 29. V. F. **PHOTO** ($850.–1150.)

110B **Ferdinand VII.** 1808–1822. 4 Escudos 1817. NG–M. Laur. head. Rev: Arms. FR. 23, L. Ch. 18, Extra. rare; V. F. (Guatemala ½ onzas are extr. rare). **PHOTO** ($750.–950.)

111 The rare 16 Pesos 1869. FR. 39. E. F. legends center, obv. and rev. about V. F. **PHOTO** ($750.–1000.)

112 President Carrera 20 Pesos 1869. Bust. Rev: Arms. A beautiful specimen. One of the nicest specimens we ever saw. E. F./A. U., almost brill. unc. FR. 38 ($200). In beautfiul museum exhibit plastic lettered holder. See photo for only "fine" on lot 114. ($300.–400.)
113 Another in plastic holder, but just a little under E. F. ($250.–350.)
114 Another 20 Pesos 1869. Fine. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)
115 5 Pesos 1874. Liberty head. Rev: Arms. FR. 45 ($150). Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)
116 20 Quetzales or 20 dollars 1926, quetzal bird. FR. 48. Abt. unc. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)
117 The Quetzal set 1926 of 20, 10 and 5 Quetzal bird, FR. 48, 49, 50 ($500) in beautiful plastic holder for museum exhibit lettered. A. U. ($500.–700.)

HONDURAS

117A Peso 1888. Liberty head. Rev: Arms. Gold dollar size. FR. 6 ($200). (Was estimated in the Calico IAPN Sale E. F. $400. lot 2306, brought $230.) Abt. unc. with proof surface. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

SALVADOR

118 2½ Pesos 1892. FR. 3. E. F. **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

119 20 Colones 1925, conjoined busts of Quinonez (1925) and Alvarado (1525) struck in Mexico. (Wayte Raymond in "Gold of No. and So. America" 1937, p. 49, says only 100 pcs. struck. In the IAPN Calico 1966 sale, lot 2361 brought $1100 (unc.) and in the Jubilee sale 1967 $1500 (brill.unc.). This is the first circulated specimen we have encountered. As rare V. F. **PHOTO** ($700.–900.)

SOUTH AMERICA

ARGENTINA

120 **Rio de La Plata.** 8 Escudos 1830 RA–P. FR. 2 ($450), L. Ch. 755 ($500). Arms on trophies. Rev: Radiant sun. E. F. but edge dent above RIO and scratch from O of 1830 till cannon. **PHOTO** ($600.–700.)
121 **Republic.** 2 Escudos 1842–R. Bust of General Rosas. Rev: Arms. L. Ch. 710, FR. 11 ($225). F./V. F. ($175.–225.)

BOLIVIA

122 **Charles IIII.** 8 Escudos 1806 Potosi-PJ. FR. 14 ($175), L. Ch. 465. F./V. F. ($125. 150.)

123 Charles IV. 8 Escudos 1808 Potosi-PJ. FR. 14 ($175), L .Ch. 467. Fine, scratches on obv. ($90.-110.)

124 **Republic Coinage.** 8 Escudos 1836 LM. Bust with BOLIVAR below. Rev: Mountain, sun and llama. FR. 21 ($275). L. Ch. 772 ($300). Scarce year. V. F. **PHOTO** ($200.-250.)

125 8 Escudos 1841 Potosi-LR. The rare date. Bust r. with small BOLIVAR below. Rev: Mountain, sun, llama. L. Ch. 777 ($600), FR. 76 ($175). E. F. **PHOTO** ($500.-700.)

126 8 Escudos 1842-LR, as before. FR. 26 ($175), L. Ch. 778 ($300). V. F. rare. ($200.-300.)

127 8 Escudos 1843-LR, same type. FR. 26 ($175), L. Ch. 779 ($200). V. F. ($150.-200.)

128 8 Escudos 1844 R. Same type L. Ch. 780 ($200). F./V. F. ($150.-175.)

129 8 Escudos 1846 R. Larger bust and BOLIVAR closer to neck. FR. 26 ($175), L. Ch. 782 ($200). V. F. Rare. ($150.-200.)

130 8 Escudos 1851. Bust left of Bolivar. Plain type. FR. 31 ($600). From an earlier sale where it brought $1000. V. F. **PHOTO** ($700.-1000.)

131 Set of commemorative 1 and ½ Escudos 1855 on President's Belzu's inauguration. Head above laurels. Rev: Woman and children. FR.-. (as he does not list inauguration items). V. F. 2 pcs. **PHOTO** ($90.-125.)

BRAZIL

132 **Joao V.** 20,000 Reis 1725. Arms. Rev: 4 M's. The heaviest gold coin in circulation at that period. Over 53 grams with 916 purity. In a beautiful museum exhibit plastic holder, lettered. E. F./A. U. **PHOTO** ($750.-1000.)

133 12,800 Reis 1730 Minas. Bust. Rev: Arms. FR. 39. V. F. **PHOTO** ($400.-500.)

134 12,800 Reis 1731 Minas mint. A beautiful specimen with bust r. Rev: Arms. FR. 39 ($300). In white plastic holder with gold letters ofr exhibit purposes. A. U. ($450.-550.)

135 **Joseph I.** 4000 Reis 1774 Rio, shield. Rev: Cross. FR. 66. E. F., (in white gold lettered plastic holder). **PHOTO** ($90.-125.)

136 6400 Reis or ½ Joe 1776 Rio (these coins were current in USA as legal tender). Head r. Rev: Arms. FR. 58 ($90.) E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.-150.)

137 **Mary and Peter** 1777-1786. 6400 Reis or ½ Joe 1784, current in USA, struck in Rio. Accolated busts. Rev: Arms. FR. 69 ($85). E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.-150.)

138 **Mary I** alone. 6400 Reis 1794 Rio. Bust r. Rev: Arms. E. F. in plastic holder for exhibit purposes. ($100.-150.)

139 1786-1805. 6400 Reis 1801 Rio. Bust with long headdress. Rev: Arms. FR. 80 ($85). E. F. ($100.-150.)

140 1799-1819. Minas Gerais. 4000 Reis 1754 over 1750, ctspd. with arms for Minas Gerais. Coin and ctsp. abt. unc. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($350.-450.)

141 **As Empire Peter II.** Coronation 20,000 Reis 1851. Bust with high lace collar. Rev: Arms. World Coin #3 (1964 $150-250) FR. 106 ($150), Kochmann (Brazil) $200, generally so weakly struck that coin never is better than F./V. F. Our specimen E. F. for coin. **PHOTO** ($200.-250.)

142 20,000 Reis 1851, last type with bearded head. FR. 108 ($100). Fine. ($75.-100.)

143 Same 20,000 Reis 1857. V. F. ($100.-125.)

144 10,000 Reis (U. S. $5 size) 1865. head l. Rev: Arms. FR. 109 ($60). V. F. ($50.-60.)

145 10,000 Reis 1867, as before. V. F. ($50.-60.)

CHILE

145A Charles IIII. Doubloon of 8 Escudos 1797 Santiago-DA. FR. 23, L. Ch. 610. V. F. and sharp striking. ($150.-160.)

146 8 Escudos 1850-LA. FR. 41 ($150), L. Ch. 889. F./V. F. ($100.-150.)

146A 20 Pesos 1917. Rare date. Liberty head l. Rev: Arms. FR. 51 ($65). Calico IAPN sale only V. F. $78. This unc. specimen estimated ($80.-100.)

147 100 Pesos, type 1926. FR. 54 ($45). Unc. ($30.-35.)

COLOMBIA

148 **Philip IV.** 2 Escudos NR-A. FR. 1, some traces of a date are visible which we deduct to be 1621. V. F. From the Mezuno hoard. **PHOTO** ($100.-125.)

149 **Philip V.** 2 Escudos 1710. Shield with CAV on side. Date inverted clear 171 and . for 0. L. Ch.-. Extr. rare. E. F. **PHOTO** ($400.-500.)

150 **Ferdinand VI** .8 Escudos 1758 NR-J. Small bust r. Rev: Shield without value. L. Ch. 488, FR. 9. E. F. **PHOTO** ($250.-300.)

151 8 Escudos 1782 NR-JJ. FR. 30, L. Ch. 513. V. F.+ ($140.-160.)

152 **Charles IIII.** 8 Escudos 1796 Popayan (P-JF). FR. 47 ($125), L. Ch. 406. Fine, scratches on obv. ($90.-110.)

153 8 Escudos 1804 P-JF. L. Ch. 414, FR. 47 ($125). Rev. die cracks. V. F.+. ($125.-150.)

154 Charles IV. 4 Escudos 1806 NR (Santa Fe)-JJ. FR. 48 ($200), L. Ch. 331. V. F. Extr. rare as all Sante Fe 4 Escudos. V. F. **PHOTO** ($300.-400.)

154A **Republic.** 8 Escudor 1825 Bogota J, Liberty head. FR. 62, L. Ch. 795. The most beautiful specimen we have handled in many years. Sharply struck. E. F.+. ($150.-200.)

155 8 Escudos 1828 Popayan FM. Liberty head. FR. 63, L. Ch.-. unknown (has UR). Fine, weak. **PHOTO** ($150.-175.)

156 8 Escudos 1832 NR-RS. FR. 62, L. Vh. 802. F./V. F. ($100.-150.)

157 8 Escudos 1836 Popayan/UR. L. Ch. 840, FR. 63 ($200), weakly struck. Fine, some scratches on obv. ($90.-125.)

158 **New Granada.** 16 Pesos 1846 Popayan-UE. L. Ch. 852 ($225 rare), FR. does not have this. Compare FR. 70 ($150). V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.-175.)

159 16 Pesos 1847 Bogota-RS. Liberty head. Rev: Arms. Except for a small scratch in field, this is about the best conserved specimen I know of. FR. does not have any later date than 1846, under FR. 69, but L. Ch. has 818 for 1847. In plastic holder. A. U. ($300.-400.)

160 **Estados Unidos de Colombia.** 20 Pesos 1869 Medellin. Liberty head. Rev: Arms. FR. 96 ($200). According to Calico in IAPN 1966 sale, this coin is quite rare. V. F. but scratch in field in front of nose. In white plastic holder. **PHOTO** ($275.-375.)

161 20 Pesos 1870. Popayan. ESADOS UNIDOS DE COLOMBIA. Liberty head left. Rev: Arms. Very pure gold and thus weakly struck. Otherwise V. F./E. F. Valued in World Coins trends $250-350, FR. 95 ($225). In IAPN Calico sale est. in only F./V. F. $250, sold $200. **PHOTO** ($250.-350.)

ECUADOR

162 **As part of Colombia.** 1 Escudo 1833-GJ Quito. Small liberty head like Colombian coin. Rev: Sun above 2 mountains. FR. 2 ($75). Fine, rare. **PHOTO** ($60-90)

163 **Republic. Quito.** 4 Escudos 1836 FP, the large bust type. FR. 4, L. Ch. 464. F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($125.-150.)

164 4 Escudos 1836 FP. The rare small bust type. V. F. **PHOTO** ($175.-200.)

165 8 Escudos 1840 M.V. Large liberty. FR. 3 ($300), L. Ch. 893 ($250), V. F./E. F. **PHOTO** ($400.-500.)

166 8 Escudos 1842 MV. Liberty head, like on Colombian coins. Rev: Mountains and sun. FR. 3, L. Ch. 895. E. F. This is a very rare date. In plastic holder, lettered. ($350.-450.)

PERU

167 **Philip V.** Cob 8 Escudos 1737. Crude planchet, small die crack. FR. 7 ($500), L. Ch. 84. Fine+. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

168 **Ferdinand VI.** 8 Escudos 1752 Lima–J. Long haired bust to r. Rev: Arms. FR. 16 ($250), L. Ch. 102. Only issued in 3 years. E.F. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

169 8 Escudos 1757 LM–JM. Small bust with long hair. Rev: Arms. FR. 20 ($250), L. Ch. 107. V.F. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

170 **Charles III.** Lima 8 Escudos 1762–JM. Short bust. FR. 20 ($250), L. Ch. 112. V.F. ($250.–300.)

171 **Charles IIII.** 8 Escudos 1795 Lima IJ. Bust of Charles IV. Rev: Arms. FR. 40 ($150), L. Ch. 150. V.F., scarce. ($125.–150.)

172 8 Escudos 1796 Lima–IJ. FR. 40 ($150), L. Ch. 151. Fine. Knocks, field bruises. ($90.–110.)

173 **Republic.** 20 Soles 1863 (of the 8 Escudo style). Seated liberty. Rev: Arms. FR. 70 ($175). V.F. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

174 Inca 50 Soles 1930, head of Manco. Rev: Inca symbol. FR. 77 ($450). Rarely seen circulated. V.F. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

175 Libra or Pound 1913. Indian. Rev: Arms. FR. 73 ($30). Abt. unc. ($15.–20.)

176 Libra 1917, 1919. Unc. 2 pcs. ($30.–40.)

177 100, 50 Soles. Brill. proofs. Rare modern issue. 2 pcs. ($100.–150.)

178 100 Soles. Seated liberty. Rev: Arms. FR. 78. Unc. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

179 50 Soles 1955. FR. 79. Brill. proof. ($70.–100.)

URUGUAY

180 Artigas Peso 1942, struck in gold. Milled edge. From President Amezaga Coll. Unc. Struck at Santiago mint, only 30 struck. **PHOTO** ($350.–550.)

181 2 Centimes 1943, struck in gold, only 10 struck. From Amezaga Coll. Struck in Santiago. Unc. **PHOTO** ($350.–550.)

182 50 C. 1943, struck in gold, from same collection, and only 30 struck at the Santiago mint. Unc. **PHOTO** ($350.–550.)

TIERRA DEL FUEGO

183 **Julius Popper.** 1 Gramo 1889. Inscr. One of the most popular coins of the world. The smallest coin of this adventurer who tried to establish a kingdom in uninhabitable lands. FR. 372.2 ($250), recent records $500! V.F. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

VENEZUELA

183A The scarce 25 Bolivares 1875 by Barre, Paris mint. Head of Bolivar. Rev: Arms. Better than V.F., almost E.F. ($125.–150.)

183B 20 Bolivares 1912, same type. Unc., rare as such. ($35.–45.)

183C The scarce 10 Bolivares 1930, abt. unc. ($35.–45.)

184 **Dictator Gomez.** 100 Bolivares 1930, struck as a pattern. Bust in German style facing. Rev: Arms betw. flowers. Farouk had only a gold specimen as lot 179 for $430 in 1954. Three struck in platinum, and the platinum specimen, lot 2338 of our 1961 sale brought $950. Both **platinum and gold** together in white plastic holder with gold lettering for exhibit purposes. **PHOTO (of one coin)** ($1500.–2000.)

AFRICA GOLD

ALGERIA

184A **Ottoman Sultan Murad III.** Sequin abt. 1585 A. D. Arabic inscr. in square. Yellow gold. Not in FR. F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($40.-60.)

EGYPT

185 **Ikshidids. Abu-l-Kasim Ungur.** A. H. 339-349 (949-960). Dinar struck in MISR (Egypt) A. H. 344. V. F. **PHOTO** ($40.-60.)

186 **Fatimide Caliphs in Egypt.** 969-1173 A. D. Dinar. Arabic inscr. both sides. E. F. Compare FR. 17. **PHOTO** ($50.-75.)

187 **Ayubid Rule.** Dinar abt. 1200 A. D. Arabic inscr. FR. 23 ($80). F.-/V. F. ($20.-30.)

188 **Bahri Mamluks. Ruku-ed-Din. 1259-77.** Double Dinar. Legend in 4 lines; lion l. below. Rev: Legend. Marsden CCLX .FR. 31.24. E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.-150.)

189 Al Mansur **Salah-ad-din** Muhammad. A. H. 762-764 (1361-1364). Dinar struck in Cairo. A. H. 764. Ex Lord Grantley Coll. V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.-100.)

190 **Al Ahshraf Sayf-Ad-Din Kait Bey.** A. H. 873-901 (1468/1495) Dinar, struck in Cairo. Lavoix 1084. Inscr. both sides. Rare .V. F. **PHOTO** ($40.-60.)

190A **Ottoman Rule. Mahmud I.** 1730-1754. Sequin 1143. Misr. (1730 A. D.) Not in FR. (This coin is before #1). E. F. **PHOTO** ($60.-80.)

191 **Turkish Rule. Sultan Abdul Mejid** 1839-1861. 100 Piastres 1255, regnal yr. 5 (1844). Tughra. Rev: Inscr. FR. 5 ($65). V. F. **PHOTO** ($40.-60.)

192 **Sultan Abdul Aziz.** 1861-76. 1 Pound or 100 Piastres 1869 Tughra. Rev: Inscr. FR. 11 ($50). V. F. ($40.-50.)

193 10 Piastres 1277, regnal yr. 10 (1871). FR. 14 ($17.50). Very rare. V. F. **PHOTO** ($20.-30.)

194 **Sultan Abdul Hamid.** 1876-1909. 500 Piastres 1876. Year 1. Tughra. Rev: Inscr. FR. 16 ($500). E. F. **PHOTO** ($500.-600.)

195 The rare 500 Piastres or 5 Pounds 1882. A. H. 1293 + 6= 1882. FR. 88.16. Only 7 pcs. reported. See FR. note. ($750.-850.)

196 **As Kingdom. Fouad.** 500 Piastres 1922, Civilian bust. Rev: Inscr. FR. 26 ($325). Proof, hairlines. **PHOTO** ($300.-400.)

197 **Farouk.** 100, 20 Piastres (£1, ⅕£). FR. 36.38 ($130). Brill. unc. 2 pcs. ($75.-100.)

ETHIOPIA

198 4 Wark. Facing crowned bust of Emperor. Rev: Inscr. dated 1917 Ethiopian (+7⅔) = A. D. 1924-5. 22.57 grs. **PHOTO** ($400.-500.)

199 Coronation 2 Wark, dated 1948+7=1955. Emeporer and Empress crowned busts accolated/scene of palace. 14.45 grs. Unc. **PHOTO** ($400.-500.)

SOUTH AFRICA

200 **George V.** The rare proof set 1923, 1 Pound, ½ gold, 2½, 2 1 sh., 6d, 3d in silver; 1, ½ penny, farthing in copper, in original plush inscribed case. Proofs. 10 pcs. ($950.-1050.)

201 Proof Set in original mintbox 1960 of 1 Pound and ½. Brill. proof gems. 2 pcs. ($75.-100.)

TUNIS

202 **Hafsid Rule.** 13th Century. Dinar abt. 647 A. H. (1250 A. D.) Arab legend in squares. Fine yellow gold, bent. ($25.-35.)

203 **Mohamed & Sadik.** 1859-82. 10 Piastres A. H. 1281 (1864). Arabic inscr. FR. 7 ($100). Very rare. E. F. **PHOTO** ($50.-100.)

204 15 Francs or 25 Piastres. A.H. 1308 A.D. 1890, Arabic inscr. both sides. FR. 11 ($200). Brill unc. **PHOTO** ($125.–175.)

205 **French rule.** 100 Francs 1930 ($5 size). FR. 14. ($125). Only a small number struck. Unc. ($50.–75.)

ASIA GOLD

AFGHANISTAN

206 **Amanullah.** 1919–1929. Dinar A.H. 1336 (1919). Unpubl. resembling FR. 24. Inscr. Rev: Throne room. V.F., small edge knock. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–200.)

207 2 Amani. 1298 A.H. (1920). FR. 22 ($175). V.F./E.F. **PHOTO** ($145.–195.)

208 2 Amani 1299 A.H. (1921). FR. 26 ($175). Very little wear, but not well struck, V.F. ($125.–165.)

209 2 Amani 1302 A.H. (1924). FR. 26 ($150), Yeo A161. V.F. ($75.–100.)

210 ½ Amani 1304 A.H. (1926). Large throne room. Rev: Tughra on wreath. Value above. FR. 30 ($100). E.F. **PHOTO** ($75.–85.)

211 **Habibullah Ghazi.** 1929. Necessity Revolution 6 Rupees 1347 A.H. (1929). Exactly like FR. 33 ($300). Inscr. Rev: Throne room. E.F. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

211A **Mohammed Nadir.** 1929–1933. 20 Afghani 1931 (1349 A.H.) Large throne room. Rev: Tughra. A truly amazing coin and unique new rarity. Was only sold as lot 89 of Golden sale ($750) and the same as 148 of the 1963 sale. Was entered in the new FR. 35 ($600) based on our records in the earlier sales. E.F. **PHOTO** ($500.-600.)

ARABIA

212 **Samanids. Khalif Nasr II ibn Ahmed.** Dinar. A.H. 330 (941 A.D.), struck in Al-Mohamadijah (Er-Rayy) legend on both sides. Miles 170A. V.F. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

213 **Seljouk Empire.** Gold Dinar of Togrul Baik. Minted in Neishapour. Type of FR. 34 ($60). Fine. ($40.–50.)

214 Gold Dinar of **Arsalam.** A.H. 457 (1064 A.D.). V.F., but off-centered. Type of FR. 34 ($60). **PHOTO** ($45.–55.)

CAMBODIA

215 4 Francs 1860. King Norodom. Bust. Rev: Arms. 29.4 grs. Not in FR. but similar coin is V. Guilloteau 3565. Planchet peeling at neck, otherwise V.F. **PHOTO** ($750.–1000.)

216 1 Franc 1860. Rev. Multiple die breaks. Obv. Not well struck. Same type V. Guill. 3568, as above. **PHOTO** ($300. 400.)

217 50c 1860. Struck from rusted dies, pitting on obv. and rev. Similar to above. V. Guill. 3569. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

218 25c 1860, same type as above. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

218A A bid for the set will be accepted. ($1400.–1850.)

CEYLON

219 **Early rule of Chola Dynasty.** Abt. 900 A.D. Gold stater of early kings (like King Rajadhira). King stdg. Rev: King seated, thick body. FR. 1 ($225). V.F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

CHINA

220 **Emperor Kuang Hsu.** 1 tael 1906 K'uping. Large dragon, Rev: Chinese characters. Kann 1540, FR. 1. Very nice specimen. Of great rarity. One of the few official rare Chinese coins. Pl. edge. A.U. **PHOTO** placed on last plate. ($1,500.–2,000.)

221 **Republic. Yuan Shi Kai,** President, $10 1919. Head l. Rev: legend and wreath. FR. 5, Kann 1531. Abt. unc. **PHOTO** on last plate. ($500.–600.)

222 T'ang Chi Yao. $10 1919, facing bust. Rev. 2 Flags with I below. FR. 10. Kann 1524. E. F. **See Photo No. 223.** ($200.–300.)

223 T'ang Chi Yao. $10. Bust facing. Rev: 2 flags. I below. V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

223A $5. 1919 same type. "2" under flags. FR. 12. E. F./A. U. **PHOTO** on last plate. ($150.–200.)

223B **Kwantung** Dr. Sun Yat Sen 20 cents 1925 struck in gold. Head facing l. Rev: Inscr. Not in Kann, Milled edge. Like Kann silver 735. Very rare A. Unc. **PHOTO on last plate.** ($400.–500.)

224 **Yunnan.** 5 Dollar n. d. (1925). Inscr. both sides. Kann 1529, FR. 14. Unc. **PHOTO** ($1250.–1500.)

224A **Shantung. Chang Chung Chang,** warlord 1926. 10 Dollars 1926. Dragon and Phoenix. Rev: Legend. Only very few struck. FR. 7 ($2000), Kann 1536 ($1200). **PHOTO** ($1000.–1500.)

225 **Tibet.** Gold 20 Srang (1917–20). Stylized lion/inscr. around starred circle. Kann 1586–9, FR. 1. Unc. **PHOTO** ($450.–500.)

226 Szechuan. **Emperor Kwang Hsu.** ½ Rupee n. d. (1903), struck in gold. Kann 1546, not in FR. Unc. **PHOTO** ($500.–600 ...)

227 ¼ Rupee 1903 struck in red gold. Bust l. Rev: Value and ornaments. Milled edge. Kann 1547 value unlisted. **See PHOTO No. 228.** ($400.–600.)

228 ¼ Rupee n. d. (1903) struck in yellow gold. Kann 1547. **PHOTO** ($450.–600.)

GOA
(Portuguese India)

229 **Mary I.** 1777–1816. 12 Xerafins 1803. Cross. Rev: Arms. FR. 128 ($200). Not in Aragao. De Campos 297, Grogan 1845. V. F. **PHOTO** on last plate. ($375.–475.)

INDIA

230 **Mahatma Gandhi.** Medal 1947 ,on his death, in the weight of 1 Tola. Facing bust. Rev: Map of India. Plain edge. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

231 **Arcot.** Mohur. A. H. 1172 (1758). Arabic inscr. both sides. FR. 23 ($75). Unc. **PHOTO** ($50.–100.)

232 **Bahawalpur. Sadik Mohammed V.** Mohur 1925. Bust l. Rev: Arms. FR. 235 ($500). Brill. proof. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

233 **Hindustan.** Jahangir (1605–27). Mohur dated A. H. 1020 (1611 A. D.). Turbaned bust of Ruler. Rev: Lion to r. under radiate sun. FR. 160 (2nd illustr.). Nice V. F. **PHOTO** ($700.–1000.)

234 1 Mohur. Zodiac sign of Aries (goat). A. H. 1028 (1628). FR. 170. Nice V. F. **PHOTO** ($700.–1000.)

235 1 Mohur. Zodiac sign of Capicorn (goat). 1028 A. H. (1619). Rev: Inscr. E. F. **PHOTO** ($700.–1000.)

236 1 Mohur. Zodiac sign of Taurus (bull). A. H. 1030 (1620). Very nice V. F. FR. 167. **PHOTO** ($700.–1000.)

237 1 Mohur. Zodiac sign of Aquarius (water carrier). A. H. 1031 (1621). FR. 174. **PHOTO** ($700.–1000.)

238 1 Mohur. Zodiac sign of Libra (Scales). 1032 A. H. (1622). FR. 166. E. F. **PHOTO** ($700.–1000.)

239 1 Mohur. 1033 A. H. (1623). Cross legged figure seated. Holds wine goblet/radiate sun in square formed by inscriptions. FR. 163. V. F. **PHOTO** ($700.–1000.)

240 Shah Jahan. 1628–1658. Mohur. A. H. 1041 (1631). Arabic inscr. both sides. FR. 179. V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

241 **Hyderabad.** Mahbub Ali. Mohur. A.H. 1315 (1896). Arabic inscr. both sides. 11.2 grams. Unc. **PHOTO** ($75.-100..)

242 **Jaipur.** Mohur. Date not visible, 1800-1924. This is the late 19th century type FR. p. 243.233 ($100). V.F. **PHOTO** ($75.-100.)

243 **Madras.** 2 Pagoda (1810). Pagoda. Rev. Goddess Vishnu. FR. 262 ($150). Brill. unc. **PHOTO** ($150.-200.)

244 1 Pagoda (1810) as before. Unc. ($90.-125.)

245 **Mysore.** Krishna Wodeyar. 1799-1868. ½ Mohur 1804. Arabic inscr. FR. p. 245.290 ($60). E.F. **PHOTO** ($60.-70.)

246 **Rajkot.** Mohur. 1945. Radiant sun. Rev: Tridents and crescent. Only very few struck. FR. 311 ($800). Brill. unc. RRR. **PHOTO** ($400.-600.)

247 Two additional specimens of the Rajkot mohurs, one for obv., one for rev. Exhibited in a lettered museum exhibit plastic holder. FR. catalogs $1600. 2 proofs. **See PHOTO No. 246.** ($1000.-1200.)

INDONESIA

248 **Independent Republic.** 25 Rupiah, no date. World Coins July 1967 "There are probably less than 20 of these coins on the numismatic market." A.U. **PHOTO** ($150.-200.)

249 **As Dutch East Indies.** Ducat 1928. Stdg. knight. FR. 318.22. Unc. ($20.-25.)

ISRAEL

250 **Herzl.** Commem. 20 Pound 1960. FR. p. 247.1 ($125). Unc. ($100.110.)

251 Another Herzl 20 Pounds 1960. 10,000 pieces were struck. Unc. in small plastic holder. ($100.-125.)

IRAN — PERSIA

252 Nasir-ed-Din. 2 Tomans A.H. 1299 (1882). Facing bust. Rev: Inscr. FR. 62 ($150). V.F. **PHOTO** ($75.-85.)

252A Mint visit of the Shah. 2 Tomans 1308 (1891). Obv. resembling regular issue. Rev: Inscr. Milled edge. Brill. proof, only a few struck, of greatest rarity. **PHOTO** ($400.-500.)

253 **Riza Khan Pahlevi.** 1925-1941. Set of 1, 2, and 5 Pahlevi. 1306 A.H. (1928). Reduced sizes. Bust with plumed hat. Rev: Inscr. FR. 104-106 ($180). Set of 3 unc. Most unusual to find complete set. **PHOTO** ($100. 150.)

254. **Wedding of present Shah and Soraya.** 5 Pahlevi A.H. 1334 (1956). Accolated busts. Rev: Inscr. Unc. White plastic holder with gold lettering. **PHOTO** ($250.-350.)

JAPAN

255 **Tempo era 1837.** Gold 5 Taels or Goryoban. Rev. Lower left registry marks different than illustrated piece in Jacobs-Verm. Bl. E.F. **PHOTO** ($450.-500.)

256 **Ansei Period. Ni-Bu-Bankin.** 1856. 2 Bu gold, FR. 20, Jacobs-Verm. C3. E.F. **PHOTO** ($25.-30.)

257 **Era Taicho.** 20 Yen 1917, year 6. FR. 296.53. J.V. L20. **PHOTO** ($260.-300.)

MUSCAT & OMAN

258 15Ryals ($5 size). Only 100 struck. Brill. unc. **PHOTO** ($750.-1000.)

NEPAL

259 **Surendra Vikrama** 1847–1881. Mohar. Saka date 1771 (1848/49). Legend in three lines. Rev: Symbol and letter within 6 pointed star. Type not in FR. or Craig. One of the great rarities of the Eastern series. Abt. unc. (From our Jubilee sale reconsigned by new owner). **PHOTO** ($600.–800.)

260 **Prithvi.** 1881–1911. Mohar 1881. Saka 1811. Inscr. both sides. Beautiful proof. FR. 14 ($80). **PHOTO** ($100.125.)

261 Double Mohar. Saka 1811 (1889). Square between large and small circle with legend/circle of inscribed panels. 12.2 grams. FR. 13. Good E.F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

262 Thick 4 Mohars. 1911. FR. 12 ($250). Unc. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

SIAM

263 **Mongkut.** 4 Ticals (1863). FR. 16. E.F. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

264 Gold bullet money of 16, 8, 4, 2, 1, ½ Ticals. These charming gold bullets which show the kings stamps on the sides have been regular currency in the days of Mongkut. Today it is almost impossible to find these. FR. 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14 ($1555). E.F. (A smaller set was sold in our Jubilee sale). ($600.–800.)

265 Bullet money of 16 Ticals. FR. 7. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

VIETNAM

266 **Thieu Tri.** 1841–1847. ¼ Piastre, n.h. 4 Chinese characters. Rev: Sun and moon between 2 characters around square central hole. FR. p. 28.35 ($25). Abt. Unc. **PHOTO EXACT SIZE** ($225.–275.)

266A **Tu Duc.** 1847–1882. ½ piastre, no date. 4 Chinese characters around square hole. Not in FR. Schr. 406 exactly. Weight 14.7. Size 31. RRR. Extr. F. **PHOTO** on last plate. ($400.–500.)

AUSTRALIA GOLD

267 **Victoria.** Gold Sovereign 1864, Sydney Mint. FR. 9. F./V.F. ($30.–40.)

268 Sovereign 1866. Bust. Rev: AUSTRALIA SYDNEY MINT. FR. 19. V.F. ($25.–35.)

269 1 Sovereign 1872 Melbourne. "M" mm under shield on rev. FR. 12 ($75). V.F. ($30.–42.50)

270 1 Sovereign 1892 (M(elbourne). Unc. FR. 20. ($30.–40.)

271 ½ Sovereign 1893 S(ydney). FR. 27. V.F., edge nick. ($20.–25.)

272 Sovereign 1900 M(elbourne). FR. 24. Unc. ($20.–25.)

EUROPE GOLD

ALBANIA

273 **King Zog.** 100 Francs 1926 with 2 stars. Bust. Rev: Chariot. In beautiful lettered plastic holder for museum exhibit. Brill. unc. ($400.–500.)

274 Skanderbeg. 20 Francs 1926–R. FR. 4 ($80). Unc. ($50.–75.)

274A 20 Francs 1926 R and Fasces Mm. Choice Unc. FR. 5 ($100). ($90.–110.)

275 100 Francs 1927, one star below. A brill. unc. specimen in beautiful exhibit plastic holder. FR. 1 ($400). ($300.–400.)

276 100 Francs 1928. ZOGV.I.ALBANIENSIVM.REX. Bust l. Rev: Dble. eagle, no inscr. FR. 7 ($1250). Abt. unc. In white plastic holder with gold lettering for exhibit purposes. **PHOTO** ($550.–750.)

277 The rare 100 Franc 1928 with uniformed bust r. Only 18 struck. FR. 8 ($1750). Brill. unc. In white plastic holder. **PHOTO** ($1000.–1100.)

278 Plastic frame containing rare 100 Francs 1928, type FR. 7 with bare head and ALBANIENSIVM in inscr., type FR. 10 with bare head in wreath and the FR. 8 with uniformed bust. Total FR. price of 3 is $5000. Note: FR. 7 and 8 are photographed under 276 and 277 and FR. 10 is pictured in his book. This important exhibit valued by us ($2500.–3000.)

279 Commem. 50 francs 1938, on the 10th year of King's rule. Bust r. Rev: Arms. FR. 16 ($350). Brill. proof. In white plastic holder with gold lettering. ($340.–400.)

ARMENIA

280 **Leo II.** 1270–1289. Gold tram. King on lion throne/2 rampant lions. Armenian cross between. E. F. (Struck later.) **PHOTO** ($135.–175.)

AUSTRIA (SEE UNDER GERMAN LANDS)

BELGIUM

281 **Leopold I.** 1831–65. Marriage of Duke and Duchess of Brabant. Commem. 100 Francs 1853. King's plain head l. Rev: Accolated couple. Delm: Benelux 1254, FR. 6 ($750). Lett. edge. V. F., very rare. **PHOTO** ($700.–800.)

282 **Albert.** 20 Francs 1914. Inscr. in French. Unc. FR. 12. ($50.–75.)

283 20 Francs 1914. In Flemish. Abt. unc. FR. 13. ($60.–75.)

Brabant

284 **Albert & Isabella of Spain.** 1598–1621. Double Albertin 1602 Antwerp shield. Rev: Burgundy staffs crossed. Delm 145. V. F., some oxidation on rev. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

Flanders

285 **Charles II of Spain.** Gold ducaton or 8 Souverain d'or 1694. Bust. Rev: Arms. Adustment marks on rev. 639 struck. Delm. 567. Fr. 145, VG + H 346–4. F.–V. F. **PHOTO** ($1700.–2000.)

Reckheim

286 Counts of Vlodorp from 1562–1603. Gold Florin without date. St. Peter, shield of Vlodorp at his feet. Rev: Madonna on half moon. V. d. Chijs XXVII, 49. Stephanik 5113. V. F., but some areas are not well struck up. Exceedingly rare. Delm. 249. FR. 231. **PHOTO** ($600.–700.)

Tournai

287 **Albert & Isabella.** 2 Albertin 1600. Shield. Rev: Crossed Burgundy staffs. Compare FR. 53.77 for Brabant ($225). Tournai not listed. Delm. 437. G.H. 284.7A. V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

288 Albertin 1602 over 1601. Shield. Rev: Burgundy staffs crossed. Compare Brabant FR. p. 53, but Tournai not in FR. Delm. –. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

289 Ducat 1923. FR. 2. Unc. ($25.–35.)

290 Ducat 1923. Unc. In white lucite holder, gold lettering, for exhibit purposes. ($35.–45.)

290A 3 Ducats (1929) for 100 years of Christianity in Bohemia. St. Wenceslas before troop of mounted warriors. Kneeling knight and standing knight "987" – "K" tiny c/m near rim of obv. 10.1 grams. B. U. ($85.–110.)

290B 1 Ducat 1932. Dr. Tyrs. 100th Birthday. Bust/Inscr. over top half of spread eagle. FR. 11 ($75). Unc. ($65.–75.)
290C 5 Ducats. 1933. FR. 5 ($150). Choice Unc. ($125.–165.)
290D 1 Ducat 1933. Dr. Svehla. Bust/Sower. FR. 12 ($75). Unc. ($65.–75.)

291 **St. Elisabeth.** Commem. 10 Ducats 1934 of the Kremnica mines on the reopening. St. Elisabeth praying. Rev: Mining scenes. FR. 13. Brill. proof. In magnificent white lucite holder, with gold lettering, for exhibit purposes. **PHOTO** ($1000.–1100.)

291A 1 Ducat 1934. Kremnica mines reopening. St. Elisabeth praying/mining vignettes. Proof-like Unc. FR. 16 ($125). ($110.–125.)
292 2 Ducats 1935. Half bust of St. Wenceslas. Rev: Arms. FR. 1 ($60). Unc. **PHOTO** ($50.–70.)

DENMARK

293 **African Issue.** Fort of Christianborg on Guinea Coast. **Frederic V.** 1746–1766. Ducat 1797. Ruler stdg. Rev: Fort. FR. 273 ($250). Fine. Rare. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)
294 **Frederic III.** 1648–1670. Gold Krone 1660 struck at Gluckstadt. Crowned shield. Rev: Crown. D.M. 417. Schou. 1, Brunn Coll. 2537 at 250 Kroner. Sharp V. F., double struck and very rare. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)
294A **Frederick IV.** 1699–1730. ¼ Ducat n d. (1730). Bust. Rev: Monogram. Very small gold coin. FR. 232 ($200). Schou 16. E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–200.)

FINLAND

295 The complete gold set of gold coins of the country, under Russia. 20 and 10 Markkaa 1903, 1913, as Republic: 200, 100 Markkaa 1926. FR. 1, 2, 3, 4 $490). Brill. unc. In white lucite holder with gold lettering for exhibits. ($550.–650.)

FRANCE

296 **John the Good.** 1350–1364. Mouton d'or, Pascal lamb. Rev: Cross fleury within treasures. Laf. 294, FR. 93.29. Lovely mediaeval coin. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)
297 **Louis XII.** 1498–1515. Ecu d'or au soleil. Arms, sun above. Rev: Flor. cross. FR. 71 ($125). V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)
298 **Louis V.** Louis d'or aux lunettes (with glasses on!). 1726A. Rev: 2 shields under crown. FR. 207. V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)
298A **Napoleon I as consul.** 20 Francs year 12A (1803–04), first type title "Premier consul". Rev: "Republique". FR. 225 ($75). VG 1244. V. F.++. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)
299 40 Francs 1807A. Plain head. Title "Empereur". Rev: "Republique". Both plain and laur. type are rare and 17,000 pcs. were struck for both types together. VG 1876. FR. 226. Abt. V. F., rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)
300 **Emperor.** 40 Francs 1812A. Laur. head. Title EMPEREUR. Rev: EMPIRE. FR. 248 ($100). V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)
301 20 Francs 1812A, type of 40 frs. 1812. FR. 254 ($40). VG 2203. V. F. ($40.–50.)
302 20Francs 1813A. FR. 254. V. F.+. ($30.–40.)
303 **Louis XVIII.** 20 Francs 1815A. Small defect above head. Fine. ($25.–40.)
304 **Louis Philip I.** 20 Francs 1839A. F./V. F. FR. 300. ($45.–60.)
305 **Napoleon III.** Bescher's satirical 100 Francs (1853) of goatee. Rev: Blank. Unc. Very rare. In white plastic holder, with gold lettering. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)
306 50 Francs 1857-A. FR. 308 ($100). Bust. Rev: Arms .V. F. In white plastic holder, gold lettering. ($100.–150.)
307 20 Francs 1859-A. V. F. ($15.–20.)

308 **3rd Republic.** 100 Francs 1908–A. Angel writing. Rev: Value and date. FR. 327 ($150). Unc. ($150.–175.)

NAPOLEON I MEDALS. See lot 331.

309 **Metz.** Gold Florin without date. Arms. Rev: St. Stephan. Robert 746. FR. 497 ($150). V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

GERMANIC LANDS GOLD

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

The Germanic coins are unusually nice, particularly the thin module ducats. Of course they have the minor rippling characteristic of early ducats

310 **Ludwig IV. of Bavaria.** 1314–1347. Chaise d'or. Emperor seated on Gothic throne. Rev: Floriated cross. Cappe I. 782. C. Sch. 1., Wittelsbach 75. FR. 287 ($350). E. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

311 **Archduke Charles.** 1564–1590. Ducat 1590 struck at Klagenfurt in Carinthia. Archduke stdg. facing. Rev: Crowned shield. Horsky 1121. MVA p. 76. FR. 32 ($125). V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

312 **Rudolph II.** 1575–1612. Ducat 1587 struck at Prague in Bohemia. Emperor stdg. to r. Rev: Crowned arms. Miller v. Aicholz p. 73., FR. 59 ($75). Sharp V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

313 **Archduke Maximilian III,** son of Max. II. 1612–18. Master of the Teutonic Order of Knight, Count of Tirol. Ducat without date. Archduke stdg. to r. Rev: Cross on crowned arms. Dudik 238, MVA p. 98, FR. 77 ($200). E. F. choice and rare. ($200.–250.)

314 **Ferdinand II as Archduke.** Ducat 1615 struck at Klagenfurt in Carinthia. Emperor stdg. to r. between date. Rev: Cr. shield. Morosini 1599, MVA p. 102, FR. 83 ($125). Choice E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

315 **Archduke Ferdinand Charles,** son of Archduke Leopold, died 1622. Ducat without date. Archduke stdg. to r. Rev: St. Leopold stdg., facing. Horsky 1855, not in MVA, FR. 160 ($200). Sharp E. F. **PHOTO** ($160.–200.)

316 **Ferdinand III.** 1637–1657. 10 Ducats 1657 struck at Vienna by Richthausen. Laur. bust to r. Rev: Cr. dble. eagle. Horsky 1921, Mon. or S. 61, MVA p. 155, FR. 137 (1200) Sharp E. F. Rev: Shows planchet defects at "57" of date. **PHOTO** ($1000.–1250.)

317 Ducat 1651 struck at Breslau in **Silesia.** Crowned bust with rich lace collar to r. Rev: Crowned dble. eagle. Friedensburg and Seger 358. MVA p. 149, FR. 144 ($100). Fdc. Rev: shows coarse recutting at "51" of date. **PHOTO** ($130.–170.)

318 **Leopold I.** 1658–1705. 5 Ducats 1670 struck at Kremnitz with the ½ taler dies. Bust laur. to r. Rev: Cr. double eagle betw. K–B. Trautm. 900, Horsky 2320, Mont. 958, MVA p. 169. FR. 174 ($450). Almost FDC. and scarce **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

319 ⅙ Ducat 1674 struck at Breslau in **Silesia.** Bust r. Rev: dble. eagle. Friedensburg & Seger 483, MVA 173, FR. 186 ($30). Abt. FDC, very tiny hole at top. **PHOTO** ($27.50–35.)

320 **Joseph I.** 1705–1711. Ducat without date struck at Hall in Tirol. Bust r. Rev: Crowned shield, with the Golden Fleece. Morosini 1052, MVA p. 204, FR. 218 ($125). Sharp A. U. **PHOTO** ($135.–175.)

321 **Charles VI.** 1711–1740. Ducat 1735 struck in Translyvania. Bust r. Rev: Cr. dble. eagle. Resch. 62, MVA 235, FR. 230 ($50). **PHOTO** ($60.–80.)

322 **Maria Theresa.** 1740–1780. Ducat 1764 struck at Vienna. Bust r. Rev: Cr. dble. eagle. Reimann 176., Trautm 74, FR. 256 ($50). Obv. shows slight abrasion mark in front of neck. Rev: Lustrous. **PHOTO** ($60.–80.)

323 **Joseph II.** 1765–1790. Ducat 1765 struck at Vienna. Bust r. Rev: 2 winged lions supporting crowned arms. Latour 1891, MVA 267, FR. 287 ($50). Obv. choice E. F., Rev: Lustrous unc. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

324 Zecchino 1784 struck at **Milan for Lombardy.** Head r. Rev: Cr. oval shield. C.N.I. 26, MVA 286, FR. 739 ($400). Choice E. F. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

324A 1 Ducat 1786–A. Proof-like unc. but light field rubbing. FR. 299 ($35). ($30.–37.50)

324B 1 Ducat 1786–F, last year of this draped laur. bust. Lustrous unc. with just the lightest field rubbing. FR. 291 ($50). ($50.–65)

324C 2 Ducat 1787E. Draped and laur. bust "E" below. Rev: Crowned dble. halo-headed eagle, 2 in small cartouche. "H–S" on side of tail. FR. 286 ($125). Choice E. F. ($110.–135.)

325 ½ Souverain d'or 1788. Laur. head. Rev: Arms on Burgundy cross. Very rare date. MA.—., FR. 306. V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

325A Ducat 1788–B, E. F.; also **Franz Joseph** Ducat 1854–A, V. F./E. F. FR. 299 and 388 ($85). 2 pcs. ($70.–85.)

326 Souverain d'or 1786 struck at **Brussels.** Head laur. to r. Rev: Cr. shield, Witte 1148, Benelux 219, MVA 288, FR. 308 ($135). FR. calls it souverain d'or but this is a "double" 11.1 grams. Sharp and choice V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

327 Ducat 1787–A struck at Vienna. Head r. Rev: Cr. double eagle. Trautm. 87, MVA 289, FR. 299 $35). V. F./E. F. **PHOTO** ($30.–40.)

328 **Franz II.** 1792–1835. Half Souverain d'or 1793–A struck at Vienna. Head r. Rev: Cr. shield. MVA p. 296, FR. 354 ($75). Very sharp. 5.6 grams. V. F., edge planchet defect (below mintm.). **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

329 Sovrano 1800–M struck at Milan. Head r. Rev: Cr. shield. C.N.I. 24, FR. 351 ($75). V. F., very rare, loop skilfully removed. 10.9 grams. **PHOTO** ($165.–200.)

330 Ducat 1809–A struck at Vienna. Head r. Rev: Cr. double eagle. Adam 310, FR. 335 ($35). V. F. (pitting on face). **PHOTO** ($50.–100.)

---

331 Gold medal of 8 ducats 1813, the Alliance between Austria, Russia and Prussia. Conjoined head of Emperor Franz, Czar Alexander and King Frederik William II to r. Rev: Inscr. Bramsen 1249, 46 mm. 27 gr. V. F. and rare. Loop skilfully removed. **PHOTO** ($750.–1000.)

AUSTRIA

331A **Franz Joseph.** 1848–1916. Ducat 1865–A. Proof-like but a bit of light rubbing on obv. field. FR. 393 ($35). ($28.50–35.)

331B 1 Ducat 1871–A, proof-like; whiskers not well defined. FR. 397 ($30). ($25.–30.)

332 4 Ducats 1889. Bust in ermine coat. Rev: Imperial eagle. FR. 385. Brill. proof. **PHOTO** ($175.–250.)

332A 1 Ducat 1914, last regular year of issue. Striking proof like Unc. FR. 401 ($20). ($15.–22.50)

333 100 Kronen. 1915, old striking, not the proof restrike. Unc. ($45.–75.)

334 4 Ducats 1915 from an old coll. and struck before the proof restrikes were made. Brill. Unc. ($20.–30.)

335 100 Kronen 1924. **Perf. brill. proof** in white plastic holder, with gold lettering for exhibit. FR. 433 ($300). ($400.–450.)

336 100 Schilling 1931. **Brill. proof.** In plastic holder, gold lettering, for exhibit purposes. FR. 435. ($100.–150.)

337 100 Schillings 1934. Value. Rev: Eagle. **Brill. proof.** FR. 435 ($85). ($75.–100.)

337A 25 Schillings 1935. St. Leopold holding church. First year of this issue. FR. 439 ($65). Unc. ($60.–70.)

Salzburg

338 **Max Gandolph.** Count Kuenburg. 1668–1687. 20 Ducats 1668. Arms. Rev: The 2 Saints with Church model. Zeller 6. Bernhart & Roll 3158. E. F. and exceedingly rare. Triangular edge fault and edge dent which can be seen in photo. FR. 683 (—). **PHOTO** ($2000.–2500.)

339 **Sigismund III.** Count of Schrattenbach 1753–1771. 5 Ducats 1759. Bust r. Rev: St. Ruppert seated to r., leaning on shield. Zeller 15.B & R. 4169. FR. 763 ($750). Die break on obv. otherwise almost E. F. **PHOTO** ($550.–750.)

340 Ducat 1761. Bust r. Rev: Arms. Zeller 22. B. & R. 4196. FR. 760 ($70). V. F.–E. F. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

341 Ducat 1764. Bust r. Rev: Cr. coat of arms. Zeller 23. B. & R. 4101, FR. 765 ($75). Lustrous A. U. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

342 Quarter Ducat 1755. Bust r. Rev: Arms. Zeller 26, B. & R. 4218, FR. 762 ($25). E. F. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

343 **Hieronymus. Count Colloredo-Wallsee.** 1772–1803. Ducat 1777. Bust. Rev: Arms. FR. 776. Brill. unc. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

344 Ducat 1794. FR. 776 ($75), Probzt 408, BR 4464. Abt. Unc. ($90.–125.)

345 Ducat 1802. Bust r. Rev: Cr. coat of arms. Zeller 14. B. & R. 4477. E. F. FR. 776 ($75). **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

346 **Ferdinand. 1803–1806.** Ducat 1806. Head r. Rev: Cr. shield. Zeller 4. B. & R. 4726. Choice and sharp. FR. 783 ($75). E. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

BOHEMIA

347 **Maximilian I.** 1493–1519. Gold "Hebrew" medal (Judenmedaille) 1486 comm. the joint administration of Frederik III and Maximilian. Crowned bust of Max. with scepter and palm branch. Rev. Crowned bust of Mary of Burgundy in richly embroidered dress to left. Made by the Jewish goldsmiths in Prague. Van Mieris p. 184, Montenuovo 563, 50 mm, 20 gr. E. F. and rare. **PHOTO** ($600.–1000.)

Olmutz

348 **Franz Count Dietrichstein.** 1599–1636. Ducat without date. Arms, Cardinal's hat at top. Rev: Madonna. Mayer 15. FR. 52 ($350). Abt. V. F. and rare. **PHOTO** ($350.–400.)

Wisherad (Prague)

349 **Ceslaus Gotthard,** Count Schaffgotsch. 1769–1782. Ducat 1769 commem. his enthronement. 2 shields. Rev: Inscr. Donebauer 4690. Friedberg lists only ducats 1734, 1732 and 1802 at $300 and $400 but does not have this coin. Fine. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

END OF FIRST SESSION

SECOND SESSION

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1967 — 2 P.M.

Waldorf Astoria Hotel

4th Floor, Park Avenue Suite

50th Street - Park Avenue

Lots 350–812

GOLD AND PLATINUM COINS

GERMAN LAND & CITIES

Aachen

350 Ducat 1753. Tablet with inscr. Rev: Emperor Francis stdg. Menadier 260. Well struck proof-like unc. Scarce. FR. 145 ($300). **PHOTO** ($350.–400.)

Anhalt-Bernburg

351 **Victor-Friedrich** 1721–1765. Ducat 1761. Cr. arms with "Senior Domus." Rev: Bear walking in city wall to left. Soothe 873, Mann 537. FR. 151 ($150). Planchet defect, otherwise E. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

Baden

352 **Carl Friedrich** 1783–1811. ¼ Ducat 1747. Cr. arms. Rev: Inscr. Bally 376. Be. 290. FR. 255 ($125). E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

Bamberg

353 **Franz, Count of Hatzfeld.** 1633–1642. Ducat 1637. Crossed arms. Rev: Madonna. Heller 143, Soothe 769. Sharp E. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

354 **Adams Friedrich.** Count of Seinsheim. 1757–1779. Ducat 1757 commem. the homage of the city of Bamberg. Bust right. Rev: Warrior with city shield. Heller 397. FR. 282 ($125). V. F. and rare. **PHOTO** (150.–200.)

355 **Christoph Franz,** Baron of Buseck. 1792–1802. Ducat 1802 commem. the consolidation of the Bishopric with Bavaria. 2 female figures with shields. Rev: Inscr. Heller 573, Wittelsbach 2453, FR. 268 ($175). E. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–275.)

356 Ducat 1802, same as the preceding. Proof-like A. U. **PHOTO** ($275.–325.)

Bavaria

357 **Ludwig IV the Bavarian** .1314–1347. Chaise d'or without date. Emperor seated on Gothic throne. Rev: Flor. cross. Wittelsbach 75. FR. 287 ($350). E. F. free of any buckling. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

358 **William V the Pious.** 1579–1597. Pfennig 1588 struck in gold equivalent to ⅛ ducat. W H on top of shield. Rev: Lion. Unpubl. Compare Wittelsbach 587. V. F. and rare. Rev: Multiple struck. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

359 **Maximilian I.** 1598–1651. Double Ducat 1642. Oval shield. Rev: Elector kneeling in front of Madonna. W. 864, FR. 299 ($175). V. F., sharp die break on rev. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

360 **Ferdinand Maria,** oldest son of Elector Maximilian I. 1651–1679. Gold Florin 1678. Bust in armor right. Rev: Arms. Madonna above W. 1390, FR. 311 ($100). F./V. F., adjustment marks on face. **PHOTO** ($80.–100.)

361 Gold Florin 1679. Similar to preceding W. 1392. V.F./E.F., die break behind shoulder. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

362 **Maximilian II Emanuel.** 1679–1726. Max d'or 1720. Head r. Rev: Madonna. W. 1616, FR. 328 ($100). V.F. **PHOTO** ($100.150.)

363 **Carl Albert.** 1726–1745. ½ Carolin 1731. Head r. Rev: Madonna. W. 1926 note, FR. 334 ($100). F./V.F. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

364 Carolin 1734. Bust in armor right. Rev: Madonna. W. 1922, FR. 336 ($150). Strong E.F. for this coinage. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

365 Ducat 1737. 2 lions supporting cr. arms. Rev: Madonna in flames. W. 1931, FR. 344 ($120). Choice E.F. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

366 Ducat 1739. Similar to the preceding. W. 1933, FR. 344 ($120). E.F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

367 **Maximilian Joseph III.** 1745–1777. Ducat 1747 commem. his marriage to Maria Anna. Conjoined busts to r. Rev: Rainbow over river landscape. W. 2129, FR. 349 ($150). Lustrous E.F. and scarce. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

368 Ducat 1773. Bust r. Rev: 2 lions supporting crowned arms. W. 2156, FR. 354 ($100). Unc. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

369 Ducat 1780 struck from gold of the Isar River. Head r. Rev: River god, view of Munich in the background. W. 2330, FR. 360 ($200). Lustrous E.F. and very rare. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

370 Ducat 1786. Head r. Rev: Cr. shield. W. 2337, FR. 357 ($100). Abt. Unc. proof-like. **PHOTO** ($80.–100.)

371 Ducat 1792 commem. the Vicariat. Head r. Rev: Double eagle with arms on breast. W. 2387, FR. 363 ($125). Unc. Few miniscule field scratches. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

372 **Ludwig I.** 1825–1848. Rhinegold ducat 1842. Head r. Rev: City view of Speyer. W. 2715, FR. 378 ($150). E.F. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

373 Ducat 1847. Head r. Rev: 2 lions supporting crowned shield. W. 2705, FR. 374 ($75). Proof-like unc. but usual light bag marks. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

374 **Maximilian II.** 1848–1864. Half Krone 1858. Head r. Rev: Value and date in oak wreath. W. 2871, FR. 388 ($150). A.U., rim defect (below point of bust). **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

Brandenburg–Franconia

375 **Albrecht Achilles.** 1471–1486. Gold florin without date struck at Schwabach. St. John stdg. facing. Rev: Flor. cross with shields of Brandenburg, Pomerania, Nuenberg and Zollern. Kohler 1064, FR. 458 ($100). F./V.F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

376 **Frederik the Elder.** 1495–1515. Gold Florin 1504. Similar to the preceding v. Schroetter 491, FR. 460 ($100). V.F. but tops of legend not well struck up. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

377 **Albrecht the Younger,** Alcibiades 1543–1557. Uniface Necessity Ducat Klippe 1553 struck during the siege of Schweinfurt. Eagle shield; above AMZB, below 15–53. Maillet Suppl. Plate II,1. v. Schroetter 774. Monn. cn or, Suppl. p. 46. From the Heilbrunn Collection Ball sale X.1931.395. and Gans–Grunthal Mail Bid Sale III. 1947 No. 753, FR. 464 ($600). Fine and extra rare. **PHOTO** ($600.–800.)

Brandenburg–Ansbach

378 **Joachim Ernst** 1603–1625. Gold Florin 1620. Bust facing, date in exergue. Rev: Arms. Compare Kohler 1740. Reimann 7250. V.F./E.F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

379 **Carl Wilhelm Friedrich.** 1729–1757. Carolin 1735. Bust r. Rev: Cr. eagle shield. E.F. and very rare. FR. 423 ($200). **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

Brandenburg–Prussia

380 **Georg Wilhelm.** 1619–1640. Ducat 1635 struck at Konigsberg. Cr. bust r. Rev: Arms. Marienburg 1514. FR. 2032 ($250). Sharp E. F. but rippled across face. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

381 Ducat 1638 struck at Konigsberg. Similar to the preceding. Killisch 1081, FR. 2032 ($250). Nice A. U., raised dot on face (die defect). **PHOTO** ($350.–400.)

382 **Friedrich Wilhelm the great Kurfürst.** 1640–1688. Ducat 1669 struck at Konigsberg. Bust laureate to r. Rev: Arms. FR. 2104 ($200). Marienburg 1645. Choice lustrous A. U. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

383 Ducat 1683 struck off from Africa Guinea gold. Bust r. Rev: Sailing boat. A. Meyer 8, Henckel 960, Killisch 1357, FR. 2071 ($400). Very sharp V. F. and rare. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

384 **Friedrich I King.** 1701–1713. Ducat 1701 commem. the coronation. Bust r. Rev: Crown. v. Schroetter 398, FR. 2137 ($200). Sharp V. F. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

385 Decoration Ducat 1707, bust r. Rev: Initials within chain of the Order of the Black Eagle. Berlin Mint. v. Schroetter 16, Killisch 2281, FR. 2140 ($250). Sharp V. F. and scarce. **PHOTO** (300.–350.)

386 **Friedrich Wilhelm I.** 1713–1740. Quarter Ducat 1714 struck at Magdeburg. Head r. Rev: Cr. star. v. Schroetter 167, FR. 2187 ($65). Choice E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

387 Quarter Ducat 1714, same as preceding. V. F. **PHOTO** ($70.–90.)

388 Quarter Ducat 1714, same as preceding. V. F. **PHOTO** ($70.–90.)

389 Ducat 1723 struck at Berlin. Bust in armor r. Rev: Cr. oval shield. v. Schroetter 35, FR. 2195 ($150). Choice and lustrous A. U. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

390 William d'or 1739. Bust r. Rev: 4 cr. initials arranged in form of a cross. v. Schr. 192, FR. 2200 ($375). E. F. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

391 Frederik d'or 1740. Similar to preceding. V. F. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

392 **Frederik II the Great.** 1740–1786. Frederik d'or 1750–A, struck at Berlin. Bust in armor r. Rev: Eagle on trophies. FR. 2218 ($150). F./V. F., planchet flaws in upper half reverse area. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

393 Frederik d'or 1750–A. Same as preceding. Fine. **PHOTO** ($80.–100.)

394 Half Frederik d'or 1751–A struck at Berlin. Similar to preceding. V. F/ E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

395 Frederik d'or 1752–B struck at Breslau. Bust in armor r. Rev: Eagle on trophies, in exergue B between date. Fried. & Seger 998, FR. 2237 ($200). Strong E. F., rim flaw below date. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

396 18 Groschen 1756–B struck off in gold at the Breslau Mint. Cr. bust in armor r. Rev: Cr. eagle between 1–8, B below v. Schroetter 1464. Only 2 specimens known. Not in FR. Choice lustrous A. U. **PHOTO** ($750.–1000.)

397 **Frederik William II.** 1786–1797. Ducat 1787. Eagle shield. Rev: Value and date in square Killisch 3598, FR. 2255 ($125). V. F.+. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

398 **Frederik William III.** 1797–1840. Double Frederik d'or 1839. Head r. Rev: Eagle on gun barrel. FR. 2264 ($175). A. U., edge dent below date. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

399 **Frederik William IV.** 1840–1861. Frederik d'or 1855–A struck at Berlin. Head r. Rev: Eagle on gun barrel. Killisch 4131, FR. 2271 ($125). E. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

Bremen

400 **Heinrich II of Schwarzburg.** 1463–1496. Gold Florin without date. St. Peter with key and book, lion shield below. Rev: Arms on cross. FR. 494 ($175). V. F., multiple struck as usual. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

Breslau

401 **Martin Gerstman.** 1574–1585. Mining Ducat 1576 struck of gold from the Zuckmantel mine. Arms. Rev: St. John stdg. facing. Fried. & Seger 2529, Vogelsang 342, FR. 543 ($200). Sharp E. F. and very rare. See also under Holy Roman Empire. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

402 **Charles,** Archduke of Austria. 1608–1624, elected Bishop of Brixen 1613, Master of the Order of Teutonic Knights since 1619. Ducat 1612 commem. the Shooting Festival at Neisse. Shields of Austria and Breslau. Rev: Inscr. Fried. & Seger 2585, Koehler 1587, FR. 551 ($175). V. F. and scarce. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

403 Broad double ducat 1617. F under crown, city shield between date below. Rev: Crowned bust of Emperor Mathias to r. Fried. & Seger 3466, FR. 526 ($250). V. F. but evidence of brooch pin removal. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)
See also for Silesia lots 317, 319.

Brunswick–Wolfenbuttel

404 **Ludwig Rudolph.** 1714–1735. Half Ducat 1720. Wild man. Rev: Cr. initials. Fiala 1591, Knigge 1288, FR. 740 ($75). V. F./E. F. sharp legends. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

405 Harzgold Ducat 1731. Head r. Rev: Brunswick Helmet. Not in Fiala, Knigge, Knyphausen 1172, FR. 728 ($400). Sharp E. F. and exceedingly rare. **PHOTO** ($500.–700.)

406 Ducat 1733. Head r. Rev: Wild man with tree holding cr. shield. Fiala 1635a, Knigge 1280, Knyphausen 8033, FR. 731 ($175). Choice A. U. 2 planchet rim edge flaws upper left. reverse. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

407 2 Pfennig 1734 struck in gold, equivalent to ½ ducat. Horse to left. Rev: Value in orb. Fiala 1566, Knigge 1294, Knyphausen 1112, not in FR. Choice and lustrous A. U. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

408 **Charles I.** 1735–1780. Ducat 1739. Head r. Rev: Horse left. Fiala 1889, Knigge 1438, Knyphausen 1199, FR. 772 ($125). E. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

409 5 Taler 1748. Bust in armor r. Rev: Horse l. Knyphausen 8086, FR. 770 ($200). E. F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

410 **Carl Wilhelm Ferdinand** 1780–1806. Harzgold Ducat 1789. Arms in crowned cartouche. Rev: Value and date "Ex Auro Herciniae". Not in Fiala, Knigge, Vogelsang. Knyphausen 8260, FR. 779 ($150). Proof-like A.-U. and of greatest rarity. "V" of ducat recut., many fine die breaks. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

411 10 Taler 1805. Cr. shield. Rev: Value and date. Knigge 1790, Fiala 3031, Knyphausen 8232, FR. 780 ($300). V. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

Brunswick–New Luneburg

412 **George II.** English King 1727–1760. Pfennig 1730, struck in gold, equivalent to 1 ducat. St. Andrew. Rev: Inscr. Knigge 3224, Knyphausen 3478, not in FR. **PHOTO** ($100.150.)

413 Gold Florin 1752. Arms. Rev: Value. Knigge 3212, Fiala 4330, Knyphausen 3182, FR. 662 ($125). V. F. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

414 **George III.** English King 1760–1820. Pfennig 1814 struck in gold equivalent to 1 ducat. Cr. initials. Rev: Value and date. Fiala 5126, Knyphausen 3972, not in FR. Prooflike A. U., 2 minor edge dents. Rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

Cologne

415 **City.** Heller without date struck in gold. 3 crowns and sparks. Noss 655.1. not in FR. Multiple striking. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

416 **Conrad von Dhaun III** 1390–96. Gold gulden. St. Peter with shield. Rev: 4 shields and wheel in center, struck at Hoechst. FR. 1560 ($150). **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

417 **Dietrich II.** Count of Moers. 1414–1463. Gold Florin without date (abt. 1426) struck at Riel. Christ seated on Gothic throne. Rev: Flor. cross with 4 shields. Noss 329, FR. 845 ($150). V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.-150.)

418 Gold gulden 1436, struck in Riel. Arms on cross. Rev: 3 shields. FR. 849 ($150). V. F. **Photo** ($150.–200.)

419 **Ruprecht of the Palatinate.** 1463–1480. Gold Florin without date (abt. 1469) struck at Bonn. Christ seated on Gothic throne. Rev: Flor. cross with 4 shields. Noss 429, FR. 850 ($150). V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

420 Gold gulden of Riel. St. Peter stdg. Rev: Arms of 4 shields on long cross. See FR. 851, but St. Peter, not Christ. V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

421 **Herman of Hesse.** 1480–1508. Gold gulden. Bonn mint. St. Peter seated. Rev: Cross on shield. FR. 853 ($150). Noss 406. V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.150.)

422 **Gold medal 1880.** 1248–1880. Cathedral medal on its completion. Cathedral. Rev: Consecration of the 3 kings. Superb. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

Corvey

423 **Florenz von der Velde.** 1696–1714. Ducat 1713. St. Vitus betw. date. Rev: Arms. Not in Weingartner. V. F. and possibly unique. FR. begins the series with 1724. **PHOTO** ($1000.–1250.)

Cosel

424 Countess Cosel, mistress of August the Strong of Saxony. Ducat without date. 2 doves. Rev: Rooster and hen. The so-called "erotic" or "love ducat". Not in FR. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

East Frisia

425 **Edzard I.** 1491–1528. Gold Florin without date. St. John. Rev: Orb. Knyph. 6337, FR. 912 ($150). V. F., not evenly struck. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

426 **Enno II.** 1528–1540. Gold Florin without date. St. John. Rev: Orb with "In Oco...". Knyph. 6356, FR. 913 ($175). V.F. center obv. and rev. weakly struck. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

427 Gold Florin without date. St. John. Rev: Orb with "Da Pace". Knyph. 6355, FR. 913 ($175). F./V. F. striking. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

428 **George Albrecht.** 1708–1734. Ducat 1731. Bust in armor r. Rev: Cr. shield. Knyph. 6591, FR. 926 ($200). Unc. proof-like rev. Rare. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

Frankfurt

429 Gold Florin without date (1410–1437). St. John stdg. Rev: Orb and title of Emperor Sigismund. Joseph & Fellner 100, FR. 982 ($175). F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.-90.)

430 Gold Florin without date (1440–1493). St. John. Rev: Orb with title of Emperor Frederic III. Joseph & Fellner 120, FR. 985 ($150). V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

431 **Matthias II.** 1612–1619. Double Ducat 1612 commem. his election at Frankfurt. Bust laureate to r. Rev: Crown betw. sun and moon. Compare Montenuovo 713. Joseph & Fellner 324, FR. 992 ($350). V. F. loop removed but still a most desirable coin. **PHOTO** ($125.–165.)

432 Gold Florin 1619 with title Matthias. St. John with the city shield. Rev: Cr. double eagle. Jos. & Fell. 335, FR. 998 ($175). Abt. E. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

433 Ducat 1641. City eagle in cartouche. Rev: Tablet with inscr. Jos. & Fell. 438, FR. 970 ($125). Fine, evidence of early bend (now flat). **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

434 1½ Ducat 1764 commem. the coronation of Joseph II. Inscr. under crown. Rev: Globe on clouds. Jos. & Fell. 856, FR. 1026 ($175). Choice proof-like unc. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

435 Ducat 1817 commem. the 3rd Centenary of the Reformation. Inscr. on either side. Jos. & Fell. 1016, FR. 978 ($75). Proof-like unc. but edge nick. ($75.-90.) FUGGER (See lot 497). **PHOTO**

Hamburg

436 Half Portugaloser or 5 Ducats without date (16th Century). City gate with 3 towers. Rev: Cross. Gaedechens II.5, FR. 1090 ($1000). Almost E. F. and very rare. **PHOTO** ($1000.-1250.)

---

437 Ducat 1497. Madonna on either side. FR. 1094 ($150). Fine. **PHOTO** ($75.-90.)

438 Ducat 1497. Similar to preceding, busts on smaller planchet. Gaedechens 87, FR. 1094 ($150). V. F., center not well struck. **PHOTO** ($75.-90.)

439 Ducat 1694. City shield, Madonna above. Rev: Double eagle. Gaed. 119, FR. 1120 ($150). V. F. but plugged and re-tooled (bottom of shield below MADONNA). **PHOTO** ($60.-90.)

440 Ducat 1849. Warrior with city shield. Rev: Tablet. Gaed. 245, FR. 1103 ($50). A. U. **PHOTO** ($75.-100.)

441 Half Portugaloser 1801 (by Abramson) commem. the Peace of Luneville. Peace angel with olive branch. Rev: Hammonia in front of altar. Hoffmann 137, Bramson 133, not in FR. 2nd edition, mentioned in 1st ed. only. 38 mm. 17.5 gr. (5 ducats). Lustrous unc. Part "raised edge". **PHOTO** ($300.-350.)

Hanover

442 English Kings. **George IV.** 1820-30. 5 Taler 1825. Bust l. Rev: V THALER. FR. 1156 ($250). Weakly struck, tiny edge dent, almost V. F. **PHOTO** ($200.-250.)

443 10 Taler 1827. Head l. Rev: Value and date, Knigge 3926, Fiala 5282, FR. 1155 ($300), Knyph. 9026. Well struck V. F. **PHOTO** ($250.-300.)

444 **Ernst August** 1837-1851. 2½ Taler 1839. Head r. Rev: Value. Knigge 5037, Fiala 5538, Knyph. 9073, FR. 1167 ($125). A. U. minor rim dents. **PHOTO** ($125.-150.)

Hesse-Darmstadt

445 **Ernest Ludwig.** 1678-1739. Carolin 1733. Head r. Rev: 4 crowned initials arranged in form of a cross. Prince Alexander 1809. Hoffmeister 3637, FR. 1264 ($150). V. F. sharp legends, planchet flaws on rev. **PHOTO** ($250.-300.)

446 **Ludwig VIII.** 1739-1768. Hunting Ducat without date. 4 cr. initials in form of a cross. Rev: Boar. FR. 1282 ($200). Prooflike unc., slight abrasions in area "ten" and "1" of die. **PHOTO** ($340.-400.)

Lubeck

477 Ducat 1730 commem. the 2nd Centenary of the Augsburg Confession Jubilee. Religion personified with cross and bible. Rev: Cr. double eagle. Schnobel p. 165.4, FR. 1456 ($150). Lustrous A. U. **PHOTO** ($200.-250.)

Luneburg City

448 Gold Florin 1440-1493. Issued in the name of Emperor Fred. III. St. John. Rev: Orb. Knyph. 5036, FR. 159. 1468 ($200). V. F.+. **PHOTO** ($100.-200.)

Mainz

449 **Sede Vacante** 1371. Gold Florin struck at Bingen. Archbishop stdg. with Crozin and book. Rev: Shield. Not in Prince Alexander and Cappe. FR. 1540 ($250). V. F. and rare. **PHOTO** ($200.-250.)

450 **Adolph I of Nassau.** 1373-1381. Ducat without date struck at Bingen. Archbishop seated on Gothic throne. Rev: Wheel in threefoil. Compare FR. 1544 ($150). Fine, not well struck in area of head. **PHOTO** ($100.-150.)

451 Gold Florin without date with title Administrator and Bishop of Speyer. Archbishop on Gothic throne. Rev: as before. Prince Alex. 107, Compare FR. 1544 ($150). Fine. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

452 Gold Florin without date struck at Hoechst. Archbishop seated on throne. Rev: Shield. Prince Alex. 110, compare FR. 1544 ($150). V.F./E.F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

453 **Johann II,** Count of Nassau. 1397–1419. Ducat without date struck at Hoechst. Bishop with wheel on breast seated on Gothic throne. Rev: Shield. Prince Alex. 101, FR. 1558 ($150). Fine. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

454 Ducat without date struck at Hoechst. Similar to the preceding. Prince Alex. 102, compare FR. 1558 ($150). E.F., some portions weakly struck. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

455 **Albrecht,** Margrave of Brandenburg. 1514–1545. Gold Florin without date, but with title of Archbishop of Magdeburg. Christ seated on Gothic throne. Rev: Arms of Mainz surrounded by the shields of Cologne, Trier, and Bavaria. Prince Alex. 290, FR. 1572 ($150), Lappe 749. E.F., some small areas weakly struck. **PHOTO** ($150.–185.)

456 **Georg Friedrich** von Greiffenklan. 1626–1629. Ducat 1629. Family and chapter arms. Rev: Inscr. on tablet. Prince Alex. 347, FR. 1578 ($125). V.F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

457 **Anselm Kasimir Wamboldt** von Umstadt. 1629–1647. Ducat 1636. Chapter and family arms betw. date. Rev: Inscr. on tablet. Prince Alex. 362, FR. 1589 ($125). V.F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

458 Double ducat 1638. Chapter and family arms. Rev: Inscr. in laurel wreath. Prince Alex. 375, FR. 1588 ($225). V.F./E.F. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

459 Double Ducat 1638. Similar to the preceding. FR. 1588 ($225). V.F./E.F. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

460 Ducat 1645. Tablet with inscr. in laurel wreath. Rev: Arms in laurel wreath. Prince Alex. 425, FR. 1591 ($125). V.F. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

461 Ducat 1645. Similar to the preceding, but ANSELM 9/... Prince Alex. 426, FR. 1591 ($125). V.F./E.F. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

462 **Johann Philipp** von Schoenborn. 1647–1673. Ducat 1654. Bust l. Rev: Arms. Prince Alex. 457, FR. 1593 ($125). Traces of mounting, otherwise V.F., but plugged at top. **PHOTO** ($70.–80.)

463 Albus 1672 struck in gold as ½ ducat. Arms. Rev: Value and date in wreath. Not in Pr. Alex. or FR. E.F. and rare, #5 painted above shield, white lacquer. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

464 **Lothar Franz,** Count of Schoenborn 1693–1729. Double Ducat 1696 commem. the Peace talks at Ryswick. Coat of arms. Rev: Minerva with laurel branch and Medusa shield. Heller 300, Pr. Alex. 608, FR. 1603 ($125). Lustrous A.U. and rare. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

465 **Philip Carl,** Count Eltz. 1732–1743. Ducat 1738. Bust in Electorial robe to r. Rev: Cr. coat of arms. Prince Alex. 661, FR. 1608 ($150). Unc. Rev. proof-like. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

466 **Emmerich Joseph.** Baron of Breitbach-Burresheim. 1763–1774. Ducat 1768. Bust r. Rev: Crowned arms. Not in Pr. Alex. FR. 1613 ($125). Unc. and rare. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

467 Rhinegold ducat 1772. Bust r. Rev: Inscr. Prince Alex. 748, FR. 1614 ($300). Prooflike unc. and rare. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

468 **Friedrich Carl Joseph,** Baron of Erthal. 1774–1802. Ducat 1795. Bust r. Rev: Cr. oval shield on branches. Prince Alex. 780. C. Sch. 2087. FR. 1615 ($125). Prooflike unc. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

Mansfeld-Bornstaedt

469 **Franz Maximilian and Heinrich Franz.** 1644–1692. Ducat 1687. St. George mounted to r. Rev: Arms. Hagen 38, FR. 1514 ($175). Choice sharp E.F. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

Mecklenburg-Schwerin

470 **Friedrich.** 1756–1785. Gold 2 Taler 1782. Bust r. Rev: Inscr. Evers 200.4, FR. 1652 ($75). Lustrous E. F. Rev. center weakly struck. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

Nassau-Dietz Orange

471 **William IV.** Charles Henry Friso. 1711–1751. Ducat 1723 commem. his governorship in Frisia. Bust l. Rev: 15 trees. Wm. became Stadhouder of the Dutch provines in 1748, he was born in 1711 son of Maria Louise of Hesse Cassel, died 1751. Not in FR. V. F. obv., rev. shows rim and edge dents. Scarce. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

Nuremberg

472 Gold Florin 1510. Eagle with N. Rev: St. Laurence. Imhof p. 87.111, FR. 1715 ($200). V. F., dent in head. **PHOTO** ($250.–275.)

473 Gold Florin 1620. Eagle with N. Rev: St. Laurence. Imhof p. 157.355, FR. 1715 ($200). E. F. but parts of legends not sharply struck. **PHOTO** ($250.–275.)

474 Ducat 1641. Arms. Rev: Tablet with inscr. Imhof p. 23.19, FR. 1723 ($125). V. F./E. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–175).

475 Double Ducat 1650 commem. the Westphalian Peace. Inscr. city shield above. Rev: 2 hands on globe reaching for peace crown. Imhof 12.11, FR. 1727 ($200). E. F. **PHOTO** ($350.–400.)

476 Commem. 5 ducats 1698 on the Peace of Rijswyck. City view, name of Jehova above in Hebrew. Rev: Standing peace goddess. Kellner 185, FR. 1747, slight edge repair. V. F. **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

477 New Year's lamb ducat (1700). Pascal lamb, globe. Rev: 3 shields. V. F. sharp specimen. K. 46, FR. 1776. ($75.–100.)

478 Ducat 1700 commem. the New Century. 3 city shields. Rev: Lamb on globe. Imhof 31.38, FR. 1776 ($75). Unc. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

479 Set of 6 gold coins dated 1700 commem. the New Century, consisting of 1 ducat, ½, ¼, ⅛, 1/16 and 1/32 ducat. All the coins have the city shield on the obv. and a lamb on the reverse. 6 pcs. seldom offered as a set. E. F. to Unc. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

480 Gold strip with 3 impressions of the square ½ ducat dies 1700. Compare Imhof 39.5 ,15x44 mm. 5.2 gr. V. F. and probably unique. Museum piece. **PHOTO** ($1000.–1500.)

481 3 lamb ducats 1703. 3 shields and GFN. Rev: Lamb with banner (PAX) l. on globe. Kellner 42, FR. p. 168.1772. See PHOTO next lot. E. F. In white plastic holder with gold lettering for exhibit. ($300.–400.)

482 3 Ducats 1703. 3 city shields. Rev: Lamb on globe. Imhof 9.6, FR. 1772 ($275). Unc. **PHOTO** ($400. 450.)

Oettingen

483 **Albert Ernst II,** 1683–1731. Ducat without date. Bust in armor r. Rev: Cr. coat of arms. Loeffelholz 389. FR. 1804 ($850). Choice sharp E. F. **PHOTO** ($750.–1000.)

Paar

484 **Johann Wenzel.** 1769–1792. Ducat 1771. Bust r. Rev: Cr. double eagle. Holzmair 64, country not in FR. V. F. and rare. **PHOTO** ($400.–600.)

Palatinate

485 **Ruprecht I.** 1353–1390. Ducat of Florentine type. Bacharach mint. Lily. Rev: St. John. FR. 1828 ($125). F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

486 **Ruprecht III.** 1398–1410. Anonymous Gold Florin without date, struck at Bacharach. St. John. Rev: Arms. Exter II. 276.18, FR. 1832 ($250). Sharp V. F. and rare. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

487 **Ludwig III.** 1410–1436. Gold florin without date struck at Bacharach. St. Peter. Rev: Arms. Exter II. p. 287.5, FR .1835 ($125). V. F. **PHOTO** ....($125.–150.)

488 **Friedrich I.** 1449–1476. Gold Florin without date struck at Heidelberg. Christ on Gothic throne. Rev: Flor. cross with arms of the Palatinate, Mainz, Trier and Cologne. Exter I, p. 24.9, FR. 1839 ($125). V. F., part of obv. legends weakly struck. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

489 **Charles Theodor.** 1777–1799. Double Ducat 1750 struck at Dusseldorf. Bust r. Rev: 3 shields under crown. Exter I.536.491, FR. 1896 ($250). Unc. and very rare, tiny planchet defects on cheek. **PHOTO** ($400.–600.)

490 Ducat 1750 struck at Dusseldorf. Bust in armor r. Rev: Arms under Elector's hat. Exter I.534.487, FR. 1897 ($150). V. F. and very rare. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

491 Rhinegold Ducat 1763. Bust r. Rev: View of the city of Mannheim. Exter I.563.513, FR. 1901 ($150). E. F. **PHOTO** ($175.–225.)

492 Rhinegold Ducat 1767. Same as preceding. FR. 1901 ($150). Choice A. U., small rim dent. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

493 Rhinegold Ducat 1767. Same as preceding. FR. 1901 ($150). A. U. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

Palatinate–Simmern

494 **Richard,** son of Johann II. 1569–1598. Ducat 1578. Elector standing, facing. Rev: Arms betw. 7–8. FR. 1916 ($1250). V. F./E. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

Passau

495 **Leopold Ernst,** Count of Firmian. 1763–1783. 3 Ducats 1764 struck with the dies of the Homage Quarter Taler. Arms, cartouche with lambs below. Rev: Inscr. Compare C. Sch. 2715, FR.–. Friedberg only lists a ducat. dated 1779. Choice and lustrous E. F. and very rare. **PHOTO** ($600.–750.)

Regensburg

496 **City.** ½ Ducat 1653 commem. the coronation of Emperor Ferdinand IV. Crown & inscr. Rev: Scepter, etc. Montenuovo 841, Horsky 2017, See FR. 2312 ($150). Sharp V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

497 **Anton Ignaz,** Count of Fugger. 1769–1787. Ducat 1770. Bust in ermine r. Rev: Cr. coat of arms. Kull 157b, C. Sch. 2736, p. 350, FR. 2350 ($200). Binder p. 350 E. F. and rare. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

Rostock

498 Gold Florin 1611. Griffon to l. Rev: Cr. double eagle. Grimm. 22 var, FR. 2358 ($200). Abt. E. F. and rare. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

St. Alban

499 Chapter near Mainz. Gold Florin 1744. St. Alban stdg. Rev: Donkey to left. Prince Alex. 827, FR. 2375 ($400). Choice V. F. and scarce. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

500 No lot.

501 **Albertine Line. Christian I.** 1586–1591. Ducat 1590. Bust in armor r. Rev: Cross with shields of Thuringen, Palatinate, Electorial and Ducal Saxony. Tentzel 20.III, Merseburger 742, FR. 2408 ($350). V. F. and rare. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

502 **Hedwig,** Princess of Brandenburg, wife of Christian I. Ducat 1616. Cr. initials on crossed swords. Rev: IHS. Tentzel 22.VIII, FR. 2411 ($50 listed under Sophia). Loop rem. otherwise Sharp E. F. **PHOTO** ($50.–60.)

503 Ducat 1616. Same as preceding. Prooflike unc. **PHOTO** ($65.–75.)

504 Another Hedwig. Proof. ($75.–85.)

505 **Johann Georg I.** 1615–1656. 2½ Gold Florin 1612 struck off the dies of a Dresden Vicariats Quarter Taler. Bust r. Rev: Arms. Unrecorded. Compare Tentzel 34.3. From the July 1924 Helbing sale, not in FR. Choice unc. **PHOTO** ($800.–1000.)

506 Rhenisch Double Gold Florin 1620 (piedfort). Mintmark; swan bust r. Rev: Arms. Baumgarten 236, FR. 2418 ($600). Sharp A. U., part of legend double struck maybe unique. **PHOTO** ($600.–800.)

507 Double Ducat 1622 commem. the baptism of Henry, the seventh Prince. Saxonian shield. Rev: St. George between 16–22. Unrecorded. As ducat compare Tentzel 40.5, Engelhart 526, Baumgarten 250, FR. 2440 ($450). Upper right of rev. has raised edge rim, tiny nob on top edge. Unc. and probably unique. **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

508 Double Ducat 1639. Elector stdg. Rev: Arms. Baumgarten 369, FR. 2426 ($175). V. F. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

509 Double Ducat 1642. Similar to the preceding. Baumgarten 385, FR. 2426 ($175). V. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

510 Ducat 1617 commem. the 1st centenary of the Reformation. Small busts of John George I and Frederik the Wise. Baumgarten 180, Dassdorf 642, FR. 2436 ($100). E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

511 Rhenisch Gold Florin 1625. Bust r. Rev: Arms. Baumgarten 255, FR. 2421 ($400). E. F. though some areas not well struck. Possibly unique. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

512 Ducat 1630 commem. the 1st Centenary of the Augsburg Confession. Bust of the Elector to r. Rev: Bust of John the Steady to r. Baumgarten 283, FR. 2445 ($100). Sharp A. U. but section broken out at top. **PHOTO** ($65.–95.)

513 Ducat 1630. Same as preceding. Unc. E. F. planchet peeling r. side of obv. **PHOTO** ($125.–160.)

514 Ducat 1630. Elector stdg. Rev: Arms. Baumg. 266, FR. 2429 ($125). Exceedingly rare date. V. F. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

515 Ducat 1637. Similar to preceding. Baumg. 353, FR. 2431 $(125). V. F. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

516 Ducat 1639. Similar to preceding. Baumg 364, FR. 2431 $(125). V. F. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

517 **Johann Georg II.** 1656–1680. Ducat 1654 used as a counter by Princess Erdmutter Sophie, wife of Christian Ernst of Brandenburg. Bayreuth. Compare Tentzel 55.4, Baumg. 406, Soothe 596, Koehler 1024. Not in FR. V. F. **PHOTO** ($340.–450.)

517A **August II.** 1694–1733. Ducat 1711 commem. the Vicariat. King mounted to r. Rev: Sword and scepter crossed. Baumgarten 743, FR. 2517 ($100), Dassd. 1214, Cz. 6667, Mak. 951. V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

518 **August III** 1733–1763. Ducat 1751. Bust r. Rev: Cr. Arms. Baumg. 886, Mak. 1067, FR. 2541 ($125). V. F. **PHOTO** ($80.–100.)

519 **Friedrich August III** (I) as elector. 1763–1806. 5 Taler 1779. laur. head r. Rev: 2 shields. FR. 2569 ($200). Obv. fine. Rev: V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

520 ¼ Ducat 1765. Arms and value. Struck with the Pfennig dies. Merseburger 1922, not in FR. V. F. **PHOTO** ($50.–60.)

521 Ducat 1764 struck off from the Groschen dies. Cr. shield. Rev: Denomination. Baumgarten 931, not in FR. Choice lustrous A. U. Not in FR. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

521A **Friedrich August.** 1807–1815. Ducat 1812. Head r. Rev: Arms of Poland-Saxony on palm branches. Cz. 3469, FR. 2578 ($100). E. F., minor adjustments. **PHOTO** ($80.–100.)

522 10 Talers 1817. Bust. Rev: Arms. Cr. 198, FR. 2576 ($200). F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–250.)

523 **John.** 1854–1873. Commem. Double Taler 1872 struck in gold. On 50 year marriage with Amalie. Accolated bust. Rev: Inscr. under crown reads in wreath 1822–10 November 1872. E. F./F. D. C. **PHOTO** ($750.–1000.)

524 OLD-GOTHA. **Johann Ernst** 1633–1638. Ducat 1638. Bust facing. Rev: Arms. Tentzel 24.III. Dassd. 1907, Merseburger 3024, FR.2623 ($125). E. F. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

525 **Friedrich II.** 1691–1832. Ducat 1692. Bust r. Rev: Arms Betw. 1–T. Unrecorded. E. F. Not in FR. Compare 2643. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

526 GOTHA-ALTENBURG. **Friedrich II & Johann Wilhelm.** 1691–1693. Ducat 1692 commem. the homage at Gotha. Busts face to face. Rev: Conjoined hands holding branches. Tentzel 73.2, Merseburger 3116, FR. 2641 ($175). Small hole, otherwise E. F. and very rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

527 WEIMAR. **Johan Ernest with 7 brothers.** 1605–1619. Gold Florin 1615. Four brothers on either side. Soothe 1088, Koehler 2109, Ampach 13410, FR. 2683 ($125). Sharp E. F. but fields over head burnished. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

528 **Anna Amalia,** daughter of Charles I of Brunswick, wife of Ernst August Constantin, guardian of her son Carl August, 1758–1775. 5 Taler 1764. Bust l, K below. Rev: Cr. arms in catouche. Soothe 1110, Kippenberg 7616, Fiala 3294, FR. 2709 ($150). Lustrous E. F./Proof like A. U. and rare. **PHOTO** ($750.–850.)

529 EISENACH. **Johann Wilhelm.** 1693–1729. Ducat 1702 commem. his marriage to Christine Juliane of Baden. Their busts on either side. Koehler 2131, Tentzel 53.9/8, Bally 1174 in copper only, not in FR. Unc. **PHOTO** ($350.–450.)

530 ALTENBURG. **Johann Philip & Friedrich Wilhelm.** 1632–1639. Ducat 1638. Bust on either side. Koehler 2103, Merseburger 4228, FR. 2596 ($150). VF. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

531 SAALFELD. **Franz Josias,** died 1764. Ducat 1749. Cr. arms. Rev: Lion supporting cr. initials. Soothe 1137, Merseburger 3661, FR. 2680 ($150). Proof-like Unc. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

532 VENA. **Bernard.** 1662–1678. 5 Ducats 1673 struck off the taler dies. Bust r. Rev: Arms. Trede 2 note, country is not in FR. A. U. and unique. **PHOTO** ($1500.–2000.)

Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp

533 **Christian Albrecht.** 1659–1694. Ducat 1689. Bust r. Rev: Duke climbing a mountain. Lange 372, FR. 2748 ($175). E. F. and scarce. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

534 **Carl Friedrich.** 1702–1739. Quarter Ducat 1711. Head r. Rev: Cr. lion shield. Lange 452, FR. 2753 ($60). Sharp E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

SILESIA (under Holy Roman Empire).

Silesia–Liegnitz–Brieg

535 **Georg Ludwig & Christian** 1639–1663. Ducat 1660. 3 busts facing. Rev: Arms. Fried. & Seger 1785, FR. 2864 ($100). Sharp V. F. ($150.–200.)

Speyer

536 **Damian Hugo von Schoenborn.** 1719–1743. Ducat 1726 commem. the construction of the castle at Bruchsal. 3 shields under Cardinal's hat. Rev: View of the city and of the castle. FR. 2967 ($175). Sharp and lustrous E. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

Stolberg

537 **Christoph Ludwig II.** 1738–1761. Quarter Ducat without date. Cr. initials. Rev: Deer in front of column. Fried. 1942, FR. 2999 ($50). E. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

Stuttgart

538 Ducat Klippe without date. City view. Rev: Christening font. Binder 20, not in FR. Prooflike unc., minor field abrasions. ($250.–300.)

Order Of Teutonic Knights

539 **Johann Casper II von Ampringen.** 1664–1683. Ducat 1666. Arms. Rev: Madonna, Dudik 259, Soothe 849, FR. 3042 ($250). Unc. well struck. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

540 Ducat 1666. Same as preceding. FR. 3042 ($250). Abt. E. F. **PHOTO** ($125.–175.)

Trier

541 **Kuno II von Falkenstein.** 1362–1388. Gold Florin without date (1372–1374). St. Peter on Gothic throne. Rev: Shield. Noss 88, FR. 3057 ($100). Sharp V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

542 **Werner von Falkenstein** 1388–1418. Gold Florin without date struck at Offenbach (1410–1414). St. John stdg. facing. Rev: Arms Noss 401, FR. 3090 ($100). VF. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

543 **Ulrich of Manderscheid.** 1430–1435. Gold Florin without date struck at Coblenz. Bust of St. Peter. Rev: Arms. Bohl 1, FR. 3099 ($150). V. F. and scarce **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

Ulm

544 Ducat 1639. Inscr. in laurel wreath. Rev: City shield. Binder 119, FR. 3135. Abt. fine and rare. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

Westphalia

545 **Jerome Napoleon 1807–13.** 20 Francs 1809. Head laureate l. Rev: Value in wreath. V. G. 2007, Hoffmeister 3185, FR. 3168 ($100). V. F./F., edge dents. Rev: Planchet defects. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

546 20 Francs 1811 C(assel). Fr. 3168. Extr. fine. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

Wied

547 **Friedrich Alexander.** 1737–1791. Ducat 1744. Bust r. Rev: Tree under radiant eye of the Lord. Soothe 1335, Koehler 2461, FR. 3171 ($250). Lustrous A. U. Rare. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

548 Ducat 1744. Same as preceding. V. F./E. F., some adjustments. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

Wurzburg

549 **Julius Echter von Mespelbrunn.** 1573–1617. Quadruple Gold Florin without date. St. Kilian betw. S–K. Rev: Cr. double eagle, Madonna above. Unedited. Formerly Sattler and Kaschowsky Coll. Heavy die crack which accounts for the great rarity of this issue. E. F., off struck resulting in raised "lip" which can be seen in photo. FR. 3266($800). **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

550 **Peter Philip von Dernbach.** 1672–1683. 5 Ducats without date. Bust r., crowned arms below. Rev: Madonna over half moon. Heller 219 note. Compare Schulthess 4889 note, Pilory 1049. Fine. Very rare. Not in FR. Legends quite sharp. **PHOTO** ($650.–750.)

551 **Johann Philipp II.** Baron von Greiffenklau. 1699–1719. 5 Ducats 1702, struck with the half taler diese. Schulthess 4905 not. Bust r. Rev: Arms without legend. Choice A. U. with some rim adjustments. Rare. **PHOTO** ($750.–1000.)

552 Ducat 1703. Bust r. Rev: Oak tree. E. F. and rare. FR. 3304 ($300). **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

553 **Christoph Franz,** Baron of Hutten. 1724–1729. Ducat Without date. Arms. Rev: Ship in port. Soothe 838, FR. 3318 ($125). Choice E. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

554 **Friedrich Carl,** Count of Schonborn. 1729–1746. Ducat without date. Cr. coat of arms. Rev: Flaming altar. Not in FR. E. F. and rare. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

555 **Adam Friedrich,** Count of Seinsheim. 1755–1779. Ducat 1779. Bust in square to r. Rev: Madonna in square. Piloty 1224, FR. 3347 ($125). E. F. light scrape over top curl. **PHOTO** ($80.–100.)

556 Uniface 3 Heller 1759 struck in gold as a ¼ ducat. Orb betw. 2 shields. Piloty 1225, not in FR. VF and very rare. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

557 Gold Florin without date commem. the New Year. Fama over arms. Rev: Crown with inscr. surrounded by 3 female figures. Soothe 846, Mon en or page 47, FR. 3349 ($125). Unc. prooflike, star of David very lightly scratched in rev. upper right field. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

558 **Franz Ludwig of Erthal.** 1775–1795. Gold Florin 1779 commem. the New Year. Bust r. Rev: Wurzburg shield and palm tree. Heller 552, FR. 3351 ($125). Unc. planchet flaws in obv. field. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

559 **George Karl of Fechenbach.** 1795–1802. Gold Florin 1798 commem. the New Year. Bust l. Rev: City view. C. Sch. 2901, FR. 3359 ($125). Unc. slight adjustments show on cloak, minor abrasions in fields. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

SPECIAL ISSUE DUCATS

560 **Strauch,** Aegidius, Principal of the Danzig High School. Gold Medal 1678 commem. his return from imprisonment in Custrin. Bust r. Rev: Family arms. Marienburg 8871, 30 mm. 7 gr. (2 ducats). Good E. F. and rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

561 Ducat 1685, presentation piece on occasion of the marriage. 2 clasped hands, cross with roses below, radiant eye of the Lord above. Rev: Inscr. in wreath. Lustrous unc. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

562 Religious ducat without date, abt. 1650. Sun with human face in flames. Rev: Moon with human face in rays. E. F. struck over earlier coin. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

563 Triple Ducat without date (17th Century), presentation piece on occasion of the baptism, with kneeling father in front of Bishop. Rev: Father with born baby son approaching priest who is about to perform the baptismal ceremony. Striking prooflike unc. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

564 Ducat without date used as a present for the baptism of newly born. 3 trees. Rev: 2 tablets. Feill 4436. Unc. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)
565 Ducat without date. Same as preceding. E. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

REICHSGOLD

BADEN

566 **Friedrich I.** 1852–1907. 20 Mark 1872. Jaeger 184, Rossberg 4, FR. 5 ($50). E. F. edge dings. ($50.–60.)
567 20 Mark 1874. J. 187, Ross. 5, FR. 6 ($60). V. F. ($30.–40.)
568 20 Mark 1894. J. 189, Ross. 6, FR. 7 ($50). E. F. ($50.–60.)

569 **Frederic II.** 20 Mark 1911. Brill. unc. Jaeger 191, mintage 29, 488. Coin is so beautiful that it seems proof. ($250.–350.)

570 **Friedrich II.** 1907–1918. 20 Mark 1913. C.o.W.22, J. 192, FR. 13 ($50). ($50.–60.)

BAVARIA

571 **Ludwig II.** 1864–1886. 20 Mark 1872. J. 194, FR. 15 ($75), Ross. 8. VF knock on tip of nose. ($30–40.)
572 20 Mark 1873. J. 194, Ross. 8, FR. 75. VF. ($40.–50.)
573 20 Mark 1874. J. 197. Ross. 9, FR. 16 ($75). V. F. ($40.–50.)
574 20 Mark 1875. Very rare date. J. 197, (no mintage figures available). In a recent Hirsch sale realized $200. V. F./E. F. ($150.–200.)
575 20 Mark 1876. J. 197, Ross. 9, FR. 16 ($75). V. F.+ **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)
576 20 Mark 1878. 50,000 issued. J. 197. Rare. V. F./E. F. ($100.–150.)
577 **Otto.** 1886–1913. 20 Mark 1895, J. 200, Ross. 10, FR. 20 ($65). E. F. field scratches. ($30.–40.)
578 20 Mark 1905. J. 200, Ross. 10, C.o.W. 36, FR. 20 ($65). E. F. ($30.–40.)

HAMBURG

578A 10 Mark 1874. FR. 31 ($100). V. F./E. F. Scarce. ($85.–110.)
579 20 Mark 1875. J. 210, R. 15, FR. 28 ($40). V. F./E. F. ($30.–40.)
580 20 Mark 1877. J. 210, R. 15, FR. 28 ($40). V. F. ($30.–40.)
581 20 Mark 1878. J. 210, R. 15, FR. 28 ($40). V. F./E. F. ($30.–40.)
582 20 Mark 1878. J. 210, R. 15, FR. 28 ($40). E. F. ($40.–50.)
583 20 Mark 1884. J. 210, R. 15, FR. 28 ($40). V. F. ($30.–40.)
584 20 Mark 1894. J. 212, R. 16, FR. 29 ($40). E. F. edge dings. ($30.–40.)
585 20 Mark 1895. J. 212, R. 16, FR. 29 ($40). V. F./E. F. ($30.–40.)
586 20 Mark 1897. J. 212, R. 16, FR. 29 ($40). E. F. edge dent. ($30.–40.)
587 20 Mark 1899. J. 212, R. 16, FR. 29 ($40). E. F. ($30.–40.)
588 20 Mark 1900. J. 212, R. 16, FR. 29 ($40). E. F. edge dings. ($30.–40.)
589 20 Mark 1913. J. 212, R. 16, FR. 29 ($40). C.o.W. 59. Unc. tiny edge test cut. ($40.–50.)

HESSE-DARMSTADT

590 **Ludwig III.** 1848–1877. 20 Mark 1874. J. 217, R. 18, FR. 36 ($85). V. F. ($45.–50.)
591 **Ernst Ludwig.** 1892–1918. 20 Mark 1896. J. 21, FR. 46 ($125). F./V. F. and scarce. ($60.–75.)
592 20 Mark 1911, last year. J. 226. Jaeger states 150,000 mint. E. F./A. U ($150.–200.)
593 20 Mark 1911. J. 226, R. 22, C.o.W. 64, FR. 47 ($100). V. F. **PHOTO** ($70.–90.)

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN

594 **Friedrich Franz II.** 20 Mark 1872. J. 230, R. 23. FR. 52 ($125). V. F./E. F. ($65.–75.)

PRUSSIA

595 **Wilhelm I.** 1861–1888. 20 Mark 1871A. J. 243A, FR. 65 ($40), R. 28 V. F./E. F. ($25.–30.)
596 20 Mark 1872A. J.243A, R. 28, FR. 65 ($40). V. F. ($25.–30.)
597 20 Mark 1873A. J. 243A, R. 28, FR. 65 ($40). V. F./E. F. ($25.–30.)
598 20 Mark 1875A. J. 246A, R. 31, FR. 68 ($80). V. F. 2 Pieces. ($50.–60.)
599 20 Mark 1876A. J. 246A, R. 31, FR. 68 ($40). E. F. ($25.–30.)
600 20 Mark 1877A. J. 246A, R. 31, FR. 68 ($40). V. F. ($25.–30.)
601 20 Mark 1878A. J. 246A, R. 31, FR. 68 ($80). E. F. few dings. 2 pieces. ($50.–60.)
602 20 Mark 1879A. J. 246A, R. 31, FR. 68 ($80). VF and E. F. (few dings). 2 pcs. ($50.–60.)
603 20 Mark 1881A. J. 246A, R. 31, FR. 68 ($40). V. F./E. F. ($25.–30.)
604 20 Mark 1882A. J. 246A, R. 31, FR. 68 ($80). V. F. few dings. 2 pcs. ($50.–60.)
605 20 Mark 1883A. J. 246A, R. 31, FR. 68 ($80). V. F./E. F. 2 pcs. ($50.–60.)
606 20 Mark 1884A. J. 246A, R. 31, FR. 68 ($120). V. F./E. F. minor dings. 3 pcs. ($75.–90.)
607 20 Mark 1885A. J. 246A, R. 31, FR. 68 ($40). E. F. ($25.–30.)
608 20 Mark 1886A. J. 246A, R. 31, FR. 68 ($40). E. F. ($25.–30.)
609 20 Mark 1887A. J. 246A, R. 31, FR. 68 ($160). V. F./E. F. minor dings. ($100.–120.)
610 20 Mark 1872B (Hannover). J. 243B, R. 29, FR. 66 ($40). V. F./E. F. edge dings. ($25.–30.)
611 20 Mark 1873B. J. 243B, R. 29, FR. 66 ($40). V. F. ($25.–40.)
612 20 Mark 1874B. J246B, R. 32, FR. 69 ($100). V. F./E. F. minor dings. 2 pcs. ($50.–60.)
613 20 Mark 1872C (Frankfurt). J. 243C, R. 30, FR. 67 ($80). E. F. 2 pcs. ($50.–60.)
614 20 Mark 1873C. J243C R. 30, FR. 67 ($160). E. F. 4 pcs. ($100.–120.)
615 **Friedrich III.** 1888. 20 Mark 1888. J. 248, R. 34, FR. 80 ($300). E. F. with edge dings. 6 pcs. ($180.–200.)
616 **Wilhelm II.** 1888–1918. 20 Mark 1889. FR. 82 ($75), J. 250, R. 35. V. F./E. F. ($50.–60.)
617 20 Mark 1890. Brill. proof, unc. hairlines in field. Rare. ($100.–125.)

618 20 Mark 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913. J. 252A, R. 36, FR. 83 ($840). V. F./E. F. with minor dings. Collection of 24 diff. dates. ($480.–600.)

618A 20 Mark 1905J (Hamburg), E. F.; 20 Mark 1906J, V. F./E. F.; 20 Mark 1909J, E. F. edge dings. Jaeger 252J, C.o.W. 90, R. 37, FR. 84 ($35 ea.). 3 pcs. ($75.–100.)
618B 20 Mark 1912J. Jaeger 252J, R. 37, C.o.W. 90, FR. 84 ($35). Sharp E. F. but some dings. ($30.–35.)
618C 20 Mark 1913. Bust in uniform. J. 253, C.o.W. 92, R. 38, FR. 85 ($40). A. U. ($30.–35)
619 20 Mark 1914 Abt unc. choice. J. 253. ($100.–150.)

SAXONY

619A **Johann.** 1854–1873. 20 Mark 1872. J. 258, R. 41, FR. 91 ($65). V. F./E. F. edge dings. ($40.–50.)
619B 20 Mark 1873. J. 259, R. 42, FR. 91 ($65). E. F. ($37.50–45.)
619C **Albert.** 1873–1902. 20 Mark 1894. J. 264, R.44, FR. 94 ($65). Choice E. F. ($35.–50.)
619D **Georg.** 1902–1904. 20 Mark 1903. J. 265, R. 45, C.o.W. 110, FR. 98 ($60). A. U. ($40.–50.)
619E **Friedrich August III.** 1904–1918. 20 Mark 1905. C.o.W. 112, J. 286, R. 46, FR. 100 ($80). Nice E. F. 2 pcs. ($65.–80.)

WURTTEMBERG

619F **Karl.** 1864–1891. 20 Mark 1872, J. 290, R. 63, FR. 122 ($50). E. F. ($40.–50.)
619G **Wilhelm II.** 1891–1918. 20 Mark 1897. J. 296, R. 65, FR. 128 ($50). Choice E. F. ($40.–50.)
619H 20 Mark 1900. J. 296, R. 65, FR. 128 ($50). Choice E. F. ($40.–50.)
619I 20 Mark 1905. J. 296, R. 65, C.o.W. 162, FR. 128 ($100). E. F./A. U. 2 pcs. ($67.50–75.)

SPECIAL ISSUES, WEIMAR REPUBLIC

620 **Republic.** 5 Mark 1925 struck in gold at Munich mint. Modern style Madonna above shield. Rev: Eagle. Brill. unc. In white plastic holder, gold lettered for exhib purposes. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

621 5 Mark 1926 struck in gold. Young beautiful girl with flowers in her hair to l. Rev: Sailing vessel. From Farouk coll. 648. The same as offered in our sale Feb. 1961, lot 2346. In beautiful museum exhibit plastic holder, gold lettered. Brill. unc. **PHOTO** ($500.–700.)

622 100 Mark size commem. Hindenburg's Birthday. 1847–1927. Size of silver 5 Mark proof. **PHOTO** ($190.–250.)

623 **The Albert Durer Set.** 5 Mark size commem. 1928 struck in gold and platinum. Bust l. Rev: Allegorical presentation. Beautiful engraving work. The Farouk specimens were sold in our 1960 sales. In large beautiful museum exhibit plastic holder and one of the most attractive lots in the sale. **Rarest Platinum coin. PHOTO** **($1000.–1500.)**

624 **Hindenburg.** Prussian mint. 10 Mark 1928, 18 carat. Prooflike. **PHOTO** ($40.–60.)

625 **Aviation** commem. 25 Mark size 1929 on the Zeppelin around the world flight. Globe. Rev: Busts of Zeppelin. Eckener and Dürer. Lett. edge, struck Berlin. Unc. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

GREAT BRITAIN

626 **Edward IV.** 1461–1483. Angel. Cross, arms on ship. Rev: St. Michael and dragon. FR. 35 ($125). VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

627 **Charles II.** 5 Guineas 1673 no symbol. Bust. Rev: Cross of 4 shields. FR. 147 ($750). Abt. VF. **PHOTO** ($600.–800.)

628 5 Guineas 1684. Bust r. Elephant and castle below. Rev: Cross in form of shields. FR. 149 ($850). VF. **PHOTO** ($750.–1000.)

629 **George II.** 1727–60. 2 Guineas 1738. Young laur. head. Rev: Arms. Obv. VF. Rev: E. F.; FR. 201. In white plastic holder, gold lettering ($250.–350.)

630 2 Guineas 1740. Middle-aged plain head. Rev: Arms. FR. 202. Abt. unc. A gem coin. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

631 **George IV.** 1870–1830. 2 pounds 1823. Plain head l. Rev: St. George & dragon. FR. 237 ($225). E. F. In plastic holder. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

632 Another 2 pounds 1823. Abt. Unc. In plastic holder, gold lettering. ($225.–275.)

633 **Victoria.** ½ Sovereign 1872. Young head. FR. 246 ($20). Unc. ($20.–25.)

634 Sovereign 1889. Jubilee type. FR. 250 ($25). Unc. ($25.–30.)

635 ½ Pound 1859 (Fine); 1891 (E. F.); 1909 (V. F.); and 1 Pound 1912 (E. F.). Lot of 4 pcs. ($50.–60.)

636 ½ Sovereign 1892. Jubilee type. V. F./E. F. ($10.–15.)

637 **George V.** 5 Pound 1911. Imperfect proof. **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

638 ½ Sovereign 1911, milled edge. Br. proof. ($75.–100.)

639 **George VI.** Sovereign 1937. Plain edge. Brill. proof. FR. 266. Rare. ($100.–150.)

640 Magnificent brill. proof set 1937 of 5 Pound, 2, 1, ½ in plastic holder, gold lettered for attractive exhib. FR. 269. 267. ($1000.–1500.)

641 Elisabeth II. Sovereign. Abt. unc. ($15.–20.)

Scotland

642 **James VI.** Stuart. 1567–1625. Sword and scepter piece 1061. FR. 46 ($75). Fine+, but planchet. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

GREECE

643 **George I.** 1863–1913. 50 Drachmae 1876. Head. Rev: Arms. Surface gives cast impression as probably burnished in fire. Still very rare. FR. 5 ($750.). Very good. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

644 20 Drachmae 1884. FR. 9. E. F. ($27.50–35.)

645 **RHODES.** Coinage of the Knights of St. John. **Pierre d'Aubusson** 1476–1503. Zecchino of Venetian type. Ruler kneeling before St. John. Rev: Christ stdg. FR. 6 ($350). Furse p. 100. V. F. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

HUNGARY

646 **Sigismund.** 1386–1437. Gold Gulden n. d. quartered shield Hungary and Bohemia. Rev: St. Ladislas betw. K. B. (Kremnitz). Rethy 119A, FR. 6 ($125). V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

647 **Albert.** 1438–1449. Goldgulden n. d. Same obv. Rev: St. Ladislas. Rethy 131, FR. 7 ($125). V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

648 **Ladislas V.** 1452–57. Goldgulden. Quartered shield. Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, Austria. Rev: St. Ladislas. K. B. mint. Rethy 171. FR. 10 ($125). E. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

649 **Rudolph II** 1576–1612. Ducat 1602 struck at Kremnitz in Hungary. St. Ladislas stdg. between K–B. Rev: Madonna on half moon. M. v. A. p. 88, FR. 34 ($125). F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

5 Ducats 1670 Kremnitz. SEE UNDER HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.

650 **Francis II.** Gold Ducat 1798. Ruler in regal robes stdg./Madonna and child in clouds. FR. 81 ($100). V. F. but slight bending. Has had loop removed. **PHOTO** ($40.–45.)

650A **Revolution.** Ducat 1848. King Ferdinand stdg. Rev: Madonna. Magyar legends. FR. p. 229. 83. E. F. ($75–90.)

651 **Ferdinand I.** 1835–48. Ducat 1848. Stdg. emperor, Latin legends. FR. 82 ($75). E. F. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

651A **Franz Joseph.** 10 Franc (4 forint) 1881, and 20 Franc (8 forint) 1886. Both KB. FR. 87 and 89 ($50). Good V. F. pair. ($42.50–50.)

652 10 Kronen 1904. KB. VF. ($10.–12.)

653 Coronation 40 year commem. 100 Korona 1907. Head r. Rev: Coronation scene. Matt center, proof around; one of those beautiful specimens in lettered plastic holder (listed under Austria). FR. 229.95 ($275 in V. F.). This gorgeous proof well worth our estimate. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

654 20 Korona 1914. King stdg. Rev: Arms including arms of Bosnia. FR. 228.93 ($100). Unc. f.d.c. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

Transylvania

655 **Sigismund Bathori.** 1581–1602. Ducat 1586. Madonna. Rev: St. Ladislas. FR. 152 ($200). Resch 21. E. F./Unc. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

656 **Sigismund Rakoczi.** 1607–1608. 10 Ducats 1607. Bust. Rev: Legend. FR. 166 ($2500). Resch p. 60.1 pl. 17, Hess 416. E. F., in white plastic holder, gold lettering. **PHOTO** ($2000.–2500.)

657 **Michael Apafi.** 1661–1690. 10 Ducats 1670. Armored bust. Rev: Arms with SIC.CO. FR.—. Compare 252 ($1600). Hess 1055, Resch 1670. V. F., in white plastic holder. VF. **PHOTO** ($1500.–2000.)

ITALY

KINGS OF ITALY

658 **Napoleon I.** 1805–14. 40 Lire 1808 M. FR. p. 248.5 ($80). VF, small flat section at top. ($75–100.)

659 SARDINIA. **Charles Emannuel I.** 1580–1630. Ducat 1602. Madona and child. Rev: Arms. FR. 1056 ($300). Fine+. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

659A **Charles Felix.** 20 Lire 1827 mm eagle's head for Turin. FR. 1136 ($50). E. F./A. U. ($42.50–50.)

659B TORINO COUNTERST. ON PARMA. **Marie Louise.** 20 Lire 1815 counterst. abt. 1830 with Torino. eagle head before face. Coin F./V. F. stamp V. F. Rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–200.)

660 **Charles Albert.** 1831–1849. 50 Lire 1833. Torino. Pagani 162, FR. 1140 ($500). RR. (Ratto 1965, 299BB, 420,000L. est). V. F. **PHOTO** ($650.–750.)

661 100 Lire 1834 eagle, Torino. FR. 1138 ($225). Pag. 139. VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

661A 100 Lire 1835 mm eagle's head for Turin. Good E. F., adjustments on rev., obv. has minute bruises. FR. 1138 ($225). ($175.–215.)

661B **Victor Emanuel II.** 20 Lire 1865, 10 Lire 1863; **Umberto I.** 20 Lire 1882. All 3 choice A. U. due to light surface rubbing. FR. 11, 15 & 21 ($90). ($62.50–77.50)

661C **Victor Emanuel III.** 50 Lire 1911. (just the lightest rubbing on mustache and highest points of Rev.) FR. 25 ($130). Choice abt. unc. ($110.–135.)

BRINDISI

662 **Frederick II.** 1215–1250. Gold Augustalis. Laur. bust to r. Rev: Eagle. C.N.I. Plate IX.4, p. 198–20, FR. 134 ($750). V. F. Modelled after Roman aureus. **PHOTO** ($600.–700.)

BOLOGNA

663 **Giovanni II Bentivoglio.** 1463–1506. Double Ducato. Bust r. Rev: Eagle on crowned shield. With title of Emperor Maximilian. C.N.I. 10, FR. 118 ($150). VF. One of the most beautiful Renaissance coins. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

GENOA

664 **Simone Boccanegra IV.** 1356–1363. Genovino d'oro. City gate. Rev: Cross. Desimoni 336, FR. 354 ($150). V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

MESSINA

665 **Henry VI. of Hohenstaufen.** 1194–1197. 3 Tari. Pellet in each angle of cross. Rev: Cross divides legend. FR.–. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

666 **Henry VI and Fred. II** of Hohenstaufen. 2 Tari 1195. FE in center. Rev: Cross and inscr. FR. 269.645 ($50). VF. **PHOTO** ($50.–60.)

667 3 Tari (1195). Five pellets in center of pseudo-cufic inscr. Rev: Cross divides legend. FR. 269.647 ($100). V. F. **PHOTO** ($60.–80.)

668 Another 3 Tari. FR. 647 ($100). Cufic inscr. V. F. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

669 **Frederick II.** 1198–1250. 2 Tari. Eagle. Rev: Cross divides legend. FR. 270.650 ($75). V. F. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

670 Another 2 Tari with eagle. Rev: Cross and inscr. FR. 270.650 ($75). V. F. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

671 **Charles I of Anjou.** 1266–1278. Tari with letter K. Rev: Shield with 3 lillies. Not in FR. V. F. **PHOTO** ($40.–60.)

MILAN. See Holy Roman Empire and Austria, incl. Sovrano 1800M.

MILAN

672 UNDER SPAIN. **Philip II.** 1556–1598. Doppia 1582. Radiated head. Rev: Arms. CNI. 61 var., FR. 716 ($250). V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

MODENA

673 (Emilia). **Hercules II** d'Este of Ferrara. 1534–1559. Scudo d'oro. N. d. Cross fleury. Rev: St. Geminianus seated l. FR. 274.761 ($200). V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

NAPLES

674 Spanish Rule. **Alfonso I** of Aragon. 1442–1458. Ducatone. Ruler on horseback. Rev: Arms. FR. 815 ($450). E. F./A. U.**PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

675 **Carlos and Joanna.** 1516–1519. Ducat. Arms. Rev: Cross. FR. 829 ($300). V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

676 **Ferdinand II.** 30 Ducati 1831. Bust r. without beard. Rev: Male at column without wings. Pag. 130, FR. 866 ($1000). The gold is so pure that an unc. specimen is rarely found. This specimen better than V. F. and with very few nicks on edge. **PHOTO** ($700.–1000.)

PALERMO

676A Spanish Rule. Charles II. 1665–1700. "Emissione definitiva." Scudo "Riccio" 1697. Shield of breast of eagle betw. RG. Rev: Small head of Carlos in border under palms. REVI VISCIT. FR. 881. ($500), 21½ mm, 3.47 gr. Spahr p. 220.61, pl. XXII. E. F. **PHOTO** ($600.–750.)

PARMA–PIACENZA

677 (Emilia). **Ranuccio Farnese** 1592–1622. Double Doppia 1619 for Piacenza. Roman bust l. Rev: She-wolf. 3 crowned lillies in background for Piacenza. FR. 279.907 ($700). V. F. **PHOTO** ($400.–600.)

677A Quadrupla or Double Doppia 1621 (4 ducats). Bust l. Rev: She-wolf. 3 crowned lillies in background. FOR PIACENZA. FR. 907 ($700). Better than V. F. ($500.–600.)

SALERNO

678 **Abu Tamin Mustansir.** Tari abt. 1250 A.D. Cufic inscr. both sides. FR. ($100). V. F. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

678A Another Tari but in beautiful plastic holder for exhibit purposes. **PHOTO** (see former lot). ($100.–150.)

VATICAN

679 **Pius IX.** The rare 100 Lire 1866, year 21. Rome mint. Bust l. Rev: Value. FR. 278 ($2500). Pag. 519. Very rare. V. F. **PHOTO** ($1200.–1500.)

679A The rare 5 Lire 1867. Rome year XXII. Head l. Rev: Inscr. Incerti 636, 3787 struck. Pag. 546, R4; FR 282 ($900). Brill. unc. with proof surface. Magnificent specimen. **PHOTO** ($900.–1000.)

680 **Pius XI.** 100 Lire 1933–34. Bust. Rev: Christ. FR. 284 ($150). Unc. ($100.–125.)

681 1920 Gold Medal of **Benedictus XV,** by Mistruzzi. Bust l. Rev: Beautification. 54 grs, 1¾", in original case. Unc. **PHOTO** ($350.–400.)

LIECHTENSTEIN

682 **Francis Joseph & Gina.** 20 Francs 1946. FR. 17 ($65). Unc. ($60.–80.)

683 100 Francs 1952, accolated busts. Rev: Arms. FR. 19 ($575). Brill. Unc. **PHOTO** ($450.–550.)

MALTA

684 **Em. Pinto.** 1741–73. 4 Zecchini n. d. Bust l. Rev: Arms. FR. 31 ($600). weak striking. **PHOTO** ($350.–400.)

685 20 Scudi 1764. St. John. Rev: 2 shields. FR. 35 ($375). V. F./E. F. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

686 10 Scudi 1762. FR. 36 ($150). Bust. Rev: St. John. E. F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

MONACO

687 **Charles III.** 1856–89. 100 Francs 1884. FR. 11 ($200). A beautiful specimen, almost unc. In plastic holder, lettered for exhibit purposes. ($200.–250.)

688 **Albert.** 100 Francs 1901. Head l. Rev: Arms. FR. 307.13 ($175). Abt. unc. and as such rare. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

689 **Louis II.** 10 Francs 1946. Bust by Turin to l. Rev: Arms and value. FR. 17. Proof. In white plastic holder. **PHOTO** ($200.–225.)

MONTENEGRO

690 10 Perpera 1910 plain head Fr. 3 ($125). V. F. ($100.–150.)

NETHERLANDS

For Willem Karel Hendrik Friso see lot 471 (Nassau)

691 GUELDRE. old ½ gold rider 1614 over 1606. Delmonte 652, Verk. 3.3, FR. 113. E. F. Rare. For detailed description see 692. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

692 Old ½ gold rider 1619. Rider r. above provincial shield. Rev: Crowned shield of States–General. Delmonte 652, Verk. 3.3, FR. 113. 6 arrows in lion's paw. Similar coin from Serooskerke Find was valued betw. $250.–$300. V. F./F. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

693 Old ½ gold rider of the old type 1620. Rider to r. above province shield. Rev: Crowned shield of the States General. 6 arrows in lion's paw. FR. 113, Verk. 3.3, Delm. 652 (1614) rare. F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

694 HOLLAND. **Philip the Handsome.** 1496–1506. St. Phillip's gold florin. Half figure of St. Philip with shield. Rev: Flor. cross. v. d. Chijs XXI.1. FR. 268 ($65). Fine. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

695 BATENBURG. **Herman Thierry** 1573–1612. Palatinate type ducat 1578. The Baron stdg. facing. Rev: Arms between 7–8. Verk. 33.4, DeVoogt 30, Steph. 4432, FR. 158 ($150). Fine and very rare. Double struck. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

696 Pistolet or gold crown. Crowned shield of Brockhorst, Batenburg, Blankenstein & Manderscheid. Rev: Ornate cross. V. d. Chijs XX.2, FR. 159 ($275). Abt. V .F. and exceedingly rare, some planchet cracks. **PHOTO** ($600.–700.)

696A DEVENTER. Florin 1488. St. Lebuin. Rev: Orb. FR. 313.167 ($175). Ben. 1079, v. d. Ch. 11.2. V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

697 KINGDOM. **William III.** 10 Guilders 1888. Unc. ($16.50–20.)

697A 10 guilders 1885. Unc. ($16.50–20.)

698 **Wilhelmina** Ducat 1928. Standing knoght. Rev. tablet. For trade with the Indies FR. 22 ($25). Unc. ($15.–25.)

699 Another. Trade ducat 1928. Unc. ($15.–25.)

700 GRONINGUE. Show Taler 1672 commem. the deliverance from the siege by the Bishops of Cologne and Munster, struck in gold, equivalent to 8½ ducats. Mars betw. trophies on monument. Rev: Inscr. Van Loon III. 102. These pieces were given to students for military service during the siege. V. F. and very rare. Only 3 specimens supposed to be known. Multiple striking, tooling in field to disguise planchet cracks upper left obv. **PHOTO** ($900.–1000.)

701 OVERYSEL. Hungarian type ducat without date. Emperor Rudolph II stdg. facing. Rev: Madona on half moon. Stephanik 2359, FR. 85 ($65). V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

702 ZWOLLE. Ducat 1662. **Emperor Ferdinand III** stdg. with scepter and globe, city shield betw. his legs. Rev: Decorated tablet with inscr. FR. 80 ($125). V. F. and rare. ($100.–125.)

703 No Lot.

NORWAY

704 **Oscar II.** 1872–1905. 20 Kr. or 5 Species 1875. Bust. Rev: Lion shield. FR. 15 ($100). Abt. Unc. ($75.–100.)

705 20 Kroner 1886. Bust. Rev: Arms. FR. 17 ($60). Unc. ($50.–75.)

POLAND

706 DANZIG. **Stephen Bathori.** 1575–1586. The maybe unique 5 Ducats 1585. Bust. Rev: Arms of Danzig. Not in Friedberg. Cz 5720 R7, Saml. Chelminski brought 1400 goldmark, Helbing 1904. May be only specimen known. Of greatest rarity. Very fine. **PHOTO** ($3000.–$3500.)

707 Ducat 1586 struck at Danzig. Cr. bust r. Rev: 2 lions supporting city shield. Cz. 770, FR. 3 ($300), Gum. 892. R1, Mak. #154. Fine. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

Mak=Makomaski's new book on Polish gold in preparation.

708 **Sigismund III.** Danzig 5 Ducats 1614 (date in cartouches below arms), by Samuel Ammon. Bust in full ornate dress, high lace collar, crowned. Rev: Arms held by lions. Superb, almost unc. Of extreme rarity. Mak. 293, Cz. 1309, FR. 6 17.371 gr., 42 mm. Sold in 1964 in London for $952; even in 1951 Stack's sold one for $350. Altho Czapski calls it common, it certainly is not! **PHOTO** ($1000.–1500.)

709 **Wladislaus IV.** 1632–1648. Ducat 1639 struck at Danzig. Cr. bust r. Rev: 2 lions supporting city shield. Cz. 1802, Mak. 454.R2, FR. 15 ($200). Fine, loop skillfully removed. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

709A Ducat 1640 for Thorn. New type. Bust r. Rev: Arms. Mm-M-S, MONETA AUREA CIVIT THORUNENSIS. Published only once. A real rarity. Not in Czapski, Gum. 1630, Mak. 462, FR. 328. 50 ($225). Only sale lot 409 in Glendining May 1961. V. F. The lot 1073 in Basel Nov. 1961 was not this coin but Cz. 5197. Unc. **PHOTO** ($225.–250.)

710 **Johann Casimir** 1648 1668. Ducat 1650 struck at Danzig. Cr. bust r. Rev: 2 lions supporting city shield. Compare. Cz. 9765, FR. 24 ($200). The coin is a mule of Cz. 1958 and 1959. Very rare. E. F. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

710A 3 Ducats 1659 of Thorn (picture in FR. 55 $750). Bust. Rev: Cityview. Czapski 2134, 10, 307 gr, 37 mm, R3. E. F. Magnificent rarity. (Coin Galleries 1962, lot 358 $600). **PHOTO** ($750.–1000.)

NOTE: For Ducat 1711 of the Vicariat, see SAXONY lot 500, and for Ducat 1751 and 1812 see lots 518 and 521A.

"THE POLISH 'OLIVA' 50 DUCATS" 1663

711 Medal of 50 Ducats on Peace Treaty in OLIVA mint: DANZIG; Engraved by John Hohn on rev. Date: 1663.
Obv. View of Oliva with a church in foreground. Above 2 angels in clouds and hearts of 4 rulers suspended on a string. These are rulers who signed this treaty. Between angels there is a dove with a laurel branch. Initial mark PACIS. OLIVIENSIS. ANN MICCLX.III. MAIL. AD. GEDANUM. IN. PRUSSIA. CONSLUSAE. MONUMENTUM. Diamond-shaped pellet stops.
Rev. In front a Goddess of the city prays kneeling to a tree. In background a view of DANZIG. Above Iehova in Hebrew in the center. On the left radiating sun and on right crescent moon. Signed IH Initial mark PECTORA QUI REGUM, COEUNT QUO VULNERA SECLI, EN FELIX OLEUM PACIS OLIVA DEDIT. Mak. 684. CZ 5909; 172.9 g; 74.5 mm; R6 Extr. Fine, edge nicked because of the purity of the gold. A few tiny nicks in the field. **PHOTO** ($1500.–2000.)

712 WARSAW. Ducat 1789. Mak. 1179, Cz. 3311. 3.465 grams, 21.4 mm. FR. 33 ($150). (Glendining 1964 $78). E. F. but slightly buckled. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

712A **Nicholas I.** 1825–1855. Gold 3 Rubles 1837 Warsaw (MW) mint. 423 struck. Eagle. Rev: 2 values (Russian and Polish). Sev. 427, FR. 42 ($1000). Abt. unc/fdc. **PHOTO** ($1000.–1250.)

GOETZ JUBILEE

713 Europe's greatest sculptor of medallic art is honored in articles and books in 1967. We honor him by offering for sale one of his most beautiful engravings. Pattern in gold for an unpublished 5 and 2 zloty 1928 of Poland to a weight of 10 and 4 ducats. Facing Madonna and child. Rev: Polish eagle and value, Warsaw mint. This set was purchased originally from our sales. Brill. unc. In white plastic holder with gold lettering for exhibit purposes. **PHOTO** ($1000.–1500.)
This and the 4 other sets came directly through the Goetz family and are originals and not restrikes. Whatever process Goetz used, these are originals.

714 20 and 10 Zloty 1925, commem. 900th anniversary of the country. FR. 44.45 ($110). In beautiful lettered plastic holder. ($100.–150.)
715 Commem. set 1925. 20, 10 Zloty FR. 44 ($65), 45 ($45). 2 pcs. Unc. ($80.–100.)
715A The 20 Zloty 1925 alone. Unc. ($40.–50.)
716 **Krakow. Bishop Caietan Soltyk.** 1759–1782. Ducat 1762 for Severy. Struck abt. 1799. V. F./E. F., slightly rippled as most of these rare ducats are. Cz. 9947, FR. 327.47, Mak. 1112, Kal. 135. ($500.–550.)

MEDALS

717 **Wilna.** Gold Medal 1827–61 of Fonberg (chemist) by Kullrich. Bust. Rev: View of city. Cz. bronze 3889. Seems to be cast in Canada (!) Canadian mounting. 14 kt. 73½ grs. ($75.–85.)

PORTUGAL

718 **John III.** 1521–57. Ducat or "Calvario". Arms. Rev: Cross. BR. 40.26, FR. 22 ($150). Variety with 10A:III:POR:ET:AL:R. V.F./E.F. **PHOTO** ($200.–225.)

719 "San Vicente". Obverse St. Vincent. Rev: Shield. FR. 329.23 ($300). BR. 39.11. Similar coin in Serooskerke find sold $400. Better looking than Friedberg photo. V.F./E.F. **PHOTO** ($350.–450.)

The San Vicentes are called this way after the Saint depicted on the obverse.

720 **Sebastian.** 1557–78. Cruzado. Arms. Rev: Cross. BR 48.17, FR. 29 ($125). V.F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

721 **John V.** 1706–50. Small 400 Reis 1720. Crown. Rev: Cross. FR. 79 ($20). E.F. ($15.–20.)

722 400 Reis 1721. V.F. ($15.–20.)

723 **John VI.** 1816–1826. 4 Escudos 1824. Bust. Rev: Arms on palms. FR. 107 ($150). E.F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

724 **Michael I.** 1828–1834. 2 Escudos 1831. Large laur. bust. Rev: Arms on palm twigs. FR. 118 ($300). V.F./E.F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

725 **Peter V.** 1853–1861. 5000 Reis 1860. Head r. Rev: Arms. FR. 126 ($125). Much rarer than the coins of Louis I. V.F. **PHOTO** ($90.–110.)

726 **Louis I.** 1861–1889. 5000 Reis 1862. Young head l. Rev: Arms. FR. 129 ($85). V.F. **PHOTO** ($70.–100.)

727 5000 Reis 1868. Old bust head. Rev: Arms FR. 132 ($75). V.F./E.F. ($50.–80.)

728 5000 Reis 1869. Bust. Rev: Arms. FR. 132 ($75). V.F. ($50.–80.)

729 10,000 Reis 1878, same type FR. 131 ($175). E.F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

730 10,000 Reis 1879. Bust. Rev: Arms. FR. 131 ($175). V.F. ($150.–200.)

ROUMANIA

731 **Carol I.** 1866–1914. 20 Lei 1890, last year Bust. Rev: Arms FR. 3. Brill. unc. ($28.50–35.)

732 The compete 50 year reign anniversary set 1866–1906 100 Lei, 50, 25, 12½ and 20 Lei. All E.F., in plastic holder, without lettering. FR. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, ($775). All have bust on obv. but reverses are different. Two are in red, 3 in yellow gold. Rare set. **PHOTO** of 100 Lei. For other photos see the following lots. ($750.–1000.)

733 Commemorative 20 Lei 1866/1906. Young and old head. FR. 334.5. Unc. **PHOTO** ($50.–60.)

734 Another 20 Lei 1906 (size of 20 francs). Young and old bust on each side. FR. 5 ($75). E.F. **PHOTO** See 733. ($50.–55.)

735 Commemorative large thin 50 Lei 1906. Unif. bust. Rev: King on horse, on the 40th year reign, always weakly struck. FR. 6 ($165). E.F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

736 Commem. 12½ Lei 1906 of the similar series. Unif. bust. Rev: Eagle. FR. 8 ($50). E.F. **PHOTO** ($50.–55.)

737 **Ferdinand I.** 1914–27. Coronation 25 Lei 1922. Regally crowned and robed bust of King. Rev: Queen Marie. Unc. but lightest rubbing. FR. 12 ($125). ($115.–135.)

737A The commem. set of 50 and 25 Lei 1922, on the coronation in 1922. His crowned bust. Rev: Crowned bust of Marie. FR. 11.12. In marvellous large plastic holder lettered for exhib purposes. Abt. Unc. ($450.–550.)

738 **Carol II.** 1930–40. 100 Lei 1940. Head r. Rev: Large crown over small monogram. FR. 19 ($500). Rare flat striking. E.F. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

RUSSIA

For Warsaw 3 Rubles 1837 see lot 712A.

For Russian platinum 12, 6 and 3 Rubles, see the Platinum Section at the end of the gold lots.

739 **Peter I.** 2 Rubles 1721. Bust r. Rev: St. Andrew and cross. FR. 65 ($175). Sev. 90. V.F. diebreak and trace of mounting. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

739A **Elizabeth Petrovna** 1741–1761. 5 Rubles 1755, or ½ imperial. Attractive bust r. Rev: Cross of 4 shields, Cross not extending to inscr. Dot missing. No mintmark under ermined bust. Sev. 182, only 5842 struck of all types. FR. 80. E. F./Unc. A coin of sheer beauty. **PHOTO** ($1500.–2000.)

740 Rouble 1756 dot after date. Bust. Rev: Eagle. FR. 82. ($125), Sev. 204. E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

740A 5 Roubles 1755. The rare type with St. Andrew cross on shield on reverse. One of the rarest Russian coins. Sev. 186. Not in FR. Unc./fdc. **PHOTO** ($2750.–3250.)

741 **Nicholas I.** 5R. 1853. St. Petersburg. FR. 118 ($75), Sev. 462. E. F. ($60.–80.)

742 **Alexander II.** 3 Rubles 1871. St. Petersburg. Value. Rev: Eagle. FR. 127 ($60), Sev. 489. Abt. unc. ($75.–90.)

743 5 Rubles 1877. St. Petersburg. FR. 126 ($60). HI under eagle. Sev. 502. V. F./E. F. ($40.–60.)

744 **Alexander III.** 1881–94. 5 Rubles 1882. St. Petersburg. Sev. 517, FR. 129. **Unc.** in plastic holder, lettered, for exhibit purposes. ($100.–125.)

745 Another 5 Rubles 1882. Value. Rev: Eagle. FR. 129 ($50), Sev. 517. V. F. ($40.–50.)

746 5 Rubles 1889. Bust. Rev: Eagle. Sev. 535, FR. 132 ($35). V. F. ($35.–40.)

747 **Nicholas II.** 1894–1917. 25 Rubles 1896 or 2½ Imperials. Head of Czar. Rev: Dble. eagle and circular inscr. FR. 134, Sev. 555, 300 struck. One of the most popular coins and needed in all gold collections. Purchased in Rome from M. Baranowski in late thirties. RRR. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($2000.–2500.)

748 7½ Rubles 1897. Bust. Rev: Eagle. FR. 138. V. F./E. F. ($17.–25.)

749 15 Rubles 1897. Same type as 7½ Rubles, but larger. Sev. 562, FR. 137. V. F./E. F. ($37.50–50.)

750 37½ Rubles 1902. Bust. Rev: Eagle. Sev. 578, FR. 133. Proof, surface superb. Size and weight of the 100 francs. **PHOTO** ($2500.–3000.)

751 5 Rubles 1906. Sev. 584 (only 10 struck) of greatest rarity. Brill unc. **PHOTO** ($1500.–2000.)

752 **Bukhara.** Now part of Soviet Union. Arabian Rule. **Abdullah.** Tilla. A. H. 1322. Arabic inscr. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

SPAIN

753 **Almoravides** (Moorish Rule). **Abu Bequer Ben Omar** 448–480 (1056–1087). Dinar of Segilmesa (Tafilete). FR. 31.28, Tolra 1045. Unc. **PHOTO** ($100.–200.)

754 **Ferdinand and Isabella.** 1476–1516. Double Excellentes n. d. (1492), Seville mint. Crowned busts confronted. Rev: Quartered shield on breast of eagle. FR. 345.28. Unc. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

755 4 Excellentes abt. (1492). Segovia (aqueduct). Facing busts. Rev: Arms under eagle. FR. 25 ($600). Abt. F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

756 **Philip II.** 1556–1598. The most beautiful round 2 Escudos n. d. Seville mint. Arms. Rev: Cross within quatrefoil. E. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

757 **Philip V.** 8 Escudos 1726 Seville–J. Shield. Rev: Cross. L. Ch. 707, FR. 107. V. F./E. F. **PHOTO** ($300.–450.)

758 **Charles III.** 4 Escudos 1781 Sevilla. FR. 140 ($250), L. Ch. 424. V. F., scarce. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

759 4 Escudos 1787 Madrid–DV. FR. $250. V. F. ($125.–175.)
760 4 Escudos 1788 Madrid–M. FR. $250. V. F. ($125.–175.)
761 2 Escudos 1788 Madrid. Bust. Rev. Arms. FR. 141 ($75). Blue plastic holder, gold lettering. E. F. ($75.–90.)
762 **Charles IV.** 2 Escudos 1789 M–MF Madrid. Bust. Rev: Arms. L. Ch. 170, FR. 149 ($60). F./V. F. ($40.–50.)
763 4 Escudos 1791 Madrid–MF. $150. F./V. F. ($75.–100.)
764 4 Escudos 1792 Madrid–MF. F./V. F. ($75.–100.)
765 4 Escudos 1796 Madrid. FR. $150. F./V. F. ($75.100.)
766 Charles IIII. 2 Escudos 1796 Madrid–MF. Bust r. Rev: Arms. FR. 151 ($35). Fine. ($30.–40.)
767 2 Escudos 1797 Sevilla–CM. FR. 150 ($80). V. F./E. F. ($40.–60.)
768 2 Escudos 1801 M–FA. Same type. L. Ch. 184. V. F. **PHOTO** ($40.–60.)
769 2 Escudos 1804 M–FA Madrid. Same type L. Ch. 187. Obv. **Abt. unc.** Rev: EF but gold is flaked in one part, striking error. ($40.–60.)
770 **Ferdinand VII.** 2 Escudos 1812 CI Cadiz mint. Laur. bust. Arms. FR. 165 ($75), L. Ch. 29. V. F. **PHOTO** ($50.–100.)
771 4 Escudos 1820 Madrid–GI. FR. 164. Obv. Abt. fine. Rev: V. F. Scarce. ($75.–100.)
772 **Isabella II.** 4 Escudos 1866. Bust. FR. 188 ($30). Small coin V. F. scarce. ($30.–40.)
773 **Alfonso XII.** 25 Pesetas 1877. Bust/arms. FR. 193 ($40). V. F./E. F. ($30.–35.)
774 **Alfonso XIII.** 1886–1931. 100 Pesetas 1897, juvenile head. Stars next to date with 18–97. Rev: Arms. FR. 198 ($300), in lettered plastic holder for presentation. E. F./Abt. unc. ($300.–400.)
775 ARAGON. **Martin.** 1396–1410. Gold Florin for Barcelona. St. John stdg. Rev: Lily. Calico p. 45.C. (Florines de Aragon). **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)
776 VALENCIA. **Charles II.** 1665–1700. Escudo (1695). Cross. Rev: Square Valencia shield. FR. 284 variety. V. F. and extr. rare. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)
777 BRABANT. **Albert & Isabella.** Double Albertin 1603. Arms. Rev: Burgundy staffs, similar coin in Serooskerke Find #463, brought over $100. Our specimen is V. F. but has some oxidation visible. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)
See also under Belgium.
778 FLANDERS. **Charles V.** 1515–1555. ½ Real d'or crowned shield on flor. cross. Rev: Crowned shield. Delm. 516 (Benelux). GH 184.5A, FR. 136. A similar coin in the Serooskerke Find #516 brought $90. V. F. **PHOTO** ($90.–125.)
See under Belgium for an 8 souverain d'or.
779 TOURNAI. **Albert & Isabella.** 2 Albertin 1602, shield. Rev: Crossed staffs. Compare FR. 53.77 but Tournai not listed in FR. GH 284.7A, Delm. 437 (Benelux). V. F./E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–200.)
See also under Belgium.

SWEDEN

780 **Alfred Nobel** medal, on his death, 1896. Bust l. Rev: Staff, etc. E. F. **PHOTO ($75.–100.)**

SWITZERLAND

780A 20 Francs 1886, liberty head with coronet; 20 Franc and 10 Franc 1912 "Vreneli". Lot of 3 brill. unc. FR. 5, 7 & 9. ($57.50–60.50)

781 HALDENSTEIN. **Thomas I** of Ehrenfels 1609–1628. Gold Florin without date. Crowned double eagle. Rev: Baron kneeling in front of Christ, seated on throne. Wunderly 3270, Trachsel 817, FR. 237 ($400). Weakly struck r. ov. and rev, otherwise V. F. and very rare. **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

782 OBWALDEN. Ducat 1743. Inscr. Rev: Brother Claus to r. Greter 11, FR. 298. Extr. rare, V. F. but slight flaw in planchet. **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

783 LUCERNE. Commem. 100 Francs 1939. Shooting Festival. Rifleman. Rev: Inscr. FR. 12. Beautiful unc. in museum exhibit plastic holder, lettered. ($125.–150.3

784 FRIBOURG. Shooting Festival commem. 100 Francs 1934. Rifleman. Rev: Shield. FR. 11. Perf. brill. proof. In plastic holder, lettered for exhibit purpose. ($450.–550.)

785 RHEINAU. Abbey. Gerold I of Zurlauben. 1697–1735. Double Ducat 1723. Coat of arms. Rev: St. Fintan with 2 shields Wunderly 821. Unc. and rare. FR. 304 ($850). **PHOTO** ($1500.–1750.)

786 10 Francs 1913. V.F. ($8.–12.)

TURKEY

787 **Mahmond I** ½ Sequin A.H. 1151 (1738). Inscr. both sides. FR. 2. E.F. **PHOTO** ($27.50–37.50)

788 **Mustafa IV.** 3 Sequins 1233 (1808). Inszcr. and tughra. Compare FR. 7 ($125). Unc. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

789 2 Sequin A.H. 1223 (1798). Tughra. Rev: Inscr. See FR. 8. V.F. **PHOTO** ($50.–70.)

790 **Abdul Mejid.** 1839–61. 250 Piastres 1857. Tughra. Rev: Inscr. FR. 17 ($200). V.F. In white plastic holder. ($125.–150.)

791 **Abdul Hamid II.** Very large 500 Piastres 1904 "Monnaie deluxe." These coins were often called "Harem coins" as the Sultan distributed these to his wives. FR. 37 ($375). V.F./E.F. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

792 **Republic.** 500 Piastres or 5 Pound 1927. Star, inscr., date in crescent. Rev: Inscr. in wreath. FR. 69 ($400). Abt. unc. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

792A 500 Piastres 1928 red gold. Abt. unc. ($200.–250.)

793 Reform **Inonu.** 500 Piastres or 5 Pound 1923. Unc., tiny scratches on obv. face and field. FR. 89. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

794 250 Piastres 1923. Unc., tiny field abrasions, same type as 793. ($75.–100.)

795 **Ataturk.** The regular 1923 coin set of the Turkish gold issue with bust of ATATURK left 500, 250, 100, 50 and 25 Piastres (5 Pound, 2½, 1, ½ and ¼). Rev: Date of the modernization 1923. All proofs in beautiful museum exhibit lett. plastic holder. See for type photo lot 796. ($200.–400.)

796 Another regular 250 Piastres. 1923 proof. In plastic holder for exhib. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

797 Beautiful deluxe large coinage of 500, 250, 100 Piastres. Bust of Ataturk. Brill. unc. 3 pcs. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

798 Another beautiful Harem coin of 500 Piastres with Ataturk's head but this one in the beautiful museum exhibit plastic lettered holder. Brill. proof. See **PHOTO** 797. ($250.–350.)

YUGOSLAVIA

799 **Alexander I.** 1921–34. Ducat 1932 with government ctsp. Bust. Rev: Arms. FR. 3. PROOF. ($30.–40.)

800 Ducat 1933. This date unknown to FR. (1931, 1933). Have not seen this in any European sales. **Proof,** brilliant, with the usual governm. ctsp. ($100.–150.)

RAILROAD MEDAL

801 PERU. Meiggs, builder of Boston, Mass. fame, who constructed the high Andes mountain Railroad. 1870. Inauguration of Arequipa to Puno R.R. Large gold medal showing Railroad in the mountains. Rev: Inscr. 50½ mm, thickness: 4 mm, 4oz. Brill. unc. of great rarity. **PHOTO** ($650.–850.)

PLATINUM

GERMANY

802 BAVARIA. Under German Weimar Republic. 5 Mark 1925. Munich mint. Modern style Madonna above shield. Rev: Eagle. Not in Farouk. Only 2 struck in platinum. 1961 sale 2324 brought $775. Unc. In beautiful plastic holder with gold lettering. **PHOTO** ($750.–1000.)
Other platinum see under Durer lot #623.

803 5 Mark 1926. Head of young German girl to the l. Flowers in her hair. Rev: Sailing vessel. Farouk 1492 in 1954 brought $275. In our 1961 sale lot 2329 sold for $830. Brill. unc. in white gold lettered plastic holder. This is the Farouk specimen. **PHOTO** ($1000.–1250.)

POLAND

804 2 Zloty 1928, struck in platinum. Facing Madonna and child. KROLWA-KORONY-POLSKIEJ. Rev: Polish eagle, crowned 2 zlotych and RZECZ-POSPOLITA POLSKA. From the Warsaw mint. Purchased in 1961 from an earlier Schulman sale. Brill. unc. In beautiful museum exhibit holder. **PHOTO** ($600.–1000.)

804A 5 Zloty 1928 in platinum; as before but crown size. Unc. ($600.–1000.)

RUSSIA

PLATINUM RARITIES WITH A "ROYAL TOUCH"

805 **Nicholas I.** 1825–1855. 12 Roubles 1830. Original issue 119 specimens, fdc with proof surface still visible. One of the nicest we ever had. Originally purchased from Italian coin dealer Michele Baranowsky. Sold $2350 in Jubilee sale (1067). Sev. 601, FR. 121. RRR. **PHOTO** ($2400.–2750.)

806 12 Roubles 1831. Sev. 604, FR. 121. Original issue 1463 specimens but very few remaining. V.F.–F.–D.C.. Left of crown is a scratch hardly visible like on many platinum coins. (Also sold before World War II by M. Baranowski in Rome. A similar coin sold for $2350 in our Jubilee sale. RRR. **PHOTO** ($2200.–2600.)

806A 12 Roubles 1837. One of the rarest 12 Rouble pieces. 253 pcs. struck. Sev. 624, FR. 121. From recent Leu Hess sale. Unc. **PHOTO** ($3000.–4000.)

807 The beautiful platinum 6 Roubles 1829. Brill. proof. In plastic holder, lettered for exhib. Only 628 stuck. FR. 122 ($1000 in V. F.). Sev. 596. **PHOTO** ($1500.–2000.)

807A 6 Roubles 1834. One of the rarest issues. Only 11 struck. Sev. 613, FR. 122. **Brill. proof. PHOTO** ($2000.–2500.)

808 Platinum 3 Roubles 1828. Sev. 594, FR. 123 (only 20,000 struck), proof, some hairlines, in white plastic holder. Recent record $500. ($400.–500.)

809 Platinum 3 Roubles 1832. Sev. 605. V.F. in plastic holder, for exhibit purpose. ($225.–275.)

810 Platinum 3 Roubles 1844. Sev. 643. Scarce. E.F. ($200.–250.)

SPAIN

811 **Isabella II.** 100 Reales 1862 Madrid. Bust. Rev: Shield on palm twigs. Crude striking with heavy die crack. F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

811A Another 100 Reals 1862 Madrid but nice clear solid striking. Same gold type Fr. 182. E. F. pure platinum. ($175.–250.)

811B 100 Reales 1864 Madrid. Draped laur. bust but Rev. draped arms. Type of gold Fr. 185 V. F./E. F. pure platinum. ($175.–250.)

811C 10 Escudos 1868 Madrid, same type and weight as 811B. Type gold Fr. 187. V. F. pure platinum. ($175.–250.)

811D 4 Escudos 1868. Madrid. Same type but smaller. Type gold Fr. 188 E. F. pure platinum. ($135.–165.)

812 **Alfonso XII.** 25 Pesetas 1880 struck in platinum over a thin layer of copper. When platinum was worth less than gold, the mintmasters struck platinum coins, gilded them, and fooled the public, but they found out it could work with copper too. The only one we ever had. 7.97 grams. V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

Note: **OTHER PLATINUM COINS** — see under lots 184, 623 (Venezuela–Germany).

END OF SECOND SESSION

The sale continues Monday night.

Subscribe to our $5 a year plan and receive all auction catalogs, the prices realized and the new list of "primitive money and art objects".

THIRD SESSION

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1967 — 7 P. M.

Waldorf Astoria Hotel

4th Floor, Park Avenue Suite

50th Street and Park Avenue

Lots 813–1289

ANCIENT COINS. COINS OF THE AMERICAS. AFRICA, ASIA. EUROPE TILL G(ermany)

SILVER & COPPER COINS

ANCIENT GREECE

MAGNA GRAECIA

813 CALABRIA. **Bruttium.** Tarentum. 400–420 B. C. Didrachm. Phalantos naked on dolphin l., with shield of Boeotia, shell below. Rev: Seated Taras on chair l. with spindle and Astrigil. 8.05 gr. Vlasto 243, BMC.—. Abt. V. F., very rare, broad. From an earlier Schulman sale, lot 672, 1966. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

814 LUCANIA. **Sybaris.** B. C. 550–510. Archaic stater. Bull stdg. l., looking back; V. M. in exergue. Rev: Bull incuse. BMC 1. E. F. **PHOTO** ($225.–250.)

815 **Thurium.** Abt. 350 B. C. Stater. Head of Athena. Skylla on helmet. Rev: Thoyrioon. Bull to r. Fine/V. F. **PHOTO** ($60.–100.)

816 Stater. Athena and bull. Fine. ($50.–75.)

817 Stater. Athena. Rev: Bull. F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($70.–90.)

818 **Velia.** 4th Century B. C. Didrachm. Head of Athena. Rev: Lion r. Inscr. in exergue. F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

819 Didrachm signed by Artists "Delta" and reverse by "Phil", Philistion. Head of Athena r. Rev: Lion walking r., ornate trident above. Obv. BMC 102, Rev. BMC 100, Forrer p. 355, fig. 46 and 45. Choice V. F. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

820 Didrachm. Head of Athena l., pegasus on helmet. IE in square behind. Rev: Lion seizing stag l. BMC 111; SNG II. 534. Rare. V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

821 SICILY. **Leontini.** B. C. 500–466. Tetradrachm. Slow quadriga r., driven by male charioteer; flying Nike crowning horses. Rev: Lion's head r., with open mouth, surrounded by four barley-corns. BMC 4. F./E. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

822 **Syracuse. Hieron II.** B. C. 274–216. 16 Litrae. Veiled head of **Queen Philistis;** stalk of barley behind. Rev: Quadriga driven by Nike r; prancing horses; crescent above, stalk of barley below. BMC 549 and Pozzi 657 but KIZ in front of horses: 13.57 grams. Unc., unimportant die break on rev. **PHOTO** ($225.–250.)

823 SICULO-PUNIC COINAGE. **Carthage.** 410–310 B. C. Tetradrachm struck in Sicily. Head of young Heracles in lion's skin. Rev: head of horse l; palm tree behind. E. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

824 Tetradrachm. 4 large dolphins around head of Persephone. Small dolphin below. Rev: Horse's head and tall palm. Phoenician "M" below. Nice V. F. 16.8 grams. **PHOTO** ($225.–300.)

NORTHERN GREECE

825 MACEDON. **Alexander III the Great.** B. C. 336–323 Tetradrachm. Miletus mint. Head of Alexander in lion's skin. Rev: Zeus seated l., legs crossed. Superb style, almost unc. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

826 Tetradrachm. Head of Hercules. Rev: Zeus seated. Mintmark: dolphin. Fine. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

827 Tetradrachm. Muller 1589. Sharp V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

828 Drachm. Symbol: Star. V. F.–E. F./F.–V. F. ($30.–45.)

829 Tetradrachm. Monogram under throne of Zeus. Fine. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

830 **Under the Romans.** B. C. 158–146. Tetradrachm. Bust of Artemis Tauropolos in center of Macedonian shield. Rev: Club in oak wreatht; thunderbolt l. BMC 8. V. F. **PHOTO** ($85.–100.)

831 **Imitation.** Barbaric tetradrachm, contemporary with Alexander the Great. Fine. **PHOTO** ($40.–60.)

832 CELTS OF DANUBE. 2nd Century B. C. Stater, abstract copy of Stater of **Philip II.** of Macedon. Superb work of primitive art. Forrer fig. 284. Though the head of Zeus is not recognizable, the coin is almost unc. **PHOTO** ($145.–175.)

833 ISLANDS OF THRACE. **Thasos.** 550–465 B. C. Stater. Satyr with nymph. Rev: Quadripartite incuse square. Fine even wear. 9 grams. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

834 After 146 B. C. Large Tetradrachm. Head of young Dionysos wearing ivy wreath/Heracles stdg. Holding club and lion skin. "Herakleos Soteros". V. F.+. ($68.–85.)

CENTRAL GREECE

835 BOEOTIA **in genere. Thebes.** Drachm. 196–146 B. C. Head of Poseidon laureate. Rev: Nike standing. BMC 92–100 Fine. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

836 ATTICA. **Athens.** 5th Century B. C. Tetradrachm. Head of Athena r. Rev: Owl. VF, unusually well centered, showing crest of helmet. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

837 Tetradrachm. Slightly oblong. Choice sharp details obv. and reverse. E. F.+ **PHOTO** ($65.–85.)

838 Emergency Issue of 406 B. C. (mentioned by Aristophanes). Bronze originally silver plated, now dark brown. F./V. F., but banker's mark on owl. V shaped segment broken out at edge. Historically interesting and rare. **PHOTO** ($65.–85.)

839 355–336 B. C. Hellenistic Tetradrachm. Athena Rev: Owl. Time of Philip II. V. G./F. ($40.–50.)

840 336–323 B. C. Oval tetradrachm Athena/Owl. Time of Alexander the Great. Fine. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

841 280–200 B. C. Tetradrachm. Later period. Elongated flan. V. G./F. ($35.–40.)

842 ISLANDS OFF ATTICA. **Aegina.** 600–500 B. C. Silver Stater. Turtle with row of dots down the middle/Incuse square with mill sail pattern (187 grain). Only a V. G. but presentable and of good weight. **PHOTO** ($85.–110.)

843 650–600 B. C. The earliest type of silver stater with smooth back. Head and forelegs very clear. Rev: Incused square with mill sail design. 190 grains. V. G./F. Nice example of this very early coinage. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

844 480–431 B. C. Silver Stater. Turtle with shell structure showing. Rev: Incuse square divided in five parts. Nice fine. **PHOTO** ($175.–225.)

ASIA MINOR

845 BITHYNIA. **Heraclea Pontica.** 347–338 B. C. Double Siglos. Head of Dion. Rev: Hercules and trophy. BMC 22. 9.05 grams. Fine+. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

846 AEOLIS **Cyme.** 250–190 B. C. Broad Tetradrachm. Beautiful head of Kyme (foundress of the city). In wreath: horse with raised leg. Name of city reading down, magistrate's name below. Striking E. F. but dent on eye. **PHOTO** ($300.–375.)

847 CILICIA **Soli Pompeiopolis.** 450–386 B.C. Persic Stater. Grapes. Rev: Archer with bow. Fine. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

848 SYRIA. **Demetrius I.** 162–150 B.C. Tetradrachm. BMC 19. V.F., plated surface obv. and rev. **PHOTO** ($60.–75.)

849 121–95 B.C. **Antiochus VIII.** Tetradrachm. Head of King/Zeus and Star, year 193. V.F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

850 **Antiochus XI.** B.C. 92. Tetradrachm. Diademed head r. Rev: Zeus seated l. BMC 2. Rare. Unc. **PHOTO** ($145–175).

851 ROMAN COLONIAL (in Asia Minor) **Syria.** 253–268. Medium bronze of Gallienus. Large bust in armor. Rev: Victory standing on globe. 27 mm. Rare. E.F. (See Avlock #5852. PHOTO 5853). **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

852 CILICIA **Irenopolis** (27 B.C. – 12 A.D.) Augustus. Tetradrachm. Bust/Tyche seated on rock. River God at her feet. V. Good. **PHOTO** ($47.50–60.)

853 PHOENICIA **Aradus.** Tetradrachm dated year 197 B.C. 63/62. Turreted bust of Tyche r. Rev: Nike stdg. l., BMC 280; Banks' **Coin of Bible Days** p. 40. E.F. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

854 137–46 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm. Turreted head of Tyche. Rev: Nike holding wreath. Nice F+. **PHOTO** ($47.50–60.)

855 **Tyre.** "Thirty pieces" of the Bible. Shekel, dated year 21 (B.C. 106/5). Head of God Melkarth. Rev: Eagle l. Club in front. BMC 98. Superb, abt. unc. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

856 MESOPOTAMIA **Babylonia.** Alexandrine Empire of the East. B.C. 331–312. Tetradrachm. Baal seated l. Rev: Lion stdg. l.; anchor above. BMC Pl. XXII,1. V.F./E.F. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

JUDAEA

857 **First Revolt.** 67–68 A.D. Silver shekel, year 2. Above chalice. Rev: "Jerusalem the Holy", around 3 buds of Pomegranates on stem. R. 139. Choice E.F., obv. has some oxide. **PHOTO** ($1100.–1300.)

858 Half Shekel. Chalice "Hazi Hashekel". Rev: Pomegranate buds on stem. "Jerusalem the Holy". R. 140. Striking E.F. Dark. **PHOTO** ($1200.–1400.)

859 **Second Revolt.** 133–134 A.D. Undated Denarius. "Shim'on" around large bunch of grapes. Rev: One handled jug "For the Freedom of Jerusalem". No palm branch. R. 185. Obv. choice off centered. Rev: Choice E.F. Unusually well struck. **PHOTO** ($800.–1000.)

860 Bar Kochba. Undated Silver Tetradrachm. "Shimon" around temple, large star above. Rev: Slender lulab and well shaped ethrog "Deliverance of Jerusalem". R. 167, dies similar to BMC 11. Sharp E.F., some erosion on rev. **PHOTO** ($1000.–1250.)

861 Bronze 17 mm. Bunch of grapes "For the Freedom of Jerusalem". Rev: Palm tree; "Simon". Reif. 206, BMC 99, E.F. **PHOTO** ($85.–100.)

862 **Pontius Pilate.** 31–32 A.D. Lepton. Lituus/Wreath with "LIH". Date well defined. Unusually sharp and desirable. Reif. 133. V.F. ($55.–65.)

AFRICA — EGYPT

863 **Ptolemy I.** 305–284 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head r., microscopic delta behind ear, **sign of artist.** Rev: Eagle stdg. l. on thunderbolt. Almost unc. **PHOTO** ($85.–100.)

864 Tetradrachm. Bible coin. Odd graphiti on rev. Fine. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

865 **Ptolemy III.** 247–222. B C. Large bronze Obol, 48 mm. Head of Zeus. **Rev:** Eagle l., wings spread, E between legs. Fine, superb red patina. ($20.–30.)

866 **Cleopatra I.** 204–181 B. C. Wearing long curls, as Isis. Rev: Eagle on thunderbolt. 29 mm bronze. Bible days. F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($45.–60.)

867 **Ptolemy X.** 117–81 B. C. Tetradrachm, year 3. BMC 13. Sharp portrait. V. F./F. ($30.–40.)

868 **Ptolemy XIII.** 81–52 B. C. Tetradrachm year 2. Head of Ptolemy r. Rev: Eagle l., symbol headdress of Isis. BMC 2. E. F. **PHOTO** ($30.–40.)

869 **Cleopatra VII.** 51–30 B. C. Medium bronze. Head of Queen/Eagle. "KLEOPATU BASILEUS". Nice Fine. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

870 LIBYA. 200 B. C. Didrachm. Head of Heracles facing l. Rev: Lion, Punic letters above. Choice V. F. (See Muller 349). **PHOTO** ($85.–100.)

FURTHER ASIA

871 PARTHIA. **Phraates IV.** B. C. 38–3. Tetradrachm. Bust l. Rev: Tyche presenting palm branch to enthroned King. Unusually fine style for this coinage. V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

ANCIENT ROME

ROMAN REPUBLIC

AES GRAVE SERIES B. C. 222-205.

872 Uncia. Head of helmeted Bellona l. Rev: Prow of galley. Value "o" both sides. Syd. 77, rarity 3. Nice fine, patinated. ($35.–45.)

873 Triens. Head of Mars l. Rev: Prow. Value "oooo" both sides. Syd. 74, rarity 4. V. F. but cut across face. Nice green patina. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

874 222–187 B. C. Quadrans. Head of Hercules, 3 dots behind. Rev: Prow, 3 dots below. 70.3 grams. Syd. 75, rarity 4. Heavy grey green patination with some peeling on obv. and fine rev. Sharp V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

875 Quadrans. Head of Hercules l. Rev: Prow. Value "ooo" both sides. Syd. 75, rarity 4. V. F., nice patina. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

876 Sextans. Cockle shell with 2 dots/Caduceus with 2 dots. Syd. #48, rarity 3. Heavily patinated, abt. fine. 56.1 grams. **PHOTO** ($75.–95.)

877 Sextans. Head of Mercury l. Rev: Prow. Value "oo" both sides. Syd. 76, rarity 4. V. F., nice green patina. **PHOTO** ($85.–100.)

878 Sextans. Obv. Scallop shell betw. 2 pellets. Rev: Caduceus betw. 2 pellets. 36 mm, pleasing green patina. Syd. 12, rarity 3. V. F. ($100.–150.)

IMPERIAL ROME

879 **Caesar,** assassinated 44 B. C. Denarius struck 48 B. C. Head of Venus r. Rev: Aeneas carrying Anchises on his shoulder. BMC East 31, Coh. 12. A. U. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

880 Denarius struck in Gaul. Elephant trampling on serpent. Rev: Pontifical implements. Coh. 49, BMC 27. Unc. small corrosion spots. **PHOTO** ($60.–75.)

881 **Brutus,** assassin of Caesar, 42 B. C. Denarius struck B. C. 60. Head of Liberty r. Rev: Consul L. Junius Brutus walking l., between two lictors, preceded by an accensus. Bab. 31, BMC 3861. Unc. **PHOTO** ($60.–75.)

882 **Mark Antony.** 30 B. C. Denarius issued by Moneyer. M. Silanus B. C. 34. Head of Mark Antony r. Rev: Legend in two lines. Coh. 71. Superb portrait. E. F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

883 **Tiberius.** 14–37 A. D. Tribute penny. Silver denarius. Livia seated. F./V. F. ($40.–45.)

884 35 A. D. As. Winged Caduceus. Emerald green patina. Some part of obv. legends not well defined, but very attractive coin. V. F. portrait. **PHOTO** ($60.–75.)

885 **Claudius.** 41–54. As. Rev: Ceres seated. Coh. 1. Almost V. F. brown patina. ($45.–55.)

886 **Nero.** 54–68. Dupondius struck in Lugdunum. Laureate head l. Rev: Securitas seated r. Not in Cohen. BMC 347. Nice patina. E. F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

887 **Julia Titi** (daughter of Titus). Denarius. Bust with long hair. Rev: Venus at column. Coh. 14. Very good. Rare. **PHOTO** ($50.–70.)

888 **Vespasian.** 69–79. Sestertius Rev: Titus and Domitian. Similar to Coh. 536, but rev: "Domitianus Aug." V.F. but part of legend not legible. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

889 **Hadrian.** 117–138. Sestertius. Rev: Hilaritas with 2 children. Coh. 819. E. F. but rev. not well struck at top. **PHOTO** ($85.–110.)

890 **Faustina Junior.** 175 A.D. Sestertius. Bust. Rev: Faustina between two dancing girls. Coh. 10 (30). Abt. fine, brown patina. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

891 Bronze medallion. Bust l. Rev: Vesta seated l. taking statue of 3 graces from Faustina stdg. Gnecchi 14, pl. 68.4. Very rare. Abt. good/V. G. **PHOTO** ($150.–250.)

892 **Julia Domna.** Denarius. Rev: Diana Lucifera. Coh. 27. V. F. ($20.–30.)

893 **Macrinus.** 217–218. Denarius. Rev: Felicitas stdg. Coh. 15. E. F., pleasing gold toning. **PHOTO** ($60.–80.)

894 **Hostilian.** 251 A.D. Antoninianus. Bust. Rev: Mars advancing. Coh. 15. E. F. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

895 **Aemilianus.** 253 A. D. Antoninianus. Radiate head r. Rev: Peace. Coh. 26. V. F. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

896 GAUL. 500–900 A.D. Wheel coin. Half moon ornamental shape. Attractive patina. **PHOTO** ($75–100.)

897 MISCELLANEA. Silvered brass medal n. d. (17th century) with bearded head of Trajan, in very high relief. Uniface, 57 mm; another showing head of Caracalla. Both E. F. and rare. 2 pcs. **PHOTO** ($100.–200.)

898 Dealer lot of 218 foreign minor and 5 ancient bronzes. All in 2x2 envelopes with descriptions. Many choice and scarce. Well worth. ($225.–300.)

CRUSADERS

898A **Trebizonde. John II.** (1280–97). Silver Asper. St. Eugenio stdg. "EV/GE/ /NI–O" at his sides. Rev: King holding cross. Not in Ratto. V. F. **PHOTO** ($35.–50.)

898B **Alessio II.** (1297–1330). Silver Asper. King on horse/king on horse. Fine. Ratto 2325. ($32.50–50.)

899 **Manuel I.** (1238–63). Silver Asper. St. Eugenio stdg. "EVGENIO" to r. Rev. King holding cross. Ratto 2306 var. V. F. ($32.50–50.)

NORTH AMERICA

UNITED STATES

COLONIAL

900 **Carolina** (1694). Elephant Half penny token, thick planchet. "God Preserve London." Sharp legend, center of shield quite flat. A nice V. G. ($60.–85.)

901 **Hibernia.** Woods Half Penny 1723 over 22. Die break on obv. at top of head. Sharp V. F. but break in center of hair. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

902 **New Jersey.** St. Patrick farthing (1690). Brass plug on obv. Good, but appears to have been subjected to extreme heat. Rippled surface. **PHOTO** Worth ($75.–100.)

903 **Nova Constellatio.** Cent 1783. Pointed rays, small "U. S." Nice V. G. ($25.–35.)

904 **Pitt** Token Half Penny 1766. Rev: Ship. "America – thanks to the friends of liberty and trade." Nice fine, but traces of early silver plating. **PHOTO** ($85.–110.)

905 **Vermont.** 1c (1787). VERMON-AUCTORI. Bust to r. (laureate). Rev: BRITANIA. Die break across cheek. V. F./Fine. ($32.50-50.)

LARGE CENTS

906 1803. Sheldon #54, wide date "3" touches drapery, fraction bar too far right. Advanced state of die break from below 3 through point of bust and to rim at r. Unc. M. S. but granular surface in front of neck. Glossy light olive toning. **PHOTO** Worth ($675.-850.)

907 1803. Sheldon #248. "Mumps" obverse, long fraction bar with fine parallel line above it and rarity 5, Sheldon has condition census 50-20 thus at least 55 strong A. U. making this the finest known. With glossy light chocolate tone. **PHOTO** Should realize ($750.-1000.)

908 1803. Sheldon #257. Large fraction, very short fraction bar. Slight rubbing on the very highest points. Retains some of the original lustre. **PHOTO** A good 55 choice A. U. and should bring ($475.-650.)

909 1811. Perfect date, with the die scratch at 5th star quite sharp. A nice A. U. and a good 55. **PHOTO** Should bring ($500.-675)

910 1818. N. I. well struck, but slight flattening on the very highest points. All the typical die breaks show light red brown coloring. Unc. 60. **PHOTO** Well worth ($85.-100.)

911 1822. N8. A most attractive light chocolate color. Beautiful surface. We do note a tiny scratch on rev. from center dot. Very few flaws in obv. field. Unc. 60+. **PHOTO** Easily worth ($225.-300.)

912 1827. N4. "IBER" shows heavy recutting. Slight flattening in the very highest points. A. U. good 55. One of the finest known. **PHOTO** Well worth ($100.-125.)

913 1837. N9. Shows all die cracks quite clearly obv. and rev. Glossy red and very sharp. A good 60. **PHOTO** Well worth ($125.-165.)

914 1838. Pleasing luminous olive color. Sharp unc. Good 60 to 65. We note re-cutting of "E" and "I" of AMERICA. Rim crack under date from below Star #1 to Star #13. **PHOTO** Well worth ($125.-175.)

915 1844. N1. Mirror-like field surface, shows proof characteristics at date, and originally purchased as proof. This is a near 65 first strike. **PHOTO** Should bring ($125-200.)

916 1855. Slant "5"s. N. 9. Just the barest evidence of crack in hair over ear. Rare in this state and especially so in this condition. Mirror-like field, and sharp detail indicate a very beautiful striking. Beautiful 65. **PHOTO** Well worth ($200.-250.)

917 1855. A choice lustrous **proof gem** with beautiful toning in fields. Slanting "5"s. Not in Downing or Newcomb collections. An outstanding rarity. **PHOTO.** Should realize ($1500.-2000.)

SILVER COINS

918 **25 CENTS.** 1807. A most attractive E. F.-A. U. Shows brockage of bottom bust line and low curls on reverse. Light scratches on obv. but still a most desirable coin. **PHOTO.** Easily worth ($375.-450.)

919 25c 1873 with arrows. E. F.; 1919 S, V. F. (solder mark at top). 2 scarce pcs. **PHOTO** ($110-135.)

920 25c 1893. Isabella. Nice E. F. but has been buffed. ($55.-65.)

921 As above, no apparent wear, part wire edge, minor field abrasions, so we call it A. U. ($67.50-82.50)

922 **Hawaii.** 25c 1883. Graded E. F. by consignor, but has many field scratches. ($17.50–22.50)

923 **HALF DOLLARS. Cleveland.** 1936 Commem. Original letter from the Cleveland Centennial stating that this is #16 striking. Black holder with notarized signature of treasurer on the back. ($45.–65.)

924 **TRADE DOLLARS.** 1876–3, fine; 1877(3) fine; 1877–S(3), fine and (1) E. F. but stained; 1878–S (2) fine. Good dealer lot of 10. ($125.–150.)

925 **Trade Dollar** 1875–S, chopmarked for China trade. Abt. unc. ($35.–45.)

MEDALS

926 **Silver shooting medal.** Beautifully hand engraved. Soldier of the shooting "WARREN GREENS/STEADY IN MANNER–FATAL IN THE DEED". Excellent example of Colonial period. Silver. Ex King Farouk Collection.* 105 mm. diam., plain edge. Rim has diagonal milling obv. and rev. Swivel suspension loop. ($175.–200.)

*Where it was sold as "Early Americana". The cataloguer believes this attractive medal was hand-engraved in Britain.

927 **Washington** Bronze Medal. Bust in uniform/letter to Hamilton in eleven lines. 59 mm., die crack on obv. edge. Baker #257. Choice. **PHOTO** ($50.–70.)

928 Bronze Medal n. d. by Rogat (Paris). United heads of **George Washington, Thadeus Kosciusko and Lafayette.** Rev: 3 wreaths. 52 mm. Unc. ($35.–45.)

929 **Peace Medal,** 75 mm. diameter. Bronze. 1801. Tall bust of **Thomas Jefferson.** Rev: Clasped hands. "Peace and Frieldship." Crossed tomahawk and peace pipe crossed. Choice proof–like, some oxide spots. **PHOTO** reduced ($85.–100.)

930 **Peace Medal,** bronze, 51 mm. diameter. Tall bust of **James A. Madison** (1809). "Peace and Friendship". Clasped hands below crossed tomahawk and peace pipe. Choice prooflike – some carbon spots. ($50.–65.)

931 **Lafayette.** Bronze Medal, 1824, by Caunois (Paris). Bust r. Rev: English legend in oak wreath. Rare. 47 mm. Unc. ($50.–60.)

932 Bronze Peace Medal. 76 mm. diameter. **John Quincy Adams,** 1825. Bust to r. wearing draped scarf over coat. Rev: as above. Sand blast with attractive toning. Choice, some very light rubbing on very highest points. ($65.–75.)

933 **Lincoln.** Bronze Medal, 1865. 82½ mm. Struck in France. "Dedicated by the French Republic to U. S. President Lincoln, elected twice. Memorial plaque flanked by two negroes on r., winged Victory on left. Sale prohibited by Napoleon III. Successfully raised large funds in Switzerland. **PHOTO** reduced ($75.–100.)

934 **Philadelphia Centennial** 1876 Bronze Medal, 58 mm. diameter. Danish medal. Small head of Washington in medallion, 2 cherubs holding halo of 13 stars above his head. "First in War, First in Peace, First in the Heart of his Countrymen"/5 female figures. Choice, some tiny carbon spots. Baker #426. ($40.–65.)

935 Brass, 77 mm. diameter, capped bust to left. Rev: in wreath "After Four Hundred Years of Progress — Free America — Honors its Discoverer." Attractively toned. ($45.–60.)

936 Huge bronze paperweight 1892. ¾ facing capped bust. "CHRISTOPHORVS. COLVMBVS.OCEANIAE.CLASSIS.PRAEFECTUS." around. "V. A. Bizzarri. Roma on truncation. 129 mm. diameter. Rev: Ship in background. Three long boats with rowers, intending to land. In exergue "MCCCCXCII–MDCCCXII". Reverse is most attractive. Reduced. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

937 Large bronze. Large head of Liberty, 49 stars around, 1892 below/landing of Columbus, date in exergue, "Dedicated to the American People in Honor of the 400th Anniversary of the Discovery of America. United we Stand Divided We Fall." Choice, some few carbon spots. **PHOTO** reduced size ($85.–100.)

938 Very dark colored bronze, 69 mm. diameter. ¾ facing bust wearing ruff collar. Rev: "Worlds Columbian Exposition, Chicago 1893, Administration Building." Well defined structure. Obv. and rev. fields have rough spots. ($50.–60.)

939 No lot.

940 **Bryan** Money 1896. Free silver ONE DAM. Rev: UNITED SNAKES OF AMERICA. IN BRYAN WE TRUST. Interesting pewter token in the McKinley–Bryan campaign. Zerbe 31. E. F. **PHOTO** ($35.–50.)

941 **Bryan** Dollar. Gorham Mfg. Co. Kenney #121, Zerbe #5, 52 mm. E. F. but one edge bump. ($60.–80.)

942 **Hawaiian** Statehood Medal 1959 of Heraldic Art, Cleveland. Silver half dollar size medal. Milled edge, selling $50 retail. Unc. **PHOTO** ($50.–60.)

943 **USA.** $10 size pattern issued by Lauer in Nuremberg, with bust of freedom, hero Kossuth of Hungary. Brass. Unc. **Photo** ($35.–45.)

ALASKA

The following lots comprise a fine representative collection of Alaska Tokens. Although not all cities are represented, a group of 22 varieties is a good one. Numbers as Gould–Bressett–Dethridge.

944 **Haida Indians.** Copper pendant (with top hole), used by Indians. Value "One Hudson Bay Blanket" or 50 cents. 2 3/16x3 1/16". V. F. **PHOTO** ($25.–35.)

945 **Alakanuk.** Alstrom Trading Co. Aluminum. Complete set of 6, #1 thru 6. Unc. ($75.–95.)

946 **Anchorage.** City Transit 10c fare (2 pcs.); Anchorage Dairy, aluminum "Good for 1 Quart Milk", D & D. Bar, Al Fox, Proprietor—"; $1, 50c, 25c, #9 – E. F., #18 and #20, unc. Lot of 6 pcs. ($30.–35.)

947 **Bethel.** Olsen Bros. 25c, 50c and $1. 50c and $1. #5–7. Nice Unc. 3 pcs. ($16.50–22.50)

948 Oscar Samuelsen. $1, 50c, 25c. Aluminum. V. F. Set of 3. #8, 9, 10. ($22.50–30.)

949 **Chisana.** Lou Anderton. Brass $5, aluminum $1, 50c, 25c. #1–4. Unc. but usual stains. ($50.–65.)

950 **Cordova.** Alaskan Hotel. 12½c, scalloped edge, aluminum mirror-like unc., #1; also **Fairbanks** Zapels Restaurant 10c brass octagon, #40. ($15.50–18.50)

951 **Elmendorf** Air Force Base Civilian Club. 5c, 10c, 25c and $1, aluminum. Set of 4 unc. Unlisted in G–B–D. ($25.–30.)

952 **Fairbanks.** Pioneer Hotel. 5c and 25c in brass; 10c in black coated copper. #27–29. Nice E. F. set; also Nevada Bar 5c, alum. Unc. #19. Lot of 4 pcs. ($40.–60.)

953 **Gambell (St. Lawrence Island).** 1c to $1 aluminum, #3–8. A choice E. F. set. Reindeer Comm. Co. 6 pieces. ($32.50–42.50)

954 **Fire Island.** N.C.O. Open Mess 50c brass, #1 V. F.; **Hoonah.** Hoonah Packing Co. 5c aluminum #3 R4, unc.; **Juneau.** Tom George 50c and $1, brass, #24 and 25. Unc. but soiled. Nice lot of 4. ($30.–37.50)

955 **Ketchikan.** The Mint, C. J. Bailey Prop. 12½ alum., #30, A. U. R7 (4 to 12 known); Nelson Hotel $1 alum., nice E. F., R5 (31 to 75 known). 2 scarce pieces. ($40.–60.)

956 White Cab Company "Good for one stage fare", brass, 17 mm., nice V. F.; also Langes alum. $1, #24, unc., R7 (4 to 12 known). 2 scarce and interesting pieces. ($25.–35.)

957 "P" series. 10, 25 and 100 points aluminum. 100 Point #35 is listed as octagon. This is 38 mm. round; also #37 and 38. Nice E. F. Set of 3. ($12.50–20.)

958 **Kiualina.** Reindeer & Trading Co. 2 uncs. of 5c aluminum, #4, R4 (76 to 200 known). ($17.50–25.)

959 **Koyukuk.** D. Vernetti. $5, $10 brass, 12½, 50c and $1 alum. #1 to 6 A. U., Unc. set (less 25c #5). 5 nice tokens. ($47.50–57.50)

960 **Kwiguk.** Alstrom #1–6. $10 (one in alum. and one in red fiber); 50c has 2 notches; 25c obv. 3 deep gouges. Illustration pieces show mutilations also. Set of 6. Quite scarce. ($65.–90.)

961 **Kotzebue.** Ferguson Stores. 50c Alumin. #2, R4 (76–200 known), E. F., but field scratches; **Mountain Village.** Sheppard Trading Co. $1, alum. Unc. #4, R5 (31 to 75 known). 2 scarce pcs. ($17.50–27.50)

962 **Nebesna** Trading Co. $1 alum., A.U.-stained, #1, R4 (76 to 200 known); Nenana. Alfred P. J. G. Ghezzi 25c alum. V.F. #1, 2 pcs. ($32.50–40.)

963 **Pitka's Point.** $1 alum. #1, R7 (4 to 12 known). Spotty corrosion, but entire lettering clear. Very rare piece. ($150.–200.)

964 **Savoonga.** Reindeer Commercial Co. 1c to $10 alum. set of 8 uncs. R4 (76 to 200 sets known). Very scarce especially so nice. ($75.–95.)

965 **Seward** Solly's Raincheck. Good for one snort, #11, A.U.; **Kodiak.** Seward & Kodiak. Same reverse. #5. Unc. Interesting pair. ($9.–13.50)

966 **Shishmaref.** Native store 5c, 10c 25c, 50c & $1 alum. #1–5. Unc. set of 5. R4 (76 to 200 known sets). Very scarce set especially so choice. ($45.–60.)

967 **Sitka.** American Legion Post. $1 and 25c, brass, #1 and 2; **Skagway.** Perry Hern. 12½c alum. #13. Lot of 3 unc. pcs. ($17.50–23.50)

968 **Skagway.** The Pack Train Bar. Good for A-ONE-BIT DRINK. 8 scalloped edge, in brass. As #31 which is listed in alum. Quite rare. Nice E.F. **PHOTO** ($60.–75.)

969 McCreedy & Elliott. $5 brass, unc.-stained, #21, R6 (13 to 30 known). Choice and very rare. **PHOTO** ($65.–85.)

970 **Spenard.** Friendly Fireside. Brass "Good For—" 65c, 70c, and 85c (22, 25 and 28 mm.) Not listed in G-B-D. Unc. set of 3. ($12.50–17.50)

971 **Talkeetna.** "BN Pool Room". Scalloped 12½c. Star in center; similar no star; and 1 Fairview. 3 E.F. aluminum. #1, 2, & 3. ($20.–27.50)

972 The Fairview. 12½c alum. BN Pool Room; Scalloped aluminum, star in center obv. #1 and 3. Lot of 2 E.F. ($14.50–20.)

973 **Teller.** North Star Mercantile Co. Red Fibre $1, 50c and 25c. #1 to 3. 3 A.U. pieces. Quite scarce. ($40.–50.)

974 Commercial Co. 5c and 25c unc.; 50c E.F.; and $1 V.F. (but scratches on rev.) ($32.50–42.50)

975 Similar set. Alum. 5c, 25c, 50c unc.; $1 V.F.+. Nice set of 4 scarce tokens. $5 to 8. ($32.50–42.50)

976 Valdez "Pinzon", light green cardboard, #12. **Juneau.** Nugget Billiard Parlor, brass, 12½c. #58, scarce; **Nome.** Arctic 12½c alum. #3, R5 (31 to 75 known). 3 unc. quite scarce and desirable tokens. ($42.50–52.50)

977 **A.R.R.C.** The rare set of 8 "Bingles". Unc. In black lucite holder with gold lettering. ($425.–500.)

977A **Alaskan Statehood** Medal 1959 of Heraldic Art, Cleveland. Silver half dollar size medal. Milled edge #3916, selling $50 retail. Unc. (G-B-D #6). **PHOTO** ($50.–60.)

U.S.A. TERRITORIES

978 LOUISIANA. French Rule. "Colonies in Louisiana". Son 1767, c/m RF. in oval. Coin and c/m V.F. Planchet crack. **PHOTO** ($40.–50).

979 PUERTO RICO. Spanish 2P. 1870, ctspd. fleur de lis, not holed. V.F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

980 25c 185– ctspd. fleur de lis, holed as usual. Fair for coin. Ctsp. V.F. **PHOTO** ($60.–80.)

981 Another 25c seated liberty, ctspd. as before, holed. **PHOTO** ($60.–80.)

982 50c 1855-O, seated liberty. Ctspd. fleur de lis and holed. Coin and Ctsp. V.F. **PHOTO** (1$00.–150.)

983 PHILIPPINES. **Ferdinand VII.** 1828-33. Manila 1828. 8 Reales 1827-JM Pern, officially ctspd. in 1828 with MANILA 1828. Extremely clear ctsp. and original coin still visible. In Jubilee sale sold for $130 in V.F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

984 8R. 1831 GO-MV, ctsp. Y11 board specimen authentic. F./V.F. ($40.–50.)

985 8R. 1834 GO-PJ, ctspd. Y11. V.F. ($40.–50.)

986 **Alfonso XIII.** Peso 1897. Small edge knocks, buffed, E. F. ($40.–60.)
987 Peso 1897. V. F./E. F. ($60.–80.)
988 Peso 1897. Some original mint lustre. E. F. ($60.–80.)
989 Peso 1897. Unc. Few minute field abrasions. ($75.–100.)
990 HAWAII. **Kalakaua I.** Dollar 1883. V. F. **PHOTO** ($70.–85.)
991 1883. 10c, F+; 25c V. F./E. F.; 50c, E. F. 3 pieces. ($52.50 65.)

CANADA

992 NEWFOUNDLAND. 20c 1865 abt. V. F. but rev. has scratch under "2"; Also 50c 1885. V. G./Fine. ($35.–40.)
993 CANADA. From the Peltzer Coll. 8 Reales 1799 Mexico–FM ctspd. 5/ (5 shillings). V. F. (There has been recently discussion on the authenticity of these stamps. This coin came from Peltzer before any counterfeits had been noted on the market.) **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)
994 English crown of Charles I. ctspd. ANCHOR in 1822 for use in Canada. Coin and c/m fine. **PHOTO** ($375.–475.)

995 1c 1876H. Magnificent first strike with a prooflike surface and sharp proof type edge. Beautiful toning. A real gem. (A similar coin was described in 1958 as proof and sold for $1500). **PHOTO** ($300.–500.)

996 1c 1894, nice V. F. ($11.–14.)
997 1c 1900, choice A. U., shows some original mint lustre ($15.–20.)
998 5c silver 1871, 1880H(2), 1891, 1894, 1897. Lot of 6 pieces. ($32.50–37.50)
999 5c silver 1881H. E. F. ($20.–25.)
1000 5c Silver **Edward VII** 1902(2), 1904, 1905, 1906, 1909, 1910; **George V.** 1915, 1918(2), 1919(2). Nice dealer lot of 12. V. G. to A. U. ($30.–37.50)
1001 10c 1902, 1911, 1918, 1934, 1941, 1943, 1946. V. G. to Unc. Lot of 7. ($40–47.50)
1002 25c 1900. Brill. Unc. ($60.–80.)
1003 **Victoria.** 50c 1870 with L.C.W. on truncation of bust. A. U. (shallow dent on obverse edge over "TO' of Victoria). **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)
1004 **NOVA SCOTIA.** Tokens C125b (2), and 127. New Brunswick #C162. Lot of 4. F. to E. F. ($20.–25.)
1005 **NEWFOUNDLAND.** 1c 1865 (V. G.); 1880 round low "O" (F.–V. F.); 1894 (V. G.–F.); 50c 1874 (G.–V. G.). Lot of 4. ($17.50–22.50)

MEXICO

1006 **Charles & Johanna.** 1516–1556. 2 Reales M–O, sharp double strike. 6.86 grams. As Nesmith #109. F./V. F. ($25.–35.)
1007 The 19th Century imaginary 8 Reales. As it was expected to be. Probably struck for exhibition purposes. Rare ex Farouk Coll. Unc. and quite impressive. **PHOTO** ($95.–150.)
1008 **Philip III.** 1598–1621. 8 R. Mo Cob. Arms. Rev: Cross, Assayer F. Yr. 483 var. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)
1009 **Philip IV.** Cob 8 Reales n. d. assayer D. SDNSA 3, Yr. p. 99. Fine+. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)
1010 Cob 4 Reales (1641) n. d. visible. Assayer P. Water corrosion. Scarce V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)
1011 **Philip V.** 4 Reales 1743 Mo Mexico City mint. Assayer M. F. F.–V. F. **PHOTO** ($70.–85.)
1012 Pillar Dollar 1747, V. G.–F.; one V. G. with "Aug. 14" lightly scratched; 1752F with adjustment marks. Lot of 3. ($75.–90.)
1013 8 Reales 1750 Mo. Yr. 612. F.–V. F. ($45.–55.)
1014 8 Reales 1751 Mo. Yr. 613. V. F. ($35.–45.)
1015 **Ferdinand VI.** ½ Real Pillar 1759–M, V. F.; also **Ferdinand VII.** ½ Real 1816–JJ, E. F., struck a bit off center. Lot of 2, small "prizes." ($47.50–60.)

1016 **Charles III.** Pillar Dollar, piece of 8, 1762 Mo Mexico City mint, assayer M. M. V. F. **PHOTO** ($57.50–70.)

1017 Pillar 4 Reales 1762 M. M. V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–95.)

1018 Pillar Dollar piece of 8 1770 Mo–MF Mexico City mint. V. F. ($70.–85.)

1019 Pillar Dollar 1770 FM. Yr. 640. Nice fine. ($50.–60.)

1020 8 Reales 1777 MO–FM. Under the bust two "V"s which originally were explained for Vancouver Islands or 5 sh. for Britain but no definite attribution as such has been proven. Unc. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1021 4 Reales 1779 F. F. Abt. fine, but planchet has several edge flaws. Scarce; also 1795 F. M., sharp fine but holed at top. Lot of 2. ($55.–85.)

1022 **Charles IV.** ½ Real 1800 FM, A. U.; 1802 FT, A. U.; 1803 FT, V. F.–E. F. Nice lot of 3 small choice coins. ($60.75.)

1023 ½ Real 1808 TH, E. F.; 1803 FT, V. F. (slight dent); 1801 FM, toned E. F. Lot of 3. ($50.–65.)

1024 **Chihuahua.** Revolution (Ferdinand VII bust). 8 Reales 1811 RP. Cast coin with c/m "T" and crown in square. Fine for this. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1025 **Morelos Insurrection.** Base silver 8 Reales 1812 plain type, no ornaments, bow, arrow above SUD. Rev: Ctspd. Morelos monogram above 8 Reales and 1812 ctspd in Tehuacan, also 2 stars betw. MO (see Yr. 814). Unpubl. variety from Hill Coll. Comp. Prad. IV.14 in copper. Extr. rare. V. F. **PHOTO** ($350.–450.)

1026 Supreme National Junta. 8 Reales 1812 Zacatecas. Ferdinand VII ctspd. eagle on bridge and JML/JM also SJNG. See Prad. XII.8, XIX.10, XXII.5, XXI.10. V. F., very rare. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

1027 **Morelos.** Copper 2 Reales 1812. V. F. ($25.–35.)

1028 Copper necessity 8 Reales 1813, floriated type. Pad. XVI. Sharp ctsp. **PHOTO** ($25.–35.)

1029 8 Reales 1813 Prad. XVI, copper. E. F. for coin. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

1030 **Royalists. Ferd. VII.** Zacatecas mint 8 Reales 1816, crude uneven striking date and most inscriptions clear. A rare coin. V. G.+. ($45.–65.)

1031 **Morelos.** Copper 2 Reales 1813. Broad planchet and thin planchet. Prad. XVI. 2 pcs. V. F. ($40.–60.)

1032 **Ferdinand VII.** 4 Reales Guadalajara mint 1814 MR assayer. Fine top edge dent shows on obv. V. G. Quite scarce. ($40.–55.)

1033 8 Reales 1819 Zs–AG. Crude bust. Yr. 801. V. F. for coin. ($25.–40.)

1034 8 Reales 1821, C. G. assayer. **Durango Mint.** Unusually sharp for this scarce coinage. V. F. but planchet flawed. **PHOTO** ($65.–85.)

1035 8 Reales 1822 **Guanaxato** mint, I. M. "8" of date and "FERDIN" recut. Last year. Fine for this coinage. Scarce. ($67.50–85.)

1036 **Republic.** 8 Reales 1846 RG Chihuahua, after the date 1846 there is a triangle of 3 dots like a masonic triangle. Unpubl. E. F. **PHOTO** (——)

1037 8 Reales 1863 ML Catorce. 26.86 grams, 10.31 specific gravity, a decent specimen representing the only issue from this rare republican mint. Chr. 52. V. F.+. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

1038 8 Reales 1863 Ca–J. C. E. F. very scarce date. ($75.–95.)

1039 **Maximilian.** Peso 1866 Mo, one V. F.–E. F. (some erosion near top of head, also minor edge bumps; and one V. F.) Lot of 2. ($65.–80.)

1040 Medal by Tautenhayn. Statue of Emperor Maximilian of Mexico, erected in Trieste 1875 (now Italy). Statue with emperor. Rev: Head among angels and inscr. Silver 2¾". Brill. unc. Rare. **PHOTO** ($150.–250.)

1041 Peso 1866 Mo. Bust. Rev: Arms. V. F. ($40.–60.)

1042 2 Pesos Independence 1921. One of the nicest uncs. we have seen. Well struck, but some minor bag marks. Quite scarce in this condition. **PHOTO** ($50.–65.)

1043 Off Vera Cruz. **Isla de Piños.** 1 Quarto 1814. See #1081 March 1966 sale. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1044 Young Kim Hong Assay Co. in Siam. 2 rectangular stamps on Mexico 8 Reales 1877, Zacatecas, JS, coin and stamp V. F. ($50.–100.)

1045 **Chihuahua State.** Revolution 1910–1914. Chihuahua. The unique (?) 1914 Peso of the Ejercito Constitucionalista. As on other specimen has been on the market, we cannot give an estimate. **PHOTO** (——)

Found in a newspaper with other coins and described by Mariano A. Montero in the "Sociedad Numismatica", Boletin 54, Vol. VII, March 1967, as follows:

On January 9, 1967 my friend the Architect Ruiz visited with me to announce a bit of numismatic news. He had just called on Miguel Munoz, he said, as he unfolded a white piece of letter-size paper and produced a Cabalito Peso dated 1910, etc. As a fourth piece he produced a Silver Chihuahua Peso of 1914 bearing the inscription "EJERCITO CONSTITUCIONALISTA." A second similar piece showed a black stain near the edge.

Obviously, even though the two latter pieces were brilliant and uncirculated, I was not looking at a recent strike. It came from a hoard of a young engineer, son of a revolutionary chief long dead.

Ruiz and I discussed the merit of immediately making this public; but decided that it would be better to study out this development in order to make a more careful report since this find could have considerable repercussion in the Numismatic World.

Ruiz showed me the yellow stained piece of newspaper where the coins had been originally wrapped. In this first lot there were 2 Caballito Pesos dated 1910 and 1911; one Liberty-Cap Peso of 1909, one Scales Peso of 1871, two Revolutionary Zapata 2 Peso of 1914, and the two Chihuahua 1914 pesos. All the familiar peso coins appear to be genuine, some have black stains near the edges, just like one of the Chihuahua pieces.

Undoubtedly a proof or trial piece, but somewhat different from the piece published by Howland Wood (No. 46). The style of decoration conforms to the style of the 5 and 10 centavo copper coins of Chihuahua of 1914 and 1915. The Liberty Cap and surrounding rays are of the same style. The Cap is smaller than the one appearing in Howland Wood. The lettering is of the same type; however the name "Salazar" does not appear under the rays.

The newspaper is "EL UNIVERSAL," a Mexico City daily, with no visible date. All the news items are date lined "June 6." The ads indicate that the year is somewhere in the middle 30's, possibly prior to 1938. We need to pin down the date of the wrapper. We scan the columns and we read: "The sons of the President of Mexico drive back to Mexico." We read the report that refers to the sons of President Pascual Ortiz Rubio. This gives us an approximate date of when the coins were wrapped — Ortiz Rubio was President 1930 to 1932.

Another news item and we obtain a precise date. "The Ward Steamer Siboney sailed for Havana from the Pier at the foot of Wall Street, today Saturday June 6, 1931." Since all news items are date lined June 6, it becomes established that the newspaper in which the coins have been wrapped all this this time was part of the Sunday edition of June 7, 1931.

So, the yellow stained newspaper has contained the coins for 36 years. This precludes the possibility of a recent strike. This could be a coin issue that was never put in circulation by the Government of General Manuel Chao of Chihuahua in 1914.

The coin has a diameter of 38 mm. and weighs approximately 18 grams. The edge is reeded and 2 mm. thick. The coins have the appearance of being silver, although José Luis Franco, is of the opinion that as in the case of the coins described by Howland Wood, the coins may be of copper with a good quality silver coat.

1045A The famous Muera Huerta peso 1914. Eagle. Rev: Lib. head. Saw tooth edge. Utberg p. 126 ($25), Yeo. R12 ($27.50). E. F. original **PHOTO** ($45.–65.)

1046 1913 "Parral" Peso. (Consignor lists as Ex Chas. Ross Coll. Utberg p. 125.6. CH1–16). F.–V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

1046A Parral Peso 1913. Utberg p. 125.6, Yeo. R55, Unusually sharp, E. F. for coin. ($150.–200.)

1047 Revolution. 2 Pesos 1914 "Dobe Dollar." Very little wear, crudely struck coinage. Rare and historically important. (Utberg-Gue. 44). ($40.-55.)

1048 200 pieces. Lot of 10 Centavos 1959. Yeo. 70, Juarez. Unc. ($30.-40.)

1048A A 1905 complete Mexico type set of 49, in Whitman folder. Average V. F.-E. F. Some scarce dates. ($175.-200.)

WEST INDIES

1049 BARBADOS. Penny 1788. Negro head/pineapple. Pridmore #1 and first and second circulation type. V. G.-F., many edge bumps; #14, a very nice V. F.+. Lot of 2. ($40.50-52.50)

1050 Penny. Neptune in Chariot/negro head. Nice V. F. but several edge dings. Plain top edge to Coronet. Pridmore #16. ($27.50-32.50)

1051 BAHAMAS. Copper Ship Penny 1806. V. F. but spots of erosion and edge knock. Pridmore #1. ($20.-27.50)

1051A BERBICE. Pillar 8 Reales 1752 Mexico-MF with "B" (script) and chop-marks. Scholten lists as Berbice, Pridmore denies same. From Jubilee sale #1870 $410. V. F. Extr. rare. **PHOTO** ($350.-450.)

1052 BERMUDA. **George III.** ½ Penny 1793. FR. 5. Copper proof. Bust/Ship. ($50.-70.)

1053 Ship Token 1793, with rope over spritsail, the usual edge die breaks. A. U. showing mint red areas. Prid. #5b. ($35.-45.)

1054 CURACAO. 2 Reales 1736 Seville, stamped 7 Reales (See Scholten). Very rare. **PHOTO** ($75.-100.)

1055 DOMINICA. Cut crenulated ¼ segment of Mexico 8 Real. (Only last "3" of date visible). Passed as "three bits." Prid. #23. **PHOTO** ($30.-37.50)

1056 "Half Bit." ½ Real Mexico 1738 (Philip V). Blunt heart shaped pierced with pattern border. Unusually nice c/m and coin. Rare thus. As Prid. #20. (In our opinion these coins belong to Martinique). **PHOTO** ($150.-200.)

1057 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. Silver Peso 1952, unc. Scarce crown. 20,000 minted. ($37.50-45.)

1057A GUADELOUPE. Mexican 1794 Charles IIII 8 Reales ctspd. Crowned "G" and square hole with 12 crenations. Prid. 233.2. V. F. Rare. ($150.-200.)

1058 French Ecu of Louis XV 1774 ctspd. oval RF and holed. Although Pridmore has doubts about this identification, enough information is available that RF ctsps. were used in Point a Pitre and that écu's were ctspd. A similar specimen was sold to a numismatist in these French islands. E. F. **PHOTO** ($150.-200.)

1058A 2 Sous 1767 ctspd "G". V. G. 1059. F./V. F. ($50.-60.)

1059 HAITI. **Henri Christophe.** 1807-11 as Pres. 1811-20 as King. 15 Sols. Liberty stdg. (1808) from Haiti Silver. Rev: Shield with H. C. Very rare. V. F. PHOTO ($50.-60.)

1060 (1807-20). Another Silver 15 Sols, n. d. Liberty stdg. Rev: Shield with HC. Silver minted in Haiti. Fine. Rare. **PHOTO** ($50.-75.)

1061 **Faustin. Emperor. 1849-58.** Crown of 5 Gourdes. n. d. no denomination. Large head. Rev: Large arms and EMPIRE D'HAITI. Milled edge. Silver. Abt. unc. **PHOTO** ($200.-250.)

1062 Crown of 5 Gourdes, n. d. no denomination. Large head l. Rev: Large arms and EMPIRE D'HAITI, milled edge. Thick planchet. Brill. unc. **PHOTO** ($200.-300.)

1063 ½ Crown of 100C. 1849, same as silver issue, but in copper, plain edge. E. F. ($100.-150.)

1064 ½ Crown or 100C. 1849, crowned bust. Rev: Arms. Silver. Plain edge. E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1065 ½ Crown of 100C. 1850. Laur. bust. Rev: Arms. Silver, pl. edge. E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1066 5 Gourdes 1854 with small date below arms. Largs bust. Rev: Arms. Guttag 2209, not like Gibbs 2116, which had large date. Milled edge. Unc. (Rarer than all other similar crowns). **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

1067 10 Cent. 1855. Gold toned pattern. Bronze. Proof. ($35.–45.)

1068 1 Piastre (1–P) 1857. Bust l. Rev: Arms. Base silver, milled edge. V. F., very rare. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

1069 1 Gourde 1881, first year, E. F. ($37.50–45.)

1070 1 Gourde 1882, E. F. toned. ($35.–45.)

1071 JAMAICA. Quarter Dollar (1 shilling and 8 pence). Peru, Lima mint pillar 1758 2 Real J. M. c/m "G.R." in circle, light gold toning. Coin and c/m abt. E. F. and rare thus. Prid. #6. **PHOTO** ($275.–350.)

1072 Pillar. Reale (10 pence) "G. R." c/m on Peru 1755 Lima mint. J. M. moneyer. Coin is V. F.+, c/m is not evenly struck. Rare so nice. Prid. #7. **PHOTO** ($125.–175.)

1073 Another Real "G.R." c/m is similar to that used on the 2 Real. Peru 1754 LM–J. D. Coin and c/m abt. V. F. Prid. #7 (c.m. as #6). **PHOTO** ($110.–160.)

1074 8 Reales 1811 ctsp. with GR and 2 crowns for 6/8d. H. W. 109. Sharp V. F. **PHOTO** ($375.–400.)

1075 **George III.** 960 Reis 1820 of Brazil (Rio mint) ctspd. small crown and GR (For Georgius Rex) below. Valued 6sh.6d. Not in HW. Not listed in Pridmore, ex Gibbs who quaranteed its origin and authenticity. **PHOTO** ($100.–200.)

1076 Nickel Coinage. Pennies 1906, 1909, 1920, 1928; ½ Pennies 1889, 1907, 1916; Farthing 1907. Mostly fine and better. 8 pcs. ($50.–75.)

1077 MARTINIQUE. English 1754 farthing of George II ctspd. M in uncut heart. V. Guill. 1139. Fine, stamp V. F., rare. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

1078 SAINTS. Cayenne Sou ctspd. with such a sharp "S" that it almost goes through the entire crown. V. F. **PHOTO** ($25.–35.)

1079 ST. KITTS. "S. K." c/m on "Black Dogg". Billon 2 Sous 1789. Prid. #5. Scarce since both coin and c/m are clear. ($20.–25.)

1080 BRITISH HONDURAS. 1757 Mexico Pillar Dollar ctspd. "GR". Coin and c/m both F+. Rare. **PHOTO** ($375.–475.)

CENTRAL AMERICA

COSTA RICA

1081 8 Reales 1831 CR–F. The very rare crown. V. F. SDNSA p. 53.1. **PHOTO** ($750.–1000.)

1081A U. S. $1 1879, ctspd. "lion". Compare to Gibbs sale 550A $165, but that counterstamp much clearer. V. F. (There are many with doubtful counterstamps.). **PHOTO** ($60.–80.)

GUATEMALA

1082 8 Reales struck 8R. planchet, with 4 on one side and 8 on rev. Mintmark "H" ctspd C3/5 and mountains of Guatemala. Corner hole as on many. Most unusual. F./V. F. for coin. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

1083 **Philip V.** 8 Reales 1738. Old type cob style, Cff Medina 337; Struck over a 1714 cob 8 Reales. As Burzio 343 and pictured. Was originally erroneously listed as Argentina by all catalogues. RRRR. **PHOTO** ($550.–750.)

1084 Cob 4 Real 1739. Pillar. Date and mm show well. Fine but holed. **PHOTO** ($60.–75.)
1085 **Ferdinand VI.** 8 Reales 1751J. SDNSA 2. Yr. 34, Pillars. F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)
1086 Cob 8 Real Pillar type. Mm is visible Oblong shaped. V. G. Holed as usual. **PHOTO** ($70.–85.)
1087 8 Reales 1761G, broken "6". Rare variety pillar. Fine struck slightly off center. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)
1088 **Charles III.** Pillar Dollar or piece of 8. 1764G, Assayer P. Very rare date. Dent above crown, otherwise F.–V. F. **PHOTO** ($110.–135.)
1089 **Ferdinand VII.** 8 Reales 1821 NG–M. Bust. Rev: Arms. Better than V. F. ($45.–75.)
1090 **Lot.** 2 Reales 1821 N. G. Assayer M. Lor. #733. Last year of type. Strong V. F.; Small 8R. Cob 1740 with hole; Silver Homage medal 1809, 41 mm. with ornamental loop; ICN medal 31 mm. 1907 with loop; and aluminum medal — Estrada, 38 mm. holed. Lot of 5 pcs. ($55.–65.)

1091 **Republic.** 8 Reales 1824 NG–M. Mountain range. Ceiba tree. SDNSA 11 var. This is the first pattern for the regular issue. The tree is sharper, more detailed, the sun rays are different and so are the mountain peaks. Brill. Unc. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

1092 Lima. Cob 8 Reales ctspd. with "sun and mountain stamp" for Guatemala abt. 1850. (Cobs ctspd. in 1849–51 with sun and mountain during the invasion by Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua; they were defeated in 1851). **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)
1092A Quetzal 1925. Quetzal bird. Yeoman 83. A pleasing specimen with nice toning. V. F./E. F. ($350.–375.)
1093 Lot of 8 different paper money types. 1898 to 1922 1 Peso//500 Pesos. V. G. to unc. Sten. #G309 and G313). ($22.50–35.)

HONDURAS

1094 Peso 1890. E. F., adjustment marks on obverse. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

NICARAGUA

1095 Cordoba 1912. SDNSA 1. V. F. ($50.–60.)

SALVADOR

1095A Peso 1908. Columbus. Brill. unc. SDNSA 3. Rare as such. ($40.–50.)

SOUTH AMERICA

ARGENTINA

1096 Potosi Mint in Argentina. **Rio de la Plata.** 8R. 1813 J–PTS. Arms. Rev: Arms. E. F. Rare as such. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)
1097 8 Reales 1838–R. Title of Rosas. Famatina mountain. Rev: Arms. The most beautiful specimen we ever had. Abt. unc. with blue toning. ($100.–150.)
1097A SOLD.

1098 8 Sueldos 1848 Revolutionary issue. Arms. in wreath "Republica Argentina"NL.8S.TP 1848 A ctsp. star. Rev: Square shield. "Liberated Constitution" seven stars. Very weak strike, probably unpub. ($150.–175.)

1099 **Buenos Aires.** 5 Decimos 1827, brockage on an 1823 decimo. Copper. Unc. **PHOTO** ($35.–50.)

1099A Peso 1882. Lib. head. The most beautiful specimen we ever had. E. F. ($50.–75.)

BOLIVIA

1100 **Philip II.** Cob 4 Reales. Shield cross. Assayer P. Fine. ($25.–30.)

1101 **Philip IV.** 1621–65. Cop 8 Reales. Abt. (1626). Comp. Y–L 931. Rare. Fine. ($50.–60.)

1102 **Potosi.** Cob 8 Reales, assayer T. Date not visible (1628–1633). Burzio p. 230 Hoard specimen. Some oxidation. Fine. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

1103 Cob 8 Reales, assayer R (1638–48). n. d. visible. SDNSA 4. Hoard specimen with oxidation still visible. V. F. ($40.–50.)

1104 **Charles II. Potosi.** 8 Reales 1690 V. Yr. 1020. Rare. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

1105 **Charles III.** 8 Reales Cob 1769 Potosi mint. Date on both sides with mounting to use as button. Fine early mounting. Yr. 1121. **PHOTO** ($90.–100.)

1106 Bust type. 4 Reales 1775 IR. V. F. ($40.–60.)

1107 **Republic.** 8 Sueldos 1836 LM, Potosi. Bolivar. Rev: Three, llamas, stars. Republic. ½ Sueldo 1830 Potosi, unc. 2 pcs. ($35.–45.)

1108 Boliviano 1867 over 1866, with 9 stars. SDNSA 26/27. Unlisted type. Abt. unc. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

BRITISH GUIANA

1109 1 Guilder 1809 V. F., tiny dings; 1816 F.–V. F., scratch under date; 1832 A. U.; 1835 good V. G.; 1836 V. G.–F. Complete date set. ($100.–125.)

1110 2 Guilders 1816. Fine but crude solder mark and cut at top; 1832 abt. fine. Lot of 2 scarce pcs. ($225.–275.)

1111 ½ Guilder 1809 V. G.; 1816 V. F., shallow dig in field; 1836 V. F., small digs on neck; ¼ Guilder 1809 V. G.+; 1835 V. G.+; 1836 Fine; ⅛ Guilder 1832 Fine, solder mark; 1835 last "5" cut over another number, E. F.; also ½ and 1 Stuiver 1813, V. F.+. Nice lot of 10. ($95.–125.)

1112 4 Pence 1891//1943. 17 diff. dates plus dupe of 1891 (die break variety). V. G.+–Unc. Lot of 18. ($70.–95.)

BRAZIL

1113 **Pedro II.** 1683–1707. Crown of 640 Reis 1695. Globe. Rev: Shield. V. F. rare. ($25.–50.)

1114 **Maria & Peter.** 1777–86. 160 Reis 1778 ctspd. on obv. with arms of Portugal to increase the value. Coin and stamp E. F. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($50.–60.)

1115 2000 Reis 1897. Liberty head. Rev: Southern star constellation. SDNSA 10. V. F./E. F. **PHOTO** ($350.–450.)

1116 The Commem. specimen set. 1900 in the Discovery of Brazil 4000, 2000, 1000, 400 Reis in original case. Abt. Unc. ($300.–350.)

1117 1932 Commem. unc. set of 6. Yeo. 39–44. Unc. ($30.–40.)

1118 No lot.

CHILE

1119 Peso 1876. SDNSA 15. A. U. ($20.–30.)

COLOMBIA

1120 **Philip IV.** 1621–65. 8 Reales 1628 Santa Fe, Assayer P. Double struck, date unknown to Yriarte. Should therefore be 1196A SDNSA, p. 46.1. V. F. Unpubl. **PHOTO** ($650–850.)

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS

(off Ecuador Coast)

1121 The only coin of the Island. 80 Centavos, oval, bronze. (This is the Island where the giant turtles go to lay the eggs). **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

PARAGUAY

1122 Peso 1889. Lion. Rev: Arms. SDNSA 1, Yeo. 361.5. One of the most beautiful specimens. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

PERU

1123 **Charles II.** 8 Reales 1688 "V". Top of "8" of date shows on rev. On obv. "88". Yr. 135. Fine+. ($145.–175.)

1124 **Philip V.** 8 Reales 1726M Lima. Not in Yr. and Burzio. Sellchop p. 57. V. F., rare. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

1125 **Charles IV.** Piece of 8 Reales 1806; and **Ferdinand VII. 1819.** Both Lima mint. Assayer J. P. Very nice, V. F. Lot of 2. ($30.–37.50)

1126 **Ferdinand VII.** 4 Reales 1811, 1818 Lima–JP. Bust. Rev: Arms. Both F.–V. F. 2 pieces. ($30.–50.)

1127 **Cuzco Mint.** ½ Real 1835B. Liberty stdg./arms. E. F. and quite scarce thus. ($27.50–35.)

1128 **South Peru. Arequipa.** 4 Reales Confederacion 1838. Sun. Rev: Inca castle. CR. 174. Abt. fine. Rare. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

1128A Confederacion. Cuzco. 8 Reales 1838. Inca ruins. Rev: Sun. Craig. 180a ($20), Chr. sale ($21.50). V. F. ($35.–45.)

1129 **Ayacucho.** 5 Pesetas 1882. Liberty. Rev: Arms. A beautiful almost unc. specimen. SDNSA 26. (Brought $125 in the Brand sale in 1964). Very rare. **PHOTO** ($100–150.)

1130 Sol 1894. Ctspd. for **Guatemala** with ½ Real. SDNSA 23. Coin V. F./E. F., C/m, E. F. ($30.–40.)

1130A Sol 1923 struck in Philadelphia without "5 Decimos" (fineness). Yeo. A40.—. V. F., rare. **PHOTO** (——)

1131 Brass proof 1 sol, 1966. The scarce piece with designers signature. ($47.50–60.)

URUGUAY

1132 **Charles IV.** Proclamation 6 Reales 1789 of Charles IV as King in Montevideo, Uruguay. Facing bust r. Rev: Castle. PROCLAMATUS IN MONTEVIDEO 1789. Genuine cast. One of the rarest procl. coins. **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

1133 **Montevideo.** Copper pattern 1878. US obv. Rev: Urug. arms. Unc. milled edge, 35 mm. (Resembles the 10 Pesos 1876 of the Brand sale lot 3998 Nov. 1964). **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

1134 **Artigas.** Peso 1917. Head l. Rev: Arms. Yr. 23, SDNSA 3. One of the nicest specimens. E. F. ($50.–75.)

AFRICA

ANGOLA

1134A **Joseph.** 1750–77. Silver 6, 4 and 2 Macutas 1762, 1770. Arms. Rev: Value. V. F. 3 pieces. ($75.–100.)

BELGIAN CONGO

1135 2 Francs 1924 hexagonal (3); 50c 1926 Flemish, Y. 24 and 20; **French Somaliland.** 20 Francs 1952, Y4; **New Zealand.** Florin 1964, Y.33; **Zanzibar.** 1 Pysa 1882, Y.1(4). Nice lot of 10 V. G. to Unc. ($25.–32.50)

BRITISH EAST AFRICA

1136 27 Shillings 1921//52. 10 diff. dates plus dupes; also 1 Pice 1898 (14); 1c 1909(2); and 1c 1912. Nice dealer lot of 44. F.–V. F. (Y. #1, 5, 9, 24, 31 & 36.) ($47.50–65.)

BRITISH WEST AFRICA

1137 2 Shillings 1938H(3); 1938KN(2); 1951H(1); 1 Shilling 1938//52, 14 diff. dates and mintmarks (60 pcs.); Dealer lot of 66. Average F.–V. F. or better. Y. #27, 28, 33 and 34. ($60.–85.)

COMORO ISLANDS

1138 5 Francs 1890, only 2050 struck. Dav. 10, May 1966. Schulman–Kreisb. $750 for proof. A brill. unc. specimen. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

ERITREA

1139 **Umberto I.** 5 Lire or tallero. Bust/Arms on eagle. Y. 4. ($100). E. F. ($150.–200.)

ETHIOPIA

1139A **Menelik II.** ½ Talari Ethiopian date 1889 (1896 A. D.) First type. A. U. but 1 tiny edge dent. Scarce in this condition. ($42.50–60.)

1140 ½ Talari 1889 (1896 A. D.). Head. Rev: Lion of Judah. Edge knock. Fine. ($30.–40.)

1141 **Haile Selasie.** Silver Coronation Medal dated Ethiopian Era 1923 (1930/1). Crowned bust r. Rev: Monogram in Trefoil. 40.5 mm. E. F. **PHOTO** ($45.–55.)

GOLD COAST

1142 ½ Ackey 1818. Two proofs. One has rev. slightly off center causing thickness of 1.6 mm to 2.1 mm; Regular coin. 1.8 mm. **PHOTO.** Interesting lot and easily worth ($120–145.)

IVORY COAST

1143 **Foutah Djalon.** Labé (5 francs) 1879. Lion. Rev: Inscr. Dav. (Africa). #66. Brill. unc. **PHOTO** ($700.–800.)

LIBERIA

(PATTERNS)

1144A 2 Cents 1847, bronze, liberty head/tree. Proof. ($50.–60.)
1144B 2 Cents 1868, bronze, liberty head/tree. Proof. ($35.–45.)
1144C 1 Cent 1868, bronze, liberty head/tree. Proof. ($35.–45.)
1144D 1 Cent 1888, bronze, shield/value in wreath. Proof. ($52.50–60.)
1144E 50 Cents 1889, bronze, thin liberty head/tree. Proof. ($75.–80.)
1144F 25 Cents 1889, aluminum, thick liberty head/tree. Proof. ($75.–80.)
1144G 25 Cents 1889, white metal, thick, liberty head/tree. Proof. ($85.–90.)
1144H Quarter Dollar 1889, bronze, thin, liberty head/eagle. Proof. ($75.–85.)

1144I Quarter Dollar 1889, aluminum, thick, liberty head/eagle. Proof. ($75.–85.)
1144J Quarter Dollar, white metal, thick, liberty head/shield in wreath. Proof. ($90.–100.)
1144K Quarter Dollar, aluminum, thick, liberty head/shield in wreath. Proof. ($80.–90.)
1144L 1 Cent 1889, bronze, arms/value. Proof. ($25.–30.)
1144M Two Cents 1890, bronze, arms shield in circle of dots/liberty head. Proof. ($30.–35.)
1144N Two Cents 1890, bronze, arms shield in wreath/liberty head. Proof. ($30.–35.)
1144P Two Cents 1890, bronze, value written out in wreath/liberty head. Proof. ($30.–35.)
1144Q 2 Cents 1890, bronze, value numeral 2 in wreath/liberty head. Proof. ($20.–25.)
1144R 1 Cent 1890, bronze, value numeral 1 in wreath/liberty head. Proof. ($20.–25.)
1144S One Cent 1890, bronze, value written out in wreath/liberty head. Proof. ($20.–25.)
1144T One Cent 1890, bronze, arms in wreath shield/liberty head. Proof. ($20.–25.)
1144U One Cent 1890, bronze, arms in circle of shield dots/liberty head. Proof. ($20.–25.)

Adopted Types

1144W One Cent 1847, bronze, liberty head/tree. Proof. ($40.–50.)
1144X Two Cents 1862, bronze, liberty head/tree. Proof. ($35.–40.)
1144Z One Cent 1862, bronze, thick planchet, liberty head/tree. Proof. ($75.–85.)

MADAGASCAR

1145 **Queen Ranavalo III.** 5 Francs 1886. Facing Queen. Rev: Crowned R. V. G. 4037. D. 68. Unc. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

MALI

1146 1961 aluminum 5, 10 and 25 Francs, V. F. Set of 3 (the elusive country). ($22.50–27.50)

MAURITIUS

1147 Anchor ¼ dollar 1820, toned unc. and rare. **PHOTO** ($135.–175.)
1148 Anchor ⅛ dollar 1820. The 1820 dated pieces are all rare. The date was used in Mauritius. Some carbon spots on rev. Attractively toned unc. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)
1149 50 Sous n. d. (1822). Choice E. F. for this crude conage and rare thus; also 25 Sous, fine. Lot of 2. ($80.–125.)

MOZAMBIQUE

1150 20 Escudos, Y. 23(9), 10 Escudos, Y. 22(11), 5 Escudos, Y. 6(3), Y.9(6), Y. 21(13). Dealer lot of 42, average V. F. to E. F. ($57.50–70.)

ST. HELENA

1151 ½ Penny 1821. Lot of 8 fine to E. F. Most are die and diebreak varieties, wide and narrow dates, large and small "2". Ideal lot for dealer or specialist. ($87.50–120.)
1152 Boer War Canteen zinc farthing token, 25 mm. "R.A. CANTEEN—ONE FARTHING—ST. HELENA. Uniface sharp V. F.; also Solomon Dickson and Taylor Half Penny copper token, n. d. (1820–25), 25 mm. V. F.+. Lot of 2 scarce tokens. ($40.–50.)

SIERRA LEONE

1153 Penny 1791, 32 mm. fine shows edge die breaks, light scratches; also 32 mm. white metal medallion with loop, for the opening of B. W. Africa Bank Ltd. Sierra Leone 1909. Abt. unc. Lot of 2. ($32.50–40.)

1154 Lion (as 1c 1791). Obv., rev. of E. I. Co. 1/48 Rupee of Madras. Muling. VF. Obv. not well struck. Brand specimen sold for $250. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

1155 1c 1791 V. F.–E. F.; and 1 sharp, but has some scratches, and 3 pin head sized brass solder marks. Lot of 2. ($45.–55.)

SOUTH AFRICA

1156 2½ Shillings 1951–58. 8 diff. plus 12 dupes; 2 shillings 1952–58 plus 3 dupes; 1960; 20c 1962–1964 plus 3 dupes. Nice dealer lot of 37. V. F.–A. U. ($45.–60.)

1157 5 Shillings 1952(8); 50c 1961(1); 1 Rand 1966 (2 English and 1 Afrikaan); 50c 1966 (1 Afr. and 1 Eng.); 20c (1 Eng. and 3 Afr.). Lot of 18. V. F.–E. F.+. ($57.50–70.)

TUNIS

1158 **Abdul Aziz and Sadik Bey.** 10 Francs (½ crown) 1945. Inscr. Only 1103 struck. Brill. unc. **PHOTO** ($35.–45.)

ZANZIBAR

1159 One of the prettiest crowns. Ryal 1299 A. H. (1822 A. D.) Inscr. both sides. Abt. unc. **PHOTO** ($350.–450.)

1160 Cent 1908, red, unc. A remarkably scarce coin especially rare in this beautiful condition. Yeo. 8. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

ASIA

ADEN

1161 **Sultanate of Mukalla..** ½ Pice 1276 A. H. (1859 A. D.); 50c 1315 A. H. (1897 A. D.), English legend "H. H. SULTAN HAWAZ JUNG BAHADUR"; and **Sultanate of Lahy** ½ Pice 1291 A. H. (1874 A. D.). Lot of 3 coppers. Fine and scarce. ($65.–95.)

AFGHANISTAN

1162 **Habibullah Khan.** 2½ Afghani A. H. 1305 (1927 A. D.). Throne room. Rev: Tughra. Original mint lustre, not too well struck. Rev. adjustment marks. Yeo. 32. E. F. ($45.–50.)

INDIA

1163 ARCOT. East India Co. Crown or Double Rupee 1182 A. H. (1768). Arcot mint struck over Spanish dollar showing IND REX dotted field. Year 6. A beauty. **PHOTO** ($175.–225.)

1164 AWADH. 20 Rupees 1819 of **Ghazi-Ud-Din Haidar** 1819–1827, on his coronation. Crowned bust facing. Rev: Arms, 2 lions, 64 mm. Fonr. 3407; NCV. 129. Very rare. Superb. E. F. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

BURMA

1165 **Yunnan.** ½ Tael (1943) numeral. Rev: Inscr. Also issued to pay Chinese troops along the Yunnan Buma border and within Burma. Kann 941 ($60). Rarely seen in this condition. Abt. Unc. ($27.50–35.)

CHINA

1166 **Tschou Dynasty.** Abt. 250 B. C. Large scimeter knife money; smaller blunt knife money of City of Ming; and small Pu or pants money, thin type. All E. F. 3 pieces. ($50.–75.)

1167 EMPIRE COINAGE. **Tientsin.** ¼ $1910. R. 221 ($150). Unc. **PHOTO** (100.–150.)

1168 Dollar 1911. Specially rare issue with ONE DOLLAR smaller. K. 226A ($1000). Abt. unc. **PHOTO** ($700.–1000.)

1169 **Chihli Province.** Dragon Dolllar 1908 year 34. K. 208; **Tsientsin** dragon dollar 1908, K. 216, of the Tai Ching Ti Kuo type. V. F. 2 pcs. ($32.50–42.50)

1170 Pei-Yang Province. (now Chihli). Dragon dollars. Kann 208, year 34. 2 var. with large and small dragon head. V. F. 2 pcs. ($28.–38.)

1171 **Hupeh.** Tael 1904, 30th year of Kuang Hsu. Kann 933 ($125), Y. 100.8. Abt. unc. ($75.–100.)

1172 **Kirin Tael,** dated 8th year of **Kuang Hsu** (1882). There were no original coins, only one pattern in copper is known; all others struck later privately for collectors. Kann 914. Unc. **PHOTO** ($175.–225.)

1173 Tael, dated 10th year of Kuang Hsu (1885) but struck later for collectors. Kann 915. Line in center of edge (not an electrotype). Unc. **PHOTO** ($175.–225.)

1174 **Kwang Tung and Yunnan Prov.** Dragon Dollar 1909, 1907. Kann 31.166. V. F.+. 2 pcs. ($30.–50.)

1175 **Szechuen Prov.** Dollar 1912. Floral crest. Rev: Chinese characters. Y. 108. 19, Kann 776. Abt. unc., rare as such. ($25.–35.)

1176 REPUBLIC. **Sun Yat Sen.** Dollar 1912. Kann 603, Y. 12. Original issue with star, not rosette. V. F. ($50.–70.)

1177 **Li Yuan Hung.** Dollar 1912. General during anti-Manchu Revolt. in Wu-chang (Hupeh). Head turned l., Rev: Value. Kann 639 ($50). Y. 13. V. F. **PHOTO** ($50.–100.)

1178 **Yuan Shi Kai.** Commem. Dollar 1914. Bust with feather hat. Rev: ONE DOLLAR. Y. 14, Kann 642 ($70). Commem. the unity of China. (Brought $75 in April 1967 Jubilee Sale). E. F. ($75.–100.)

1179 Dollar 1914. Bust facing l. Rev: Value. Kann 643 ($700). V. F. **PHOTO** ($700.–1000.)

1180 Commem. Dollar 1916. Bust of General Yuan Shi Kai in Confucian Imperial garb. Rev: Dragon attacking sun. Kann B43; Coole YS-S58. Unc. **PHOTO** ($85.–125.)

1181 Pattern Tael 1920 by Giorgi. Bust of General Chang Chih-Tung, in uniform with cap, facing; GIORGI r. Rev: Two crossed flags. Not in Kann; Coole YS-S45; Morgenthau Sale May 1941 #179. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($150.–250.)

1182 Dollar 1916. Bust in feather hat. Rev: Dragon. Y. A14, Kann 663 ($180). Commem. the Imperial regime of Hung Hsien. (Brought $95 in April 1967 Jubilee Sale). E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1183 The rare 1921 10th year dollar. Kann 668. E. F./Unc. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

1184 **Tsao Kun** Dollar (1923). Facing bust. Rev: 2 flags. Kann 677 ($175 for V. F.). (Brought $140 in Jubilee April 1967 sale). Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1185 Dollar 1923. Dragon + Phoenix. Rev: Value. Kann 680 type ($250). (Not in our Jubilee April 1967 sale). Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($140.–160.)

1186 **Sun Yat Sen.** Dollar 1933, 22nd year (not the common 1934, 23rd year). Kann 623. Abt. Unc. ($16.–25.)

1187 **Tuan Chi Yui.** Commem. Dollar 1924. facing bust. Rev: Denom. Kann 683 ($175 for V. F.). (Brought $140 in April 1967 Jubilee sale). Abt. unc. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1188 **Yunnan Prov.** $10 1925 pattern in silver. Kann 1528. Unc. Rare. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

1189 Tael 1943 to pay workers on Burma Road. Unusually nice. Value. Rev: Inscr. Kann 940 ($100). A sharp tsriking. Abt. unc. ($40. 60.)

1190 ½ Tael 1943 Burma Road numeral. Rev: Inscr. Kann 940. Not in Y. 6th ed. E. F. ($28.–35.)

1191 **Japanese Occupation Dollar.** 1937/1938. Shanghai Dollar. Helmet, crossed bayonet and dagger, inscr. Rev: Old die "1 Yuan". The reverse die for the Kann type 623, 624, 625 was matched with the new obverse Japanese year. Showa 12, 13 (=1937, 1938). Commem. the chastisement of China. Base silver. V. F. Issued for the Shanghai expeditionary force. Kreis.-Schul. sale 2491 (1965) $300. **PHOTO** ($475.-500.)

1192 ONE OF THE GREAT CHINESE RARITIES Empire Rule. **Sinkiang (Chinese Turkestan).** 5 Mace 1890, struck in Kashgar. Ornaments. Rev: Inscr. Kann 1040 lists $2400. Full authentic. V. F. **PHOTO** ($900.-1000.)

1193 **Sinkiang.** 5 Mace (1905). Turki A. H. 1323. Tihwa or Urumchi mint. Inscr. both sides. Kann 1217 ($60). Sharp V. F. for this type coinage. **PHOTO** ($60.-80.)

1194 Ration 5 Mace 1912 (½ dollar). Flags. Rev. Inscr. Kann 1254 ($200). Y. 41A. V. F. **PHOTO** ($50.-75.)

1195 ½ Mace A. H. 1295 (1878). Kashgar mint. Inscr. both sides. Kann 1037 ($40). V. F. **PHOTO** ($40.-60.)

1196 5 Mace 1911. Kann 1147B ($60). E. F. **PHOTO** ($40.-60.)

1197 **Chekiang Prov. Empress Dowager Tz'u Hsi.** Commem. Tael Bust facing; border of bats. Rev: Phoenix. Unofficial issue. Coole YS-S-14. Unc. **PHOTO ($75.-100.)**

Kiauchao

1197A (German China). 10 Pfennigs 1909. Proof and quite scarce thus. ($65.-75.)

Mongolia

1198 Tugrik or crown 1925. Kann 1287. Unc. **PHOTO** ($75.-100.)

1199 Republic. Set 1, 2, 5, 10, 15, 20 Mongo 1959. Y. 22-27 ($20.50). Alum. Unc. 6 pieces. ($25.-30.)

Tibet

1200 Chien. 1821. 25th year of Chia Ching. In Tibetan NI SHU RTSA LNGA. Kann 1470B ($175). Silver. Fine. **PHOTO** ($50.-60.)

1201 **Kuang Hsu Emperor.** 1 Rupee 1903, no collar, Kann 588 ($200). **PHOTO** ($90.-100.)

1201A **Hsuan Tung.** Silver srang (1909) with milled edge. As Kann obv. #1438 and rev. 1440. (Kann $300 for 1438 or 1440). 20 grams. ($200.-250.)

1202 **Republic.** 3 Srangs 1933 of 20 Tangkas. Lion. Rev: Inscr. Silver, 31mm., 11.3 grams. Y. 25, Kann 1444 ($125). Unc. **PHOTO** ($50.-60.)

1203 10 Srangs 1948. Lion with mountains. Rev: Inscr. 20 mm., 1½ mm thick. Kann 1453($30), Y. 25. V. F./E. F. ($20.-30.)

FORMOSA

1204 (Taiwan). **Chang Kai Shek.** Dollar silver 1961 Bust. Rev: Value. Unc. **PHOTO** ($100.-200.)

GOA

1204A **John.** Rupia 1818. Barbaric bust of "King" date below/Portugal arms on crowned sphere. Grogan 1935. V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.-85.)

HONG KONG

1205 **Victoria.** Dollar. All three dates. 1866 good E. F. with field bag marks; 1867 well struck A. U.; 1868 V. F.+. Shows doubling of front of profile. **PHOTO.** Well worth ($275.-325.)

1206 Another set of 3 dates. V. F.+. ('67 has scratch on cheek). Desirable set. ($175.-225.)

(BRITISH) INDIA

1206A **William IV.** Rupee 1835 "F", raised on bust truncation. Double struck obv. legends. Delicately toned. Unc. ($20.–25.)

1207 **Edward VII.** Proof set 1909. 7 pcs. Silver 1, ½, ¼ Rupee; 2 Annas, ¼ and ½ Anna; ½ Pice. Silver and bronze. Beautifully toned. Proof. (75.–100.)

1208 **George V.** Proof set 1913 (7 pcs.) Silver 1, ½, ¼ Rupee; 2 Annas, ¼ and ½ Anna. Silver and bronze. Beautifully toned. Proof. ($75.–100.)

1209 **Independent** Silver Dollar n.d. (abt. 1955) commem. **Mahatma Gandhi** (Superman). Bust l. Rev: Gandhi on map of India. English and Indian legends. Reeded edge. Unc. ($35.–45.)

1209A **Bengal** "Calcutta Rupee" and Indian inscr. All in open top wreath/shield in circle. Outer incr. "AUSPICIO. REGIS.ET.SENATUS.ANGLIAE". 29.5 mm. silver proof pattern. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

1209B **Madras.** Half Pagoda (1811) struck over Charles IIII 8 Real. Parts of undercoin legends are visible. Pagoda/God Vishnu. Choice E.F., beautiful toning. FR. 26. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

1210 ¼ Rupee 1825 (1172 and 6 AH) FR. 19. Proof. ($25.–35.)

INDONESIA

1210A **Netherlands East Indies.** Moghul Emperor Aurangzeb "Alamgir 1658–1707 Rupee of Surat (1692) ctspd. with Dutch rider, in 1693. The Dutch E. Indian Co. tried to keep these rupees in circulation and stamped with a rider on horseman. The rupees which were introduced by the Dutch East Indian Company from Southern India, had a weight of 11.444 gr. and were 984 fine. Year 36 (1692) A.H. 1104. Scholten 16B. E.F. RRR. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

1211 3 Guilders 1786 struck in province of Westfrisia. Crowned shield above VOC (United East India Co.). Rev. Stdg. Holandia. Scholten 63C. E.F. **PHOTO** ($100.–200.)

1211A **Sumatra.** 4 Kapangs 1804. B.E.I. Co. Arms and date. Rev: Malay for "4 Kapangs" and date. 1219 A.H. Bronzed proof of heavy weight. 12.8 grams. As Scholten 964. ($65.–75.)

1212 Silver trade dollar (1890). Asahan Estate. Dutch inscr. Rev: Malay inscr. 19.2 grams. W.C. p. 540 July 1967 states **copper** dollar. See Scholten 1133. Proof, rare. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

IRAQ

1213 Smiling and later murdered Kassem. 500 Fils 1959. Most coins were melted down. E.F. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

ISRAEL

1214 Museum 5 Pounds 1964. Building. Rev: Pylos. Y. 39. Unc. ($50.–60.)

JAPAN

1214A Very large copper charm (abt 1810) with square center hole. Large figure of a man holding fish. Rev: Chariot and symbols. 86 mm. V.F. small die crack because of large size. V.F./E.F. ($26.–36.)

1215 1 Yen Meiji 3 (A.D. 1870). 7 pcs. V.F. to E.F.+. Lot easily worth ($125.–150.)

1216 Collection of Yen 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894. Meiji 24, 25, 26, 27. E.F./Unc. 4 pcs. ($30.–50.)

1217 1 Yen Meiji 25 (A.D. 1892). 4 E.F.–A.U.; Unc.; Meiji 26 (A.D. 1893) 8 E.F.–A.U. and 2 Unc. Good lot of 15. ($80.–100.)

1218 1 Yen Meiji 27 (A.D. 1894). 4 E.F.; 3 A.U.; 3 Unc.; Meiji 28 (A.D. 1895) 3 E.F.–A.U.; 2 Unc. Lot of 15. ($80.–100.)

1219 1 Yen Meiji 28. Brill. unc. ($15.–25.)

1220 1 Yen Meiji 37 (A.D. 1904). 2 E.F.; 8 stained Uncs.; Meiji 138 (A.D. 1905) 5 stained uncs. Lot of 15. ($80.–100.)

1221 Yen 1897 Meiji 30; and 1905 Meiji 38. Brill. unc. 2 pcs. ($15.–25.)

1222 1774 Bronze money tree of 7 coins, J.V. #K315, minted at Kujigun. **PHOTO reduced** ($65.–85.)

1223 Japanese Mikurija commemorative Temple money tree 13 pcs. 1636 on widespread tree. Coins are J.V. #K201, minted at Edo. Most attractive. **PHOTO reduced** ($100.–125.)

1224 **Odd & Curious Porcelain Rarity.** Three Porcelain 1 Sen 1945 struck at the Matsukase Porcelain Comp. of Fushimiku, Kyoto, Japan. Coin reads 1944 in error. Mt. Fuji from cloud. Rev: Cherry blossoms (badge of govt.). Only 10 known. We published the first time that only 2 were known. We had not known 8 more were made. These 3 are minor varieties. Unc. **PHOTO** 3 pieces. ($300.–350.)

KHIVA

1225 **Caucasus.** Djunaid Khan. 20 Puli or 5 Tenga 1337 (1918–1919) (Struck at Korezm in the Abode of Faith). **PHOTO** ($225.–250.)

KOREA

1226 5 Yopchon (1883), 27½ mm. pattern. Cr. 66. E. F. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

MONGOLIA

1226A Crown or Tugrik 1925. Kann 1287, unc. ($75.–100.)

PRINCE OF WALES ISLANDS

1226B Cent 1810. Arms of British East India Co. and date/"Pulu Penang" in Persian, within wreath. Beautifully toned proof, small rim die breaks. FR. 9. ($50.–65.)

SARAWAK

1227 Half Cent 1879. Slight spotting and some very tiny edge dings, but still very attractive. Proof. ($45.–60.)

SIAM

1228 **Early Auydhyan Period.** 1200–1400. 2 Tical bullet antimony. Very rare. **PHOTO** actual size ($150.–200.)

1228A 10 tical (old style) largest "antimony" tical we ever had. From Lemay's own collection. Ex Glendining June 30, 1965. V. F. Weight 600 grams actual size. **see photo.** Marks not listed in Lemay. V. F. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

1229 **Lawa Tribes.** Fish shaped copper ingots. The LeMay specimens used for the illustrations. Plate #1 of Vol. 10. Historically important pair. 107 mm. and 85 mm long. **PHOTO** reduced. Worth ($250.–300.)

For original odd and curious coins from the LeMay coll. of Siam, see end of sale #2156-2169.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA

1230 500 Roubles 1939–40. Implements above Russian value. Rev: Native Uzbeck inscr. Y. 4, bronze, crude E. F. ($45.–55.)

1231 25 Roubles A. H. 1339 (1921). Y. 2 brass. E. F. ($50.–60.)

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

1232 **Malay.** Tin coin in shape of turtle. Quig. p. 23, used in payments in market places in the inner territories until late 19th century. Very rare, V. F. also described in early Malay Numism. Journal **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

VIETNAM (Annam)

1233 Thang Bao Dollar. 1841–47. Unc., pierced at edge. Sch. 241. ($200.–300.)

OCEANIA -- AUSTRALASIA

AUSTRALIA

1234 ½ Penny 1943 without "I" and with dots. V. F./E. F. ($50.–65.)

PAPUA

1235 Round piece of Tredacne shell used as money, 2" (center hole, small). V. F. ($15.–20.)

GERMAN NEW GUINEA

1236 5 Marks 1894. Bird of Paradise. Yeo. 7 Abt. unc. **PHOTO** ($350.–450.)

1237 E. F. set of 4 silver ½ Mark to 5 Mark. Usual field scratches and minor edge dings. ($475.–575.)

NEW ZEALAND

1238 Type coins in Dansco album complete except for Waitangi crown, for which the space has a plug marked "rare". Worth ($165.–200.)

EUROPE

INTRODUCTION

Bohemia

1239 **The First Dollar in the World. Schlick.** Joachimstal. Silver Mines. **Count Stephen Brothers** 1515–26. Joachims taler as gulden groschen n. d. (1520). First issue. St. Joachim stdg. at his feet, family arms. Rev: Boh–lion, name of King Louis II, who perished in 1526 in Battle of Mohacz with Stephen. Gothic lettering and style. Annulets in inscr. VF. (Brought $190 in IAPN sale #4). **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

ANDORRA

1239A **Complete set** in plastic. **The first time offered.** 1960 Charlemagne 50 and 25 Diners; 1963 Benlloch 50 and 25 Diners; 1964 Napoleon 50 and 25 Diners; 1965 Parliament 50 and 25 Diners. All proofs. Very limited ssue. Maybe only 20 complete sets to be obtained. ($350.–400.)

ARMENIA

1240 **Leon I.** 1196–1219. Silver Tram. King seated on throne, 2 lions at his feet. Rev: 2 lions rampant separated by long staffed cross. Lot of 6 F.–V. F. Excellent dealers lot. ($60.–75.)

1241 Medium bronze. Crowned bust of King. Rev: Armenian cross. Average G.–V. G. Lot of 4. ($20.–25.)

1242 Silver Tram. King seated on throne. Lion at each side. Rev: 2 rampant lions. Armenian cross between. Nice lot of 8. ($67.50–80.)

1243 **Hetoum I. and Queen Zabel.** 1226–1270. Silver Tram. King and Queen stdg./lion. Nice lot of 5 pcs. F.–V. F. ($45.–57.50)

1244 Small bronze. King seated with 2 lions, Lot of 16 plus 1 holed. Average G.–V. G. ($45.–55.)

1245 Small bronze. King seated, ornate. Lot of 10, average G.–V. G. ($27.50–35.)

1246 Medium bronze. King on horseback. Lot of 8, average G.–V. G. ($30.–37.50)

1247 Large ornate bronze. King seated with 2 lions. Rev: Cross. 17 pcs. some nicely patinated. 3 holed. Average V. G.+. ($37.50–47.50)

1248 **Hetoun II.** 1289–1297. Small bronze. Seated king facing. Rev: Maltese cross. 17 pcs. Average. V. G. ($45.–60.)

1249 Small bronze. Face of King. Rev. Armenian Cross in floral base. Lot of 16, average V. G. ($45.–60.)

1250 **Sembat.** 1296–1298. Bronze. King on horse. Rev: Cross. Bronze. (Abt. 19 mm.). 26 pcs. average G.–V. G. ($80.–100.)

1251 **Leon II** 1270–1289. Medium bronze, lion to left. Rev: Cross. 14 pcs. average G.–V. G., some nicely patinated, nice lot for dealer or specialist. ($40.–50.)

1252 No lot.

1253 Medium bronze. Lion facing r. (rare type). Rev: Cross. 2 nice V. G. specimens of this crude medieval coinage. ($22.50–30.)

1254 **Leon III.** 1301–1307. Silver Tram or Takvorin. King on horseback facing and walking r. Rev: Lion. V. G.–F. ($13.50–16.50)

1255 **Bronze** (abt. 18 mm.) King seated/Maltese type cross. Lot of 10, average average G.–V. G., nice dealer or student lot. ($30.–40.)

1256 **Medieval Period.** 1289–1375. Unidentified small coppers. Interesting lot of 24 pcs. for specialist. Good to Fine. ($35.–45.)

1257 **Constantine III.** 1344–63. Silver Tram. King on horse facing r. Rev: Lion, cross above. Fine+. Scarce. ($15.–20.)

1258 **Constantine IV.** 1365–1373. Tram. Base silver, holed; and 1 Billon Tram. Both with king on horse/lion. V. G./Fair. Lot of 2. ($9.–12.50)

BELGIUM

1259 Under Holy Roman Empire. **Joseph II.** Kronentaler 1785. Brussels mint. Bust r. Rev: Crossed staffs. Dav. 1284. F./V. F. ($30.–40.)

1260 Independent Kingdom. **Leop. I** 5 Frank 1849, last year of type. Attractively toned BU. Scarce so choice. ($32.50–42.50)

1261 5 Francs 1892, mint visit. Silver, pl. edge. Dupr. 1259. Unc. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1261A **Artois.** Arras. Philip II of Spain. 1555–98. ½ Phillipus daalder 1598 mint-mark Rat. Head r. Rev: Shield on staffs. See Dewismes. V. F. ($50.–75.)

CYPRUS

1262 48 Piastres 1928. Brill. proof. ($50.–100.)

DENMARK

1262A **Christian IV.** Thick 2 Talers 1627. Bust above inscr. Rev: Center arms in circle of shields. Schou 9. V. F., rare. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

1263 **Frederick VI.** His recovery in 1822 medal by J. Conradsen. Bust/altar. Brett. 4552. 48 mm. E. F. toned, rev. dents in field. **PHOTO** ($45.–60.)

FRANCE

1264 Carolingian Emperor. **Charles the Bald.** 875–877. Denier of Nevers, CARLVS IMP AVG. Cross. Rev: Monogram. Gariel 91. Rare. V. F./F. **PHOTO** ($50.–65.)

1264A **Louis XIII.** Louis d'Argent or Ecu 1643A, struck in quadruple heavy piefort 109.85 grams. Bust. Rev: Arms on the edge. LVDOVICO XIII MONETAE RESTITVTORI. Hoffm. 93, CIANI 1678. V.F, very rare. **PHOTO** ($750.–1000.)

1265 **Louis XIV.** 1643–1715. ½ Ecu 1646A. Boys head/crowned arms and small triangle above O of Domini. Ciani 1850. V.F. **PHOTO** ($60.–75.)

1266 Ecu a la Meche longue 1652 Paris. Youthful bust hair falling down on breast. Rev: Crowned arms. Ciani 1849. V.F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1267 ½ Ecu 1661 Troyes. Ciani 1863, E.F. edge adjustment marks. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

1268 Ecu (or crown) aux insignes 1701, Rennes mint. D. 1316, C. 1907. Struck over older ecu of which inscr. still visible. Also some oxidation because of hoard specimen. F./V.F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1269 ½ Ecu 1706 of 33 Sols. **Strasbourg.** Shield. Rev: Crossed staffs. Ciani 2060 (40 frs.). V.F. Rare. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

1270 ¼ Ecu a la mêche longue 1651K. Young bust. Rev: shield. Ciani 1851. adjustment marks across face. E.F. choice. ($50.–75.)

1271 **Louis XVI.** 1774–1793. Ecu 1726–C (Caen mint). Young head of King/ Laurel sprays around crowned arms. V.F. with some adjustment marks. Legends quite sharp and well struck for this first year of type. Dav. 1330. ($27.50–37.50)

1272 Ecu 1785–L (Bayonne). D. 1333. V.F. ($35.–45.)

1273 Ecu 1790–I. Ciani 2187, D. 1333. Adjustment marks on obv. Fine. ($25.–35.)

1274 Bronze tokens of 2 Sols AN III, 1791, issued by Monneron Brothers at Paris. Liberty seated. Rev: Legend. V.G. 230. 8 pcs. E.F.–A.U. ($70.–90.)

1275 **First Republic.** Six Livres 1793–D (Lyons mint), year II. Angel writing on tablet. Sharp E.F. Wreath and inscr. Brockage shows quite clearly on rev. Dav. 1336. **PHOTO** ($65.–80.)

1276 **Napoleon Bonaparte,** Consul. 5 Francs, AN XI (1803) Paris. Bare head. Dav. 82. E.F. ($25.–35.)

1277 **As emperor.** 1804–1815. 5 Francs, AN 13 (1804/1805), Paris. Bare head. Rev: REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE. Dav. 83. Choice E.F. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

1278 **Napoleon II.** So called King of Rome. Pattern 5 Franc, 1816, struck in Bronze. Child bust l. Plain edge. V.G. 2403. **Unc.** partly red. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1279 **4th Republic.** 20 Centime 1961 trial pieces. 7 different mounted in 3x6" black plastic holder. "Competition of 1961/French Proof Essais/20 Centimes Paris Mint' in gold lettering. Attractive. ($25.–35.)

1280 **Metz.** Taler 1629. Winged St. Stephan stdg./Double eagle. V.F. **PHOTO** ($65.–90.)

MEDALS ON THE NAPOLEONIC WARS

1281 Large bronze medal n.d. (1797) by Manfredini on the Foundation of **Cisalpine Republic.** Uniformed bust of Napoleon Bonaparte r. Rev: Athena seated. Julius 553, Br. 792, 62 mm. Restrike, unc.; Bronze medal 1798 by Jouannin and Brenet on the **Conquest of Egypt.** Bust of Napoleon, facing. Rev: Triumphal chariot. 40 mm., J. 662, Br. 879. Original. Unc. 2 pcs. ($25.–35.)

1282 Silver octagonal medal, 1804 by Andrieu, issued by Chambre of Commerce of Paris, on the Coronation. Laureate head of **Napoleon.** Rev: Legend. J. 1234, Br. 305, 36 mm. E.F.; Bronze medal 1804 by Droz, on the **Construction** of 2000 ships. Head of Napoleon. Rev: Hercules and lion. 41 mm. J. 1253, Br. 320, A.U. 2 pcs. Both originals. ($30.–40.)

1283 Bronze medal 1809 by Brenet on the **Battle of Essling.** Rivergod reclining. Rev: Soldiers crossing Danube. 41 mm. J. 2106, Br. 859; Bronze medal 1809 by Manfredini on the French Victories. Head of **Napoleon** wearing Iron Crown. Rev: Victory, 42 mm. J. 2112, Br. 862. Both unc. and originals. 2 pieces. ($30.–50.)

1284 Large gilt-bronze medal, 1811 by Andrieu, on the **Baptism of the King of Rome.** Head of Napoleon I. Rev: Napoleon holding his son above fountain. 68 mm. J. 2164, Br. 1126. Original. E. F. ($30.–50.)

1285 Silver medal 1813 by Lang, on the Triple Alliance against Napoleon. United heads of **Emperor Francis I, Tsar Alexander I** and **King Frederick Wm. III.** Rev: Legend. 46.5 mm. Jul. 2662, Br. 1249. Rare. A. U. **PHOTO** ($50.–60.)

1286 Large bronze medal 1821 on the **Death of Napoleon.** Head in wreath. Rev: View of the Island of St. Helena. 69.5 mm, J. 3700 had only silver and lead medals, Br. 1834. Superb. Unc. ($40.–50.)

1287 Large bronze medal, AN VIII (1800) by Montagny, on **Napoleon's crossing Alps at St. Bernard.** His bust r. Rev: Napoleon on horseback in the mountains. 58 mm. J. 783, Br. 32. Original. Superb. Unc. ($30.–50.)

1288 Bronze medal by Rogat, commemorating Napoleon as General en chef of Italian Army. His bust with plumed hat. Rev: Legend. 51 mm. Unc.; Bronze medal 1840 on Transfer of Napoleon's body to France. View of St. Helene. Rev: Legend. J. 4001, E. F. Both originals. 2 pcs. ($30.–50.)

1289 Huge Medal by **Pistrucci** on the Victory of the Allies. Busts of George IV, Francis I, Alexander I and William Frederick III. Surrounded by allegoric figures. Rev: Victory guiding two horsemen, border of allegories. 132 mm. This medal has never been struck, only electro-types are available. Silvered bronze, rare. E. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–125.)

END OF THIRD SESSION

WE ARE PREPARING OUR NEXT BOOK AUCTION. WE HAVE A SMALL PAMPHLET OFFERING NEW NUMISMATIC BOOKS AND REPRINTS AT FIXED PRICES. IT IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

FOURTH SESSION

TUESDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 28, 1967 — 7:00 P. M.

Waldorf Astoria Hotel

4th Floor, Park Avenue Suite

50th Street and Park Avenue

Lots 1290–1700

EUROPEAN SILVER & COPPER, MAINLY GERMAN TALERS

GERMANIC LANDS

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

1290 **Ferdinand I.** as King of Bohemia. 1531–1564. Joachimstal Taler 1529. ½ length armored and crowned figure of young king with sceptre/crowned arms. E. F. Reverse is double struck. Rare. **PHOTO** ($110.–150.)

1291 **Ferdinand I. as King of Rome.** 1531–1558. Taler n. d. Joachimstal mintmaster r. Puellacher (1544–1558), mm. forepoart of camel. Crowned, beardless bust r. Rev: Single-headed eagle. Schulth. 701, Mark 1762, rare. E. F. **PHOTO** ($65.–75.)

1292 Another taler n. d. of Joachimstal. mintm. + F.–V. F. ($85.–110.)

1293 Gulden Taler 1560 Hall. ½ length around and crowned figure facing r. Arms. over double eagle. Abt. V. F. **PHOTO** ($65.–85.)

1294 **Archduke Ferdinand.** 1564–1595. Gulden Taler of 60 Kreuzer. 1574, Hall. ¾ bust with sceptre. Rev: Arms in golden fleece. Enzenb. 153. Rare V. F. ($55.–75.)

1295 **Emperor Rudolph II.** 1576–1612. Taler 1602 (K. B. mint). Obv. bust with ruff. Rev: Double headed eagle. F. V. F., 2 pinhead size dents before face. Rare. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

1295A Double Taler 1604 for Tyrol, Hall mint. Laureate and armored bust r., date below. Rev: Arms with coronet, within golden fleece. Morosini 544. V. F./E. F. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

1296 Taler 1612 for Tyrol. Obv. Bust with ruff collar. Rev: Arms in golden fleece. V. F., some rev. letters recut. Struck in Hall. ($30.–40.)

1297 **Archduke Maximilian,** 1612–1618. as Master of Teutonic Knights 1590–1618. Taler 1603. Rev: Teutonic order knight, in circle of 15 shields. Solder mark on obv. and cleaned. F./V. F. ($30.–40.)

1298 Taler 1615, Tyrol, Hall Mint. Obv. Bust with ruff collar. Rev: Arms in golden fleece. Strong V. F. ($35.–50.)

1299 Taler 1618, Tyrol, Hall mint. Obv. Bust with ruff collar. Rev: Arms in golden fleece. V. F. ($35.–45.)

1300 **Mathias II.** Emperor 1612–1619, as King of Hungary. Taler 1609. Bust of king in fancy robes and ruff. Rev: Crowned arms. K. B. (Kremnitz) mint. V. F.+. **PHOTO** ($60.–80.)

1301 Taler 1617, mm. star, Kuttenberg, Bohemia. Bust r. Rev: Imperial eagle. Donebauer 1951. Abt. unc. **PHOTO** ($75.–85.)

1301A **Ferdinand II.** 1619–37. Taler 1621 (the 1 of 1621 tooled). Klagenfurt mint for CARINTHIA. Crowned bust with high lace collar r. and shoulders between 16–21. Rev: Imperial eagle, all issues have date either below bust or on top of crown, none showed for this mint at this period the date at the shoulders. V. F., very rare. Unpublished? **PHOTO** ($50.–100.)

1302 Marriage 2¼ Taler 1622, St. Veit, Carinthia. United busts of the Emperor and Empress Eleonora of Mantua. Rev: Imperial eagle in double circle of arms. Horsky 1687. Abt. V.F. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

1303 Taler 1624, Vienna. Mm Fellner (large head). Laureate bust/crown over 5 shields. Very sharp E.F. despite much double striking, which doubtless was cause of shallow planchet crack. Wind. 247. **PHOTO** ($70.–100.)

1304 Joachimstaler 1624. Mm Gregor Heinmuller. King facing, wears crown and armor, holds orb and sceptre/small shield over double eagle. Date not in Donebauer. V.F. **PHOTO** ($65.–90.)

1304A Taler 1625 Styria. Laur. head. date below. M.v.A. p. 120. Rev: Shield. Mor. 1423., Schulth. 282. E.F. ($50.–75.)

1304B Taler 1631 for Hungary. Kremnitz (KB) mint. High laced collared head laureate. Rev: Crowned double headed eagle with shield in golden fleece. V.F./E.F. ($50.–65.)

1305 **Archduke Leopold.** 1619–1632. Taler 1626 Hall mint for Tyrol. Obv. ¾ bust with sceptre and crown. Rev: Arms within golden fleece. Var. I. Almost unc. **PHOTO** ($35.–55.)

1306 Taler 1626, as before but "Tirolis." Obv. ¾ bust with sceptre and crown. Rev: Arms in golden fleece. Var. II. V.F. ($35.–55.)

1307 Taler 1632. ⅔ length figure of king in armor and holds sceptre on his shoulder/date in front/crowned arms. Attractive E.F. coin. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1308 **Ferdinand III.** 1637–57. Taler 1638 and ½ Taler 1639. Laureate and ornately garbed bust to r./double eagle with arms on breast. Both similar, KB mint (Kremnitz). V.F. to E.F. Lot of 2. **PHOTO** ($70.–90.)

1309 Taler 1656 (KB mint) Kremnitz. Obv. laureated bust. Rev: Double headed eagle with arms. E.F. ($30.–35.)

1310 **Leopold I. Emperor.** (Hogmouth). 1657–1705. Double Taler n.d. for the Tyrol. Narrow armored bust. Rev: Tyrol eagle. Abt. unc. **PHOTO** ($90.–120.)

1311 Taler 1660 (double struck) 1660, Kremnitz. Bust r. Rev: Imperial eagle. Montenuovo 892. Rare type with beardless bust. E.F. **PHOTO** ($60.–70.)

1312 Taler 1668, Hall (Tyrol). Obv. laureated bust extending into rim script. Rev: Arms in golden fleece. Mor. 1004. V.F. ($40.–45.)

1313 Broad Taler 1697 (KB mint). Obv. Wigged, laureated bust. Rev: Double headed eagle with arms. E.F. ($35.–45.)

1314 Taler 1700 Hall mint. Armored laureate bust of Leopold wearing ornately curled wig. Dav. #1003. Var. "Co" instead of "Com". Nicely toned. E.F. ($37.50–50.)

1315 Taler 1704. Elaborate curly hair style, long bust facing r./crowned double eagle. E.F. to A.U. Typically arced. ($45.–60.)

1316 **Charles VI.** Set of 5 Talers 1737 with bust r. Rev: Arms. Struck at Hall in Tyrol. Each taler is a first striking numbered 1–5, and of the most beautifully brilliancy. Combined in attractive plastic holder. D. 1056. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

1316A **Joseph II.** Taler 1766A (Vienna mint). Bust/crowned and haloed double eagle. Toned A.U. Dav. 1161. ($80.–90.)

1317 **AUSTRIA Francis I.** Taler 1829A (Vienna mint). Laureate head of king facing r./crown over double eagles. Unc. proof surface, but hairlined. Dav. #9. ($30.–37.50)

1318 **Ferdinand I.** 1835–48. Taler 1848A. Head r. Rev.: Arms. Dav. 14. V.F./E.F. ($25.–35.)

1319 **Francis Joseph.** 5 Kr. 1908. Rare as proof. Dav. 1319. Proof. ($50.–75.)

1320 **Republic.** 25 and 50 Schilling 1955 to 1964 commems. Y. 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 105, 107, 108. All unc.; 109 to 112 proofs. 13 different. ($60.–70.)

AUSTRIAN LANDS

1321 AUERSPERG. **Heinrich.** Taler 1762. Large armored bust/mantled arms. Dav. 1181. 260 minted. Rare, E. F. **PHOTO** ($250.–325.)

1321A DIETRICHSTEIN. **Sigismund Louis,** in Hollenburg, 1633–1634. Taler 1651. Bust r., date below. Rev. Family arms (2 knives) with Imperial eagle, on which breast F. III (Ferd. III). Inscr. below and around. Date not in Donebauer or Madai. Reimm. 5008 has a similar coin dated 1644 and so has Madai 4187 dated 1638, both very rare. Extr. rare. Superb, abt. unc. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

1321B **Prince Ferdinand.** 1655–1698. Taler 1695, Vienna. Bust. Rev: Arms in golden fleece. Holzmair 33, Mad. 1648, Doneb. 3298. (Sold for $120 in 1964, lot 1827). Rare. E. F. **PHOTO** ($185.–225.)

1322 OLMUTZ. **Charles III of Lorraine.** Taler 1704. Head. Rev: Arms on Maltese cross. Dav. 1208. E. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1323 **Karl III, Duke of Lorraine.** Broad taler 1705. ½ length elaborately coiffed and robed. Bust/Crowned arms. Dav. 1209. E. F. to A. U. toned. ($60.–80.)

1323A SALZBURG. **Michael Von Khuenburg.** Gulden Taler 1555. St. Rupert seated/Bishop's miter over arms of 2 shields and date. F.–V. F. Probszt 418. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

1324 **Wolf Dietrich,** Count Raitenau. 1587–1612. Taler Klippe 1593. Saint stdg. behind arms. Rev: Tower in sea. Issued to finance the war against the Turks. Popular **square** crown. E. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

1324A Same in 2 Taler klippe from exact same dies. E. F. **Square crown.** ($250.–350.)

1325 Taler n. d. arms. Rev: St. Rudbert seated facing. Fine, Rare. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

1326 **Guidobald von Thun Hohenstein.** 1654–1658. Taler 1657. Obv. Madonna with child. Rev: St. Rudbert. Probszt 1474. E. F. ($50.–75.)

1327 **Andreas Jacob von Dietrichstein.** Taler 1750. Bust wearing eccliastic cap and gown/arms below. Cap with long tassels. AU. Dav. 1245, Pr. 2218, Br. 4133. **PHOTO** ($200.–275.)

1327A **Sigismund III.** Taler 1754. Madonna and child in square. Arms to r./St. Rupert seated. Dav. 1248. A. U. ($85.–100.)

1328 **Hieronymus von Colloredo–Waldsee.** Taler 1791. Bust/crowned and mantled arms. Dav. 1265, Prob. 2445. E. F. ($37.50–50.)

1329 **Ferdinand.** Taler 1803. Head/crowned and matnled arms. Dav. 43, Pr. 2606, Br. 4727. Rare. V. F.–E. F. ($85.–100.)

(BOHEMIA)

1329A SCHLICK. **Leopold Heinrich.** Taler 1767. Holy family in clouds over crowned arms/crowned haloed double eagle. Choice E. F. Dav. 1197. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

Note: See for Schlick lot #1239 first Taler.

GERMANY

GERMAN LANDS

ANHALT

1330 **Wolfgang** and his three nephews, **John V, George III** and **Joachim.,** Taler (1539). Two busts on either side. V. F. and very rare. R3027, Sch. 5313 **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

1331 BERNBERG. Haym–Schaumburg Line. Mining taler 1774. Scene of mining Inscr. Dav. 1907. E. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

1332 ½ Taler. Mining. Comp. as Dav. 1907. Choice A. U. **PHOTO** ($110.–150.)

1333 ANHALT-DESSAU. **Leopold Fred.** 1817–71. Commem. Taler 1863, on the unification of the Duchies. Dav. 510, Y. 30. Only 20,000 struck and 200 proofs. Beautifully blue toned proof. **PHOTO** ($80.–100.)

1334 ANHALT-ZERBST. **Rudolph.** 1603–21. Death taler 1621. Bust r. Rev: Inscr. "Memento Mor". M. 225, Mad. 1011. V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1334A **John** 1621–1667. Double Taler 1667, commem. his death. Armored bust r. Rev: Arms with four helmets. Madai 1012; Mann 235. Very rare, nice fine. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

AUGSBURG

1335 Taler 1641. City scene behind large acorn on pedestal. Rev: Laureate and royally robed bust of Ferd. III. Choice E. F. with attractively delicate toning. Dav. 5039 (in preparation). **PHOTO** ($60.–80.)
See also lot 1709 for Augsburg under Sweden.

BAMBERG

1336 Bishopric. **Lothar Franz** Taler 1694. Bust of Bishop/arms and topped by 4 helmets and crown. Very rare. E. F. Planchet crack at V. L. Dav. 5065 (In preparation). **PHOTO** ($185.–225.)

1336A **Charles VI. Taler 1713A** (Augsburg). Armored bust/crowned and haloed double eagle. Dav. 1107, E. F. adjustments on obv. and rev. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

1337 **Franz Ludwig von Erthal.** "Contribution" taler 1795. Crowned and mantled arms/inscr. and date in wreath. V. F.–E. F. Dav. 1939. **PHOTO** ($50.–65.)

BAVARIA

1338 **Maximilian II.** Taler 1694. Armored bust wearing long and curly hair/ Madonna with child seated on arms. E. F., rev. is a sharp A. U. Hecht 38. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

1339 **Charles Theodor.** Taler 1786. Dav. 1965, Hecht 71. V. F. ($30.–35.)

1340 **Maximilian Joseph.** Taler 1816. Bare headed bust of King. Rev: Crossed mace and sword. Crown above, date below. Dav. 552. Sharp E. F. ($22.50–32.50)

1341 Constitution commem. Taler 1818. A choice A. U. with light gold toning. Dav. 553. ($30.–40.)

1342 **Ludwig I.** Taler 1834, honoring the legislature. Low mintage. Proof-like unc. Dav. 571. ($42.50–55.)

1343 2 Gulden 1846 P. L. Unc. (Dav. 594); 3 Kreuzer 1850, Unc.; 6 Kreuzer 1829, E. F.; ½ Gulden 1846, V. F.; 1 Gulden 1842, E. F. 5 silver pieces. ($23.50–30.)

1344 **Maximilian II.** 2 Gulden 1849. Dav. 600. Pleasing prooflike Unc. ($20.–27.50)

1345 **Ludwig II.** Taler 1866, V. F.+, Dav. 611; 1 Gulden 1864, unc.; ½ Gulden 1870, unc.; **Maximilian II.** ½ Gulden 1851, V. F. 4 silver coins. ($15.–20.)

BRANDENBURG

1346 FRANCONIA **George and Albert.** Taler 1544. Two half length figures. Vis-a-Vis date above. Rev: 4 shields within spaces formed by floriated cross. V. F.–E. F. Scarce. **PHOTO** ($95.–125.)

1347 BRANDENBURG ANSBACH. **Joachim-Ernst.** Taler 1621. Ornately robed facing bust of the Duke. Date 16–21 in field/arms. V. F.–E. F. and very scarce. **PHOTO** ($110.–140.)

1348 **Frederick, Albert & Christian.** Taler 1630. Three half length figures facing. Date below. Rev: Arms topped by 3 helmets. Very sharp and attractive. E. F. **PHOTO** ($95.–125.)

1349 Taler 1779 for the Peace at Teschin. Germania holding laurel. armor at her feet/inscr. Choice A. U. Scarce thus. Dav. 2022. **PHOTO** ($100.–140.)

BREMEN

1350 13 Cent. Bracteate of Verden. ½ and 1 Pfg. V. F. and Fine. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

1351 Marriage medal n. d. (abt. 1640) by Johann Blum and Sebastian Dadler. Bride and bridegroom stdg. Rev: Clasped hands between two palm trees. City view in background, diamond ring below. 57 mm. Cahn Auction sale #53, 1925, Nr. 321. Superb Baroque piece. Rare. Unc. **PHOTO** ($145.–175.)

1352 36 Grote 1864. Proof. **PHOTO** ($65.–75.)

BRESLAU CITY

1353 Taler of 1544, crowned large lion rampant/date on interesting arms. (Head of John the Baptist in Center). Sharp and choice E. F. Rare. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

BRUNSWICK

1354 WOLFENBUTTEL. **Frederick Ulrich** 1613–1634. Wildman Taler 1614. Rev: Arms topped by 5 helmets. A choice E. F. and scarce thus. ($55.–70.)

1355 NEW WOLFENBUTTEL. **August the Younger** of Dannenberg 1635–1666. 2nd Bell taler 1643. Suspended bell without clapper. Rev: half length armored figure of August the Younger. Fiala 180. V. F.–E. F. **PHOTO** ($65.–80.)

1355A 5th Bell Taler 1643. ½ length armored figure of August the Younger of Dannenberg (1635–1666) facing l. Rev: Bell. V. F. ($40.–50.)

1356 7th Bell Taler 1643. Bell being tolled by 3 hands. View of city below. Rev: 5 Helmets over arms. Fiala 208 var. V. F.–E. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

1357 1½ Taler 1655. King on horseback. Rev: Arms crowned by 5 helmets. V. F.–E. F., usual planchet defects. 43.45 grams. Dav. 71, F302, K610. **PHOTO** ($235.–300.)

1357A Broad double taler 1662. Duke with plumed hat, galloping r./value 2 stamped below. Rev: Arms with five helmets. Dav. 74, Fiala 333, Knigge 606, Knyph 434. A. U. **PHOTO** ($250.–275.)

1357B 1½ taler 1664. 1½ in oval under horse. Rev: Helmeted arms HS–Dav. 77, K613 about unc. toned. ($250.–300.)

1358 Broad 2 Taler 1666. Wildman binding tree/arms topped by 5 helmets. E. F. 2 edge planchet cracks. Dav. 87. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

1358A Broad 1½ Taler 1666, issued for his 88th birthday. Facing bust. Rev: Circle of shields around horse on helmet. V. F./E. F. some planchet flaws, stamped "1½" in circle M. T. (Multiple Talers). by Dav. #88 with H. S. below. ($250.–300.)

1359 **Rudolph–August** 1666–1704. Wild man taler 1666. Wild man binding tree/arms topped by 5 helmets. E. F. **PHOTO** ($65.–85.)

1360 LUNEBURG MIDDLE LINE. **Christian, Bishop of Minden** 1611–1633. Taler 1620. Half length figure bust wearing ornate collar/arms crowned by three helmets. V. F./E. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–95.)

1361 Middle Line. **William of Harburg.** Taler 1627. Bust of Duke wearing wide ruff collar and armor. Rev: Arms with 3 helmets. Scarce E. F., striking portrait. Madai 3592. **PHOTO** ($85.–125.)

1362 **Frederick von Celle** 1636–1648. Taler 1639. Bust in ornate collar and robe. Inscr. with ERF. B in Germanic. Rev: Arms topped by 5 helmets. Scarce. V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

1363 ½ Taler 1642. Bust in ornate collar and robe. Inscr. in the "Germanic". Rev: Arms topped by 5 helmets. V. F. ($27.50–35.)

1363A LUNEBURG NEW LINE. **Christian Ludwig.** Broad 4 Taler 1657. Crowned monogram in wreath surrounded by circle of 14 shields. "4" in circle stamped after "Anno". Rev: Horse in sky, head turned up, over mining scene. E. F. showing sharp double striking. (M. T. Dav. 160). **PHOTO** reduced size. 71 mm. F1055, K2209. ($700.–800.)

1363B Broad 3 Talers 1664. Crowned monogram in wreath, surrounded by circle of 14 shields. "3" in oval stamped before date. Rev: Horse on mining scene. (M. T. Dav. 188). A. U. **PHOTO** reduced size. 72 mm. K2219, Kn 2158. ($350.–400.)

1364 2 Talers 1664. Rev: Hand from clouds holding wreath, over flying horse. Below mining scene exergue shows cutaway of mine. Obv. Crowned CL monogram in circle of 14 crowned shields. "2" stamped before data. Background burnished but a most attractive E. F. piece. Dav. 189, Kn 2225. **PHOTO** ($225.–275.)

1365 1½ Talers 1664, the smaller "Twin" of the above. Knigge 2229, Dav. 190. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

1366 **John Frederick von Calenberg.** 1665–1679. Taler 1665. Galoping horse/arms topped by 5 helmets. V. F.–E. F., some sections not well struck. **PHOTO** ($50.–65.)

1367 Broad 1¼ Taler 1667. Bust l. Rev: Palm tree on rock. Not in Knyphausen, Knigge 2469 and only the year 1668. A. U., rare. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

1367A **Ernst August.** Broad 2½ Talers 1681. Crowned monogram in wreath surrounded by 5 shields. "2½" in circle stamped in exergue/flying horse over mining scene. Design as Dav. 236 to 240. 71.2 grams. Denom. not in Dav. or Duve. E. F. **PHOTO** reduced. ($650.–750.)

1368 **George Louis.** 1698–1714. (as King of England since 1714). Taler 1715. Arms. with electoral cap. Rev: Free horse l. Dav. 2060. Toned, E. F. **PHOTO** ($70.–90.)

1369 **George II of England.** Mining Taler 1745 "Goodness of the Lord" mine. Knyph. 3245, Dav. 2100. Nice V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

1370 "Rainbow" Mining Taler 1752. Crowned arms of George II of England/ Rainbow over mining scene. Dav. 2101, Knigge 3319, Knyph. 3256. Nice E. F. **PHOTO** ($125.–165.)

1371 "Lautenthals–Glück" Mining Taler 1752. Crowned ornate arms of George II of England. Rev: Lute player. Dav. 2099, Fiala 3955, Selt. 7450 note. Nice E. F. **PHOTO** ($135.–175.)

1372 "White Swan" Mining Taler 1752. Crowned arms of George II of England. Rev: Swan on lake under clouds. Schulth. 7451 note, Dav. 2097, Fiala 3968, Knigge 3327, Knyph. 3261. Nice E. F. **PHOTO** ($135.–175.)

1373 "Blessing of the Lord" Mining Taler 1765. George III of England crowned arms/son and clouds over mining scene. Dav. 2109, Knigge 3596, Knyph. 3547. Nice E. F. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

1373A **William.** Commem. 2 Talers 1856, 25th anniversary of reign Dav. 635. V. F. ($35.–45.)

1373B BRUNSWICK. CITY. **Leopold.** 1½ Taler 1659. Oval lion shield over ornate helmet, all over lion in shield. C/m 1½ below/crowned and haloed double eagle. E. F. but center of rev. not well struck. 43 grams. (Bank Leu Oct. 1964 sale lot 536 of 1¼ taler similar). **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

COLOGNE

1374 Silver medal 1846 by J. Wiener. Bust of Archbishop John, Cardinal de Geisel. Rev: Interior of the Cathedral. 51 mm. rare in silver, unc.; Bronze medal 1880 by Dewenter on the completion of the Cathedral. View of the building. Rev: Painting of Madonna and wise men, 51 mm., A. U.; Die variety of the preceding medal, struck in white metal. A. U. 3 pcs. ($35.–45.)

DONAUWOERTH

1375 **Charles V.** Taler (15)46. Half length crowned figure of king holding sceptre/double eagle, both sides haloed. "W" shield in center. E. F., but some portions not well struck. Herrera 2327. **PHOTO** ($100. 150.)

EICHSTADT

1376 **Sede Vacante.** Taler 1757. Fifteen shields around arms/Saints Willibald and Wallburga with shield. Nicely toned, prooflike unc. Dav. 2208, Cahn 133. **PHOTO** ($165.–200.)

1377 **Raimond Anton von Strasoldo.** Taler 1764. Bust wearing ecclesiastic robes/arms. Dav. 2209, Cahn 134. V. F.–E. F. Scarce. **PHOTO** ($75.–95.)

1378 **Sede Vacante.** Late 1781. Taler. Thirteen shields in circle around 3 shields in center/two Saints and shield over scene of city. Dav. 2210, Cahn 145. E. F. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

1379 **Johann Anton III von Zehmen.** Taler 1783. Bust in ecclesiastic robes/arms topped with Bishop hat, crown and cross and helmet. Dav. 2211, Cahn 146. E. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–95.)

1380 ½ Taler (similar to taler 1783). As Dav. 2211, Cahn 147. Choice E. F. **PHOTO** ($45.–60.)

1381 **Sede Vacante.** 1790. 2 Talers. Two saints in clouds above. Vacant throne room. Rev: Tree with names of 15 former abbots. Scene of abbey and lands in background. Dav. 2212, Cahn 148. Nice E. F., very scarce. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

1382 **Joseph von Stubenberg.** ½ Taler 1796. Design similar to Dav. 2213, Cahn 150. Toned unc. and rare so choice. **PHOTO** ($85.–110.)

FRANKFURT

1383 Double Taler 1866. Bust of Franconia/crowned spread eagle Dav. 651. V. F.+. **PHOTO** ($16.50–22.50)

FREIBOURG

1384 In Breisgau. **Ferdinand.** Gulden Taler 1564. Half length figured emperor orb with "60" in field. Rev: Raven's head dividing 15–64. Very rare. R. 6578 (1565). F.–V. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

FREISING

1385 **Joseph Conrad von Schroffenberg.** Taler 1790. Bust wearing ecclesiastic robe/crowned mantled arms. Choice E. F. Dav. 2248, Sellier 95. Rare. Choice E.F. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

1386 As before. Taler n. d. Dav. 2249, Sellier 94. Unc. with only the slightest rubbing on the high spots. Proof surface. Rare so choice. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

FULDA

1387 **Sede Vacante.** St. Boniface. Taler 1788. Rev: Mantled arms in center of 15 shields. Dav. 2263. V. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1388 **Albert von Harstall.** Contribution Taler 1795. Arms with 3 helmets. Rev: Wreath with inscr. and date. Dav. 2265. Unc. but some field planchet adjustment marks. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

HALBERSTADT

1389 Taler 1631. St. Stephen stdg. Rev: City. Arms with ornate feathered crown "C" in field. Dav. 5351 (in preparation). Loop removed, but V. F. ($50.–70.)

HAMBURG

1390 Double Taler n. d. (abt 1620) struck by Moors mintmaster 1606–19. St. John before half moon crescent with lamb. Rev: Helmeted city shield. E. F. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

1390A City. Taler 1730 on the 2nd anniversary of the Reformation (Augsburg Confession). Helmeted arms in ornate shield. Rev: Crowned double eagle. Dav. 2282 ($90 in V. F.). Although not a rare coin, it is an extremely rare and valuable coin in this **brill. unc.** condition. **PHOTO** ($60.–75.)

1391 32 Schillings 1809. See note after Dav. 657, struck by the French of confiscated silver; also 1 Schilling and 1 Sechsling 1841. Both unc. Nice lot of 3. ($26.50–32.50)

HANAU

1392 MUNZENBERG. **Catherine Belgica,** Mother and Regent for Philip Moritz. Taler 1623. Arms. Rev. Double eagle of Holy Roman Empire and title of Ferdinand II. R. 5063, M. 4202. V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

HANOVER

1393 **George V.** Taler 1866. Dav. 682, V. F./E. F.; **Ernst August.** 1/12 Taler 1846; F.+; also **Eichstadt** ½ Taler 1783 (as Dav. 2711), Fine but solder mark at top. Had been mounted. 3 pcs. ($15.–20.)

1394 Mining Taler 1855, nice V. F.; and 1854 with "4" over inverted "1", nice E. F. Very interesting pair. Both Dav. 678. ($20.–30.)

HARZ

1395 Baptismal Taler 1715. St. John and Christ. Rev: Legend. Almost unc. **PHOTO** ($80.–100.)

1396 Broad 1705 baptismal 1½ Taler. Baptism of Christ scene. Attractive V. F. but rev: shows solder marks. (Had been made into a brooch). **PHOTO** ($35.–45.)

1397 Another 1715. Outer inscr. E. F.–A. U., center design "flat" due to double striking. ($60.–75.)

1398 Another 1751, same condition as 1715, design slightly changed. Rev: Inscr. in 9 lines. E. F. ($60.–75.)

HESSE

1399 Cassel. **Frederic II.** Blood Taler 1778. Rev: Star of the order of the golden lion. Dav. 2303, strong V. F., planchet crack at "8". ($35.–45.)

1400 **William VI.** Regency of his mother. Storm Taler 1638 over 1637. Lion rampant. Rev: Willow tree in storm. V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

HILDESHEIM

1401 **Sede Vacante** 1761. 1½ Show Taler 1761. Madonna and arms. Rev: Vacant throne and view of the Abbey. Border of arms both sides. Superb. Unc. **PHOTO** ($85.–95.)

HOHENLOHE

1402 NEUENSTEIN-OHRINGEN. **John Frederick.** Taler 1730, to commem. Augsburg Confession. Seated lion holding shield/Angel above clouds blowing a trumpet. Nicely toned unc. Dav. 2350. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

HOHNSTEIN

1403 **Volkmar Wolfgang.** 1562–80. Taler 1566. Knyph.–. **PHOTO** ($65.–75.)

JULICH

1404 CLEVE BERG. **William V.** 1539–92. Taler. n. d. Robed bust facing l., wearing feathered hat/arms formed by five shields. Rare. R. 4134, M. 1303. F.–V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

KEMPTEN

1405 **Charles V.** Taler 1541. Half length figure of king wearing crown and armor, and holding sceptre on his shoulder/large crowned shield with 3 smaller shields around. Herr. 2377. R. 6785, M. 4969. V. F. **PHOTO** ($110.–135.)

LUBECK

1406 Free City. Crown or courant taler of 48 shillings. 1752 Eagle with "48". Rev: shield Dav. 2420. V. F.+. ($25.–35.)

1407 Another courant Taler (48 shillings) 1752. Dav. 2420. Lustrous E. F. ($35.–45.)

1408 Taler of 48 Shillings 1752; also Brussels Crowntaler 1764 .Dav. 2420 and 1282. Both F.–V. F. ($45.–55.)

MAINZ

1409 **Emmerich von Breitbach-Bunesheim.** Taler 1765. Bust of Archbishop. Rev: Capped and supported arms. Abt. E. F. Dav. 2424. ($65.-80.)

MANSFELD

1410 Hinterort Line. **Frederick Christopher and David.** Taler 1624. St. George on horseback/arms. Choice E. F. and most attractive. R. 5346 (of 1626). **PHOTO** ($70.–85.)

MECKLENBURG

1410A **Albert the Handsome.** 1503–1547. Gadebuscher. Taler 1543. Bust facing, legend ends MEGAPOLE. Rev: Five shields on cross fleury. Evers p. 59. M. 1339, Reimm. 4186. V. F., rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1410B MECKLENBURG-GUSTROW. **Hans Albrecht II.** 1610–1636. Taler 1633. Harnessed bust. Rev: 3 helmeted arms. Sch. 4149, Ev. 251.2 V.F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

1410C MECKLENBURG SCHWERIN. **Adolf Frederick I.** 1592–1658. Double Taler 1612. Bust r. Rev: Naked Fortuna stdg. on winged globe; Two horsemen in landscape in background. Evers. p. 89, Madai 1356 and Reimm. 4199 dated 1613. E. F. retooled. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

1410D **John George in Mirow** 1629 1675. Broad death taler 1675. Armored bust facing. Rev: Legend in 16 lines. Evers II. p. 111, Reimm. 4207 (RR), Mad. 1358. E. F., nicely toned. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

MONTFORT

1411 Anton. Gulden 1690. Bust r., neat oval c/m for Franken. Rev: Crowned arms. Very sharp E. F., flan crack probably caused by c/m. ($55.–75.)

MUNSTER

1412 **Bernhard II.** Christoph of Gallen. 1650–1678. Broad Taler 1661 commem. the capture of the City of Munster. Arms with five helmets. Rev: St. Paul above city view. 47½ mm. Abt. unc. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

1413 Sede Vacante Taler 1688. Bust of St. Paul. Rev: Bust of Leopold I. E. F. but double striking and some light scratches in front of St. Paul's forehead. Dav. 5608 (in prepar.) Zep. 218, Sch. 4551. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

NUREMBERG CITY

1414 Taler 1780. Scene of the city/double eagle with 2 crowns; **Saxony** Taler 1776, **Fred. August III.** Almost E. F. Dav. 2494 and 2690. 2 pcs. ($25.–35.)

OLDENBURG

1415 Taler 1665 struck in 62nd year of reign of Emperor Ferdinand III. Large bust. Rev: Arms with 3 helmets. Merz. 66, R. 4328. Scarce. Fine. **PHOTO** ($45.–65.)

OSNABRUCK

1416 Sede Vacante. Taler 1715. Saint holding keys/Charlemagne stdg. holding orb. Cathedral to r. Dav. 2504. V.F. **PHOTO** ($85.–100.)

OETTINGEN

1417 **Charles Wolfgang** and his brother **Ludwig.** Taler 1543. E.F. but parts of rev. not too well struck up and some erosion in field. Choice and rare coin. Loffelholz 144. See Herr. 2269 (of 1545). **PHOTO** ($150.–225.)

1418 **John Aloys. I.** Taler 1759. Bust r./supported arms. No mantle. Sharp E.F. Obv. shows wear only on hair and cheek, just as illustrated in Dav. 2501. rare so choice. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

PASSAU

1419 **John Philip von Lamberg.** Taler 1697 by P. H. Mueller. John Philip as Bishop. Bust similar to Dav. 2517. Rev: Crowned arms. King's crown with cross on top. E.F. and quite scarce. Listed under Dav. 5716 (1694) in preparation. **PHOTO** ($110.–135.)

1420 **Joseph von Auersperg.** Taler 1792. Only taler of this ruler. Bust/mantled arms. V.F.–E.F. Dav. 2526. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

PRUSSIA

1421 **Frederic II the Great 1740–1786.** Taler 1778A. Dav. 2590. V.F. ($25.–30.)

1422 **Frederic William III.** 1777–1840. Taler 1795A. Dav. 2599. V.F. ($20.–25.)

1423 Mining Taler 1833 and 1837. Both V.F. 2 pcs. ($13.50–18.50)

1424 **William I.** Small vereinstaler 1866A. Bust. Rev: Double eagle. Unc. ($15.–25.)

REGENSBURG

1425 Bishopric. **Pankracius Sinzenhofen.** Taler 1547. Bishop's crown over 2 shield and date. Rev: Crowned double eagle, name of **Charles V.** Plato #20. V.F. to E.F. and rare. **PHOTO** ($165.–200.)

1426 **City.** Taler 1788 to commem. archery contest. 9 line inscr. Rev: Pedestal with urn flanked by standard. Prooflike unc. Dav. 2629. **PHOTO** ($110.–135.)

1427 Taler 1754. Bust of **Francis** of Holy Roman Empire. Rev: View of City. A.U. choice. Dav. 2618B different wig and "L.L. OENLEINF" under bust. **PHOTO** ($75.–95.)

REUSS

1428 **Henry XX.** Double Taler 1841. Bust/crowned and mantled arms. Unc. proof-like. Dav. 797. Rare in this choice condition. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1429 REUSS–SCHLEIZ. **Henry LXII.** 2 Talers 1843 to commemorate 25th year of reign. Dav. 801, proof and rare. **PHOTO** ($225.–300.)

ROSTOCK

1429A City. Taler 1612 with title of Rudolf II. Griffin rampant; reversed n's in MONETA NOVA. Rev. Orb with value 32 on breast of imperial eagle. Not in Evers. Ball Auction 1926. E.F., very rare. Reimm. 7029 (RRR). **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

The especially rare SAXONY silver collection starts at lot 1726.

1430 **Albertine Line** (or younger). **George "the bearded'** 1500–1539. Taler 1530 Freibourg. Bust of clean shaven duke facing l. Rev: Large center shield with four smaller shields forming cross. V. F. but reverse shows some corrosion. Merseb. 594, Dav. 294. **PHOTO** ($65.–85.)

1431 **Christian.** Thick double death taler 1591, 8 line inscr./arms. 58.3 grams. Nice V. F. for this coinage. Jenks. #4126, Tentzel Pl. 20 #VII, p. 283, part 1. **PHOTO** ($250.–275.)

1432 **Christian, John George and August.** 1591–1601. Taler 1593. 3 half length figures facing/arms topped by 3 helmets. Abt. V. F. ($45.–60.)

1433 3 Brothers Taler 1595. Obv. 3 brothers facing, ruff collars. Rev: Arms, 2nd type. V. F. ($27.50–37.)

1434 8 Brothers Taler 1611. F./V. F. ($50.–60.)

1435 **John George.** 1615–1656. Taler 1630. Obv. bust with sword. Rev: Ermined bust with sword. Comm. 100 anniversary of Luther's Reformation. E. F., toned. ($40.–50.)

1436 1630 Medal by S. D(adler) 1st centennial of the Augsburg Confession. Facing bust of John, founder of Saxony in the style of the period, in high relief—4 shields and inscr. around. Rev: 11 lines inscr. IOHANNS–CHVRFVRST ZV SACHSSEN THVT BEKENNEN, etc. 2¼" T. 46.IV, D. 741. Silver toned, V. F. with repair and trace of mounting. ($30.–40.)

1437 Taler 1632. Half length figure of armored duke holding sword facing r. Rev: Arms topped by six helmets. V. F.+. ($40.–55.)

1438 Taler 1637. Obv. ¾ bust with sword and helmet. Rev: Arms under six helmets. Fine, not evenly struck. ($30.–35.)

1439 Taler 1649. Obv. ¾ bust with sword and helmet. Rev: Arms under eight helmets. E. F. ($40.–45.)

1440 Death Taler 1656. Bust of duke with sword, ¾ facing. "AN–M.D.C.LVI" in inner circle. 2 line inscr. in outer 2 circles. Rev: Legend in 10 lines. Mers. 1105, T. 51.I, M. 536. V. F.–E. F., but some parts of legend double struck. **PHOTO** ($60.–85.)

1441 **John George II.** Vicariat Taler 1657 (Dresden). King on horseback, shield between legs. Rev: 12 line legend. 45 mm. diam. Baumg. 418, Mers. 1148. E. F. ($85.–100.)

1442 Vicariat broad (63 mm) Double Taler. Similar to 1 taler. Mers. 1149. About unc. ($225.–300.)

1443 Dresden Taler 1662. Prince in long wig wearing ermine robe, holding sword over shoulder. Ermine hat before him. Rev: Arms with 8 helmets. C-R near bottom. Abt. E. F., rare. **PHOTO** ($135.–165.)

1444 **Frederic Christian.** (Also King of Poland). Taler 1763. Dav. 2677. Abt. V. F. ($40.–50.)

1445 **Friedrich August III.** (I) 1763–1827. Taler 1782. Dav. 2695. V. F./E. F., dark tone. ($35.–45.)

1446 ⅙ Taler 1827 on death of King. (As Dav. 863). A. U.; ⅓ Taler 1809, regular issue, F./V. F., obv. portrait very poorly struck (as Dav. 855); Also Wurttemberg Victory Taler 1871, Dav. 962, choice A. U. 3 pcs. ($20.–25.)

1447 **Friedrich August II** (1836–1854) Prize 2 Taler 1847 for Forestry and Agricultural School at Tharant. Plain edge, toned proof, light rubbing on highest points. Dav. 995, Sch. 233A. Rare. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

1448 2 Taler 1854, on death of Frederick August II. Rev: 2 seated females. Dav. 880. A. U. but field has tiny scratches. ($32.50–45.)

1449 **John II.** 1854–1873 Commem. 2 Taler 1872, golden wedding united busts r. Rev: Date below crown. Dav. 899. ($35.–50.)

1450 **Albert.** 1873–1903. Gedenktaler 1890 on the king's visit to Rosswein Bust. Rev: Horse. Ex Geo. Lee coll. 1958 $100. Very rare. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

1451 **Ernestine Line. Frederick III** "The Wise," John, and George (1507–1525). "Klappmützen" Taler n. d. Capped bust of Frederick facing right/two capped busts vis-a-vis. Center inscr. with 4 shields on either side. V. F., some scratches in field. Sch. 4402, this is the regular Klappmützen taler not the rare Guldengroschen. See lot 1810. **PHOTO** ($100.–135.)

1452 **John I** "the Steadfast" and **George** the "bearded". Annaberger. Taler n. d. (1525–1532). Bust and inscr. with 4 shields on either side. M. 438. V. F. and quite scarce. **PHOTO** ($80.–100.)

1453 **John Frederick** the "Wise" and **George** the "bearded". Taler 1534 Annaberg. Half length bust on either side. Busts are E. F. Legends with 4 shields in each not as well struck. Mers. 447. ($55.–70.)

1454 **John Frederick** the "Wise" and **Henry** the "Pious" Taler 1541. Half length bust and other inscr. with 4 shields on either side. Mers. 484. V. F. ($50.–65.)

1455 **Moritz,** Freiberger. Taler 1550. Half length armored figure facing r. Rev: Arms under date, outer inscr. with 3 shields on either side. V. F. ($47.50–60.)

1456 SAXONY-GOTHA. **Old House. John Casimir and John Ernest.** 1572–1633. Broad double taler, king on prancing horse. He wears very large bowed sash over shouldered/ornate arms below 6 plumed helmets. Mers. 3005, as Jenks 4058, diff. date. Nice fine. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

1457 Taler 1595. 2¾ length armored busts vis-a-vis, date below/large shield in center circled by 12 smaller shields. Rare. V. F. **PHOTO** ($95.–115.)

1458 SAXONY OLD ALTENBURG. **John Philip and Frederick William.** 1632–1639 Broad Taler 1634. Half length armored bust on either side, center inscr. with 3 shields/5 shields. V. F. but sign of removed loop. Mers. 4222, M. 1466. ($45.–65.)

1459 SAXE-OLD ALTENBURG. **John Philip I, Frederick VIII, and John William IV** (joint rule 1602–1625). Taler 1624. Obv. ¾ bust with helmet. Rev: 3 brothers in profile. Mers. 4173. Strong V. F. ($45.–55.)

1459A SAXE MEININGEN. **Bernard** 1803–66. Double Taler 1854. Head with whiskers. Rev: Mantled arms with 6 helmets. Dav. 837. V. F. ($50.–70.)

1460 SAXE-WEISSENFELS. **Anna Maria of Mecklenberg.** Commem. Taler 1669 on her death. Inscr. Rev: Jacob wrestling with an angel. Mers. 2316. V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

FOR THE SPECIAL SAXONY COLL. SEE LOTS 1726-1859.

SCHWARZBURG

1460A SONDERHAUSEN. **Louis Gunther II.** 1642–1681. Broad Death Taler 1681. Wildmen support arms with 3 helmets. Rev: Legend in 13 lines. Fischer 273, Madai 1901, Schulth. 5628, Reimm. 5575. Rare. V. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

STRALSUND

1460B City. Taler 1622. Arrowhead, cross below. Rev: Orb with value 32 on breast of imperial eagle, name of Emperor Ferdinand II. Br. 30c., not in Reimm. Very rare, V. F., some portions not well struck up. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

SOLMS

1461 LAUBACH. **Christian August.** Taler n. d. Bust facing r. Rev: Cupid in clouds over city of Laubach. Small supported arms at bottom. Dav. 2778. V. F. **PHOTO** ($135.–160.)

STOLBERG

1462 **Younger Line. Christian Ludwig** and **Friedrich Botho.** ⅔ Taler 1740. Stag before column. Rev: Square type arms crowned. E. F., double striking with some planchet defects. **PHOTO** ($50.–65.)

ULM

1463 Besieged by the Duke of Marlborough. Struck by the city governor from silver of the citizen. Obsidional gulden 1704, square. M.CXIV.4. V. F. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

WURZBURG

1464 **Adam Frederic.** Taler 1772. Bust. Rev: Arms held by lions. Dav. 2901 ($57), only V. F. but actually better condition than picture. **PHOTO** ($50.–60.)

1465 **Franz Ludwig von Erthal.** 1779–1795. Taler 1779. Dav. 2904. E. F.–A. U. ($60.–75.)

1466 Taler 1786 (like 2 Taler). Dav. 2907. A. U. but some edge adjustment marks. ($50.–65.)

1467 2 Taler 1786. Bust/Angel with globe and book, holds cornucopia. Dav. 2906. F.–V. F. **PHOTO** ($115.–140.)

1468 Taler 1794. Rev: Angel in diff. position. Dav. 2910, punchmark (Banker's?) at 6 o'clock on obverse, otherwise V. F. ($30.–37.50)

1469 **John Philipp II.** 1699–1719. v. Greiffenklau u Vollraths. 1699–1719. Silver Medal 1706 by G. Hautsch. View of Wurzburg, 2 horns of adundance. Rev: Coat of arms. 115.4 grams. K. Sch. 2858, Helbing Dec. 1933 #501, 145 marks. Rare. E. F./F. D. C. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

REICHSILBER

1470 ANHALT. 3 Mark 1911, E. F.; and 1914 silver wedding. J. #23 and 24. Unc. Lot of 2. ($25.–32.50)

1471 3 and 5 Mark silver wedding commem. 1914. Both unc. 5 Mark is proof-like. J. 24 and 25. Lot of 2. ($32.50–42.50)

1472 BADEN. **Frederick.** 5 Mark 1876G. Open "A' variety in BADEN. J. 27F. F./V. F., rare. ($50.–60.)

1473 2 Mark 1902 Jubilee, A.U.; 2 and 5 Mark 1906 wedding jubilee. Both nice E. F. J. 30, 34, 35. Lot of 2 commems. ($32.50–42.50)

1474 BAVARIA. 5 Mark 1888, only year with small eagle. V. F., 2 small edge dings. J. 44. ($25.–30.)

1475 2 Mark 1900, J. 45; 5 Mark 1911, J. 50; 3 Mark 1914, J. 52 (2). Nice lot of 4. F.–E. F. ($22.50–30.)

1476 3 and 5 Mark "Luitpold" 1911. 90th Birthday. J. 49 & 50. 3 of each. E. F. to Unc. Lot of 6. ($40.–55.)

1477 3 Marks 1911D, J. 49, unc. rare; 3 Marks 1914, Louis III. J. 52, toned abt. unc.; 5 Marks 1911D, J. 50, Unc. edge knock and light field abrasions. Lot of 3. ($40.–55.)

1478 **Ludwig III.** 2, 3 and 5 Mark 1914. J. 51 to 53. Nice E. F. set of 3. ($22.50–32.50)

1479 BREMEN. 5 Mark 1906, light gold toned unc. J. 60, only year 5 mark of Bremen, and quite scarce. **PHOTO** ($37.50–50.)

1480 BRUNSWICK. 3 Mark 1915 with "V. Luneb." J. 57. Wedding and Accession commem. Unc. ($22.50–30.)

1481 HESSE. 5 Mark 1875 and 1876. Only 2 dates of this type. Both F.–V. F. J. 67. ($20.–27.50)

1482 **Ernst Ludwig.** 5 Mark 1895. J. 73. V. F. with some edge bumps. ($22.50–30.)

1483 5 Mark 1899. V.F. but some edge bumps. J. 73. Rare, only 4475 minted. **PHOTO** ($85.–125.)

1484 5 Mark 1904, 400th anniversary of Philip. J. 75. E.F.–A.U. ($20.–27.50)

1485 LIPPE-DETMOLD. 3 Mark 1913. Very scarce (15,000 minted), J. 79. E.F.–A.U. with some minor bruises on hair. **PHOTO** ($35.–50.)

1486 LUBECK. 5 Mark 1904, only 10,000 issued. V.F. some minor edge marks. J. 83, Dav. 726. Scarce. ($22.50–30.)

1487 3 Mark 1911, unc. but stained, 33,334 minted. J. 82. Scarce. ($22.50–30.)

1488 MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN. 2 Mark 1901. J. 85, 50,000 minted. A.U. (bag marked). Rev: Prooflike. Scarce. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1489 5 Mark 1904 wedding commem. prooflike unc. some tiny edge dings. J. 87. ($27.50–35.)

1490 5 Mark 1915, centenary of the Duchy. A.W. with some edge dings. J. 89, only 10,000 minted. **PHOTO** ($85.–110.)

1491 MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ. 3 Mark 1913, only silver portrait coin of Adolph Frederick. 7,000 minted. J. 92. Rare, nice unc. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

1492 PRUSSIA. **William II.** 5 Mark 1888A. J. 101, scarce, only year of type. 56,204 minted. V.F.–E.F. ($30.–35.)

1493 2 Mark 1876C, fine; 1888 (Frederick III), E.F.; 5 Mark 1876A, E.F. J. 96C, 98 & 97A. Nice lot of 3. ($35.–45.)

1494 **Frederick III.** 5 Marks 1888A, J. 99, Unc.; **Hamburg.** 3 Marks 1911, J. 64. A.U. 2 pcs. ($40.–50.)

1495 **William II.** 5 Mark 1901A. J. 104, **Perf. brill. proof.** ($60.–90.)

1496 1901 (200th year of the Kingdom) 2 Mark (2) and 5 Mark. Unc. J. 105 & 106, Lot of 3. ($22.50–30.)

1497 4 Mark 1904 Pattern (Versuch = trial) for a new coinage. BEITRAG ZUR MUNZGESCHICHTE (Essai for the history of numismatics). Plain edge, brill. proof. (In our Kreisb.–Schulman sale of March 1964 lot 3610 brought $150. The 4 Mark equivalent to the old taler). Silver proof. **PHOTO** ($300. 400.)

1498 3 Mark 1910, Berlin University Commem. J. 107. Unc. Nice dealer lot of 3 pieces. ($25.–35.)

1499 3 Mark 1911, Breslau University Commem. J. 108. Lot of uncs. ($28.50–37.50)

1500 5 Mark 1913A. Uniformed bust. J. 114. Perf. brill. proof. ($100.–125.)

1501 1913 Centenary of Liberation. 2 Mark (2); and 3 Mark (4). Lot of 6 nice uncs. J. 109 and 110. ($20.–27.50)

1502 1913 Jubilee of Reign. 2 Mark (3); and 3 Mark (2); Nice lot of 5 uncs. J. 111 and 112. ($18.50–23.50)

1503 Pattern 2 Mark 1913 by Goetz. Plain edge. Proof. (Records $100 in earlier sales). **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1504 3 Mark 1915, Mansfeld Commem. J. 115. Unc. some minor edge marks. **PHOTO** ($65.–80.)

1505 Another unc. Few edge dings. ($65.–80.)

1506 As above, delicately toned unc. ($70.–85.)

1507 REUSS. **Younger Line.** 2 Mark 1884. J. 120. Only silver portrait coin of **Henry XIV.** V.F.–E.F. ($17.50–25.)

1508 **Elder Line. Henry XXII.** 2 Mark 1899, E.F. J. 118, only 10,000 minted. Quite scarce. ($35.–45.)

1509 3 Mark 1909. Only silver portrait coin of **Henry XXIV.** J. 119, only 10,000 minted. Unc. **PHOTO** ($90.–120.)

1510 SAXONY. **Albert.** 2 Mark 1892, July 16th Royal Visit to Mint. J. 126. Brill. proof, rare. **PHOTO** ($225.–275.)

1511 1902. 2 and 5 Mark on death of **Albert.** Both unc. J. 127 and 128. ($27.50–37.50)
1512 5 Marks 1909. J. 139. 2 head **Leipzig Univ.** Unc. ($35.–45.)
1513 2 Mark 1904, Death of **George;** also 2 and 5 Mark 1909 **Leipzig Univ.** commem. J. 132, 138 and 139. 3 uncs. ($45.–60.)
1514 2 Mark 1906. J. 134, V. F. ($5.–10.)
1515 3 Mark 1913 **Leipzig monument.** J. 140. 5 toned uncs. ($20.–27.50)
1516 SAXE–MEININGEN. 2 Mark 1902, J. 151b, prooflike unc. some field scratches. **PHOTO** ($60.–75.)
1517 5 Mark 1908, J. 153b. Nice E. F. ($26.50–32.50)
1518 3 Mark 1913, J. 152. Nice E. F. ($25.–32.50)
1519 3 Mark 1915, death, J. 155, prooflike unc. 2 small scratches in field. **PHOTO** ($50.–65.)
1520 2 Mark 1915, death of prince. J. 154. Toned proof. Scarce. **PHOTO** ($50.–65.)
1521 SAXE–WEIMAR. 2 and 5 Mark 1903, marriage commem. J. 158 and 159. Unc. **PHOTO** ($47.50–60.)
1522 1908 **Jena University,** 350th anniversary. 2 Mark (2); and 5 Mark (1). J. 160 and 161. 3 unc. coins. ($42.50–55.)
1523 3 Mark 1910, 2nd marriage of **Duke William.** J. 162. 3 nice uncs. ($35.–50.)
1524 3 Mark 1915 Centenary of Saxe Weimar. J. 163. 2 nice uncs. **PHOTO** ($42.50–60.)

1525 SAXE–COBURG–GOTHA. 2 Mark 1905, hairlined prooflike unc. J. 147, only 10,000 issued. **PHOTO** ($85.–110.)

1526 5 Mark 1907. J. 148. V. F.–E. F. Rare. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

1527 SAXE–ALTENBURG. 5 Mark 1903, 50th year of reign. J. 144. A. U./Unc. **PHOTO** ($47.50–.60)

1528 SCHAUMBURG–LIPPE. 2 Mark 1904. J. 164. Rare. A. U./Unc. toned, only 5000 issued. **PHOTO** ($135.–160.)

1529 3 Mark 1911, only year of this type or denomination. J. 166 (50,000 issued). Unc. ($20.–30.)
1530 3 Mark 1911. J. 166. B. U., obverse is prooflike. ($27.50–37.50)
1531 SCHWARZBURG–SONDERHAUSEN. **Charles Gunther.** 3 Mark 1909. On his death. J. 170. Only year of this type and only 3 mark of this state. E. F.–A. U. ($16.50–25.)
1532 Another 3 Mark 1909 on his death. J. 170 (70,000 struck). Toned proof, very rare. **PHOTO** ($60.–80.)
1533 WURTTEMBERG. **Karl.** 5 Mark 1888 (mintage 49,258). Unc. and scarce. ($32.50–50.)
1534 2 Mark 1899 and 1904. Both V. F.; 1914 E. F. J. 174. 3 pcs. ($15.–20.)
1535 **William II.** 5 Mark 1908; and 3 Mark 1912. Both V. F.–E. F. Dav. 964, J. 175 and 176. ($12.50–16.50)
1536 3 Mark 1911. Silver wedding commem. J. 177a. 3 nice uncs. ($20.–30.)
1537 REPUBLIC. 3 Mark 1922A. Aluminum Y. 29, E. F. but has been poorly cleaned; also 3 Mark 1925A, Rhineland millenium, Y. 50, A. U. J. 302 and 321. 2 pcs. ($15.–22.50)

1538 Commem. 5 Mark 1925E; and 3 Mark 1925D. 1000th year of Rhineland. Both uncs. J. 321 and 322. ($30.–40.)

1539 Rhineland Millenium 3 and 5 Mark "D" mint. A.U. pair; also 3 Mark 1925A. V.F. Lot of 3. J. 321 and 322. ($25.–32.50)

1540 3 and 5 Mark 1927, Bremerhaven Centennial. Unc. pair with some bag marks. J. 325 and 326. **PHOTO** ($70.–95.)

1541 5 Mark 1927F, **Tubingen Univ.** J. 329. Perf. brill. proof. 40,000 struck. ($150.–200.)

1542 5 Mark 1927F Tubingen Commem. Unc. but some bag marks. Scarce and in demand. J. 329. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1543 3 Mark 1927 Marburg **(Philipps University)** commem. Unc. but some edge rough spots. J. 330. ($15.–22.50)

1544 3 Mark 1928, death of **Albrecht Durer.** J. 332. Nice unc. delicate toning. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

1545 3 Mark 1928, Durer commem. Only 50,000 issued. Scarce. Abt. unc. ($45.–65.)

1546 3 Mark 1928, **Naumburg** 900th Anniversary. Unc. with pleasing matte surface. J. 333. ($27.50–37.50)

1547 3 Mark 1928 **Naumburg** 900th year of founding. Nice unc. ($27.50–35.)

1548 3 Mark 1928 **Dinkelsbuhl** Millenium. Quite scarce, only 40,000 issued. Unc. **PHOTO** ($70.–95.)

1549 3 Mark 1928 **Meissen** Millenium. J. 338. 1 bag-marked unc. and 1 E.F. with some light field scratches. Lot of 2. ($23.50–30.)

1550 5 Mark 1929F. **Lessing.** Perf. brill. proof. J. 335, 16,048 struck. Rare. ($150.–200.)

1551 3 Mark 1929D. **Lessing.** 52,240 issued. E.F. ($13.50–17.50)

1552 5 Mark 1929 **Meissen** Millenium. J. 339. A.U. ($30.–40.)

1553 3 Mark **Lessing** 1929F, and Constitution 1929D. 2 nice unc. coins. J. 335 and J. 340. ($18.50–25.)

1554 3 Mark **Vogelweide** 1930A; and 3 Mark 1929E **Meissen.** 2 very nice uncs. J. 338 and 344. ($30.–40.)

1555 3 and 5 Mark 1929A Weimar Constitution commem. unc. set. J. 340 and 341. ($18.50–25.)

1556 3 Mark 1929D Constitution 1 E.F. and 4 uncs. Nice dealer lot of 5. J. 340. ($20.–25.)

1557 Zeppelin 1930D. 3 and 5 Marks. Nice unc. pair. J. 342 and 343. ($37.50–50.)

1558 5 Mark 1930F. Zeppelin. J. 343. Proof (field is mirrorlike, details are matte). Rare. **PHOTO** ($175.–225.)

1559 5 Mark 1930 Zeppelin, "D" mintmark. Unc.; and "G" mintmark. E.F. Lot of 2. J. 343. **PHOTO** ($60.–85.)

1560 1930 Evacuation of Rhineland. 3 Mark "D" mint, 2 uncs.; 5 Mark "G" mint, prooflike unc. J. 345 and 346. 3 pcs. ($47.50–60.)

1561 3 Mark 1931, **Von Stein.** A most attractive unc. J. 348. ($23.50–32.50)

1562 3 Mark 1932D, **Goethe.** Unc. delicately toned. J. 350. ($14.50–20.)

1563 5 Mark 1932J, Centenary of death of **Goethe.** J. 351, only 1634 minted. Nice E.F. (scratch on neck). **PHOTO** ($150.–195.)

1564 1933 Luther 2 Mark A mint (2); D mint (2); and 5 Mark A mint (1). Lot of 5 coins V.F.–E.F. J. 352 and 353. ($30.–37.50)

1565 1964 5 Mark. 1 Unc. and 1 proof. **John Gottlieb Fichte** commem. Scarce and popular. ($20.–27.50)

1566 5 Mark 1964 **Fichte** commem. 2 nice uncs. ($12.50–17.50)

UNUSUAL ISSUES. MISCELLANEA

1567 1923. Prussia 5 Mark 1875A counterstamped **1,000,000 mark** in 2 rectangular stamps. Large inflation coin. E.F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1568 Silver oval medal (40x52) with loop (as made). **Emil Rathenau** bust. Rev: Lightning bolt over eagle 1908 electric works; 1915 large bronze (66½ mm) field marshall Duke Frederick; striking uniformed bust/Pallas Athena holding shield, spear and wreath. 2 interesting medals. ($22.50–30.)

1569 **Hindenburg** 5 Mark size (Bavarian mint). 1927 for his 80th birthday. "K. GOETZ' on truncation. 1 Unc. and 1 E.F. Lot of 2. ($30.–37.50)

1570 Dürer silver commem. medallion 5 mark size. Prooflike; also 33 mm. proof matte and mirror finish. Lot of 2. ($25.–35.)

1571 Small taler size, facing "Dr. Hugo Eckener." Rev: Zeppelin, in large exergue. 7 Ports of Call with dates. Prooflike. ($25.–0.)

1572 5 Mark size 1928 Von Hunefeld and Hermann Kohl accolated helmeted heads/mono plane over water. E.F.+ ($30.–40.)

1573 5 Mark size 1928 Graf Zeppelin and Dr. Hugo Eckener accolated busts. Rev: Zeppelin over water. Obv. mirror surface. Rev: Mirror and matte surface. ($45.–65.)

1574 5 Mark size 1929 "Zeppelin, the designer, Eckener the pilot, Durr the builder". 3 accolated busts/hemisphere as viewed from North Pole showing map with cities and dates of arrival in world flight. B.U. prooflike. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1575 Silver Aviation medal, Hunefeld, Kohl, April 13, 1928. 36 mm. diameter. Busts of 2 pilots jugate. Rev: Monoplane flying over water. "Bremen". Scarce and poplar medal. **PHOTO** ($50.–85.)

1576 **Hitler, Adolf.** Silver medal 1933, struck in State Mint of Prussia. Bust of Hitler r. Rev: Eagle's head on swastika. 37 mm. Rare E.F. some nicks on face. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

1577 **Hitler, Adolf.** 5 Mark size 1933, head turned to r./eagle with swastika on breast. **PHOTO** ($75.–85.)

1578 Black iron placque of **Adolph Hitler** facing r. in bas relief. Hallmarked crown **HRG:** shield. Adolph Hitler below bust. Signed A. Breker at base of neck. 95x135 mm. ($150.–250.)

1579 5 Europinos 1952. Brill. proof. Struck in Hamburg for the Europa Union, (only 300 struck). ($65.–85.)

1580 NURNBERG-FURTH. Street car tokens. 46 diff. alum. hexagonal (34½ mm. diameter). Pictorial 20 pfg. denom. pcs. Complete set in original case. Most unusual and attractive, all unc. Easily worth ($125.–200.)

1581 SAXONY. 1921 Porcelain set of 7. Pfennig to 20 Mark, in original plush lined case. ($16.50–22.50)

1582 Post War Zinc 1 Pfg. 1945F (2); 5 Pfg. 1947D (18); 10 Pfg. 1947F (3); and 10 Pfg. 1848F (66). Lot of 89 scarce minor coins. V.F. to Unc. Harris catalog at $376. ($100.–400.)

GREAT BRITAIN

For order of the Garter Crowns under Charles II, see lots 1757, 1762.

1583 Shillings of **Edward VI** (1547–53) facing bust and **Charles I.** Large bust. Both with sharp legends. Nice V.G.'s. ($25.–32.50)

1584 **Charles I.** 1625–49. ½ crown 1644. Tower mint. King on horseback. Rev: Inscr. V. F. ($50.–75.)

1585 **Charles II.** Half crown 1679 fine (scratch on rev. 2 edge dents); also 6 half crowns 1920//58 V. G.–V. F. Lot of 7. ($22.50–30.)

1586 **George III.** Pistrucci crown 1818. Laur. bust. Rev: St. George and dragon. E. F. with band of black toning on rev. Retains some proof surfaces. ($75.–100.)

1587 4 Penny Groat 1845, V. G.; 6 Pence 1837, V. G.–F.; 6 Pence 1882 Fine to V. F. 3 desirable silver coins. ($22.50–30.)

1588 Crown 1896–LX, A. U.; Double Florin 1889, E. F. but polished; Florin 1878, V. F.–E. F. 3 nice coins. **PHOTO** ($85.–95.)

1589 Lot of medals. **Great Britain.** Gilt bronze, 1953, Coronation, issued by Spink, 57.5 mm., unc.; **Vatican.** Bronze 1965, New York World Fair Pavilion, 63.5 mm., unc.; **France.** Louis XVI. Bronze 1789 by Duvivier, 45 mm., restrike, unc. red; Silvered bronze 1895 by Roty, International Penal Congres. 50 mm. Unc. 4 pcs. ($30.–40.)

1590 1953 Proof set of 10 in original plush lined case. ($77.50–87.50)

GREECE

1591 CAPO D'ISTRIA. Phoenix. 1828. Phoenix rising under Greek Catholic cross. Rev: 1 Phoenix and inscr. Early silver coin of the Greek free govt. E. F. choice, very rare. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1592 5 and 10 Lepta, 1830 and 1828. F.–V. F. Lot of 2 scarce coins. ($37.50–50.)

1593 20 Lepta, 1831. E. F., unusually nice for this coinage. **PHOTO** ($45.–60.)

1594 ¼ Drachma 1834; and ½ Drachma 1833. Sharp unc. pair. ($45.–60.)

1595 **Otto I.** 5 Drachma 1844 and rare owl mintmark. Not listed in Dav. Rare. V. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

1596 **Capo d'Istria.** 10 Lepta 1831, E. F.–A. U., rare so choice. ($37.50–47.50)

1597 **George.** 5 Drachma 1875 ESSAI Paris by Barre. The most beautiful specimen we ever saw. Brill. unc. Dav. 112. Brand Specimen. **PHOTO** ($350.–500.)

1598 **George II.** Special 100 Drachmae 1935, issued while in exile in London, only 1000 struck. E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–200.)

1599 CORFOU (Ionian Islands, ancient Corcyra). 50 Lepta (1830) ctspd. over 2 Carlini 1798 of Naples) V. F., very rare. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

HUNGARY–TRANSYLVANIA

1600A **John II. Sigismund.** Necessity Taler 1565 Hermannstadt. Value arms and date/uniface. Toned E. F., 28.6 grams. Resch. 42, Hess 67. **PHOTO** ($135.–150.)

1600B **Kronstadt Sigismund Bathori.** Klippe Necessity Taler 1601. Crown and golden fleece around double eagle/crown on tree trunk, date and inscr. 28.3 grams. 38½x39 mm. Resch. 2, Hess 307. **PHOTO** ($200.–225.)

1600C **John Kemeny.** Taler 1661. Half length armored bust of Kemeny. holding sceptre/half stag in center of inscr. and circle made up of 2 griffons and crown formed by 2 death heads. Type as Resch. 13, Hess 1040. 28.9 grams. V. F. **PHOTO** ($250.–300).

1600D **Michael Apafi.** Hexagonal Taler 1663. Half length armored figure holding sceptre/arms with helmet in center. Good V. F., but light "H" scratched in front of head. 29.3 grams. Resch. 19, Hess 1112. **PHOTO** ($225.–275.)

1600E Hexagonal Double Taler 1665. Half length bust of Apafi/quartered arms of Apafi. C–R besides crown on trunk. Similar to Resch. 46, E. F., nicks on obv. field. 57.3 grams. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

ICELAND

1600F 1930 set of 3 in plush lined case. Coins toned. ($200.–225.)

1601 2 Kroner 1930 commem. the Althing (parliament). Dav. 130. Bronze. Unc. **PHOTO** ($50.–60.)

IRELAND

1602 Silver pennies**Henry III.** 1216–72 and **Edward I, III** 1272–1377. One Waterford and one Dublin mint. F.–V.F., V.F., V.G.–Fine. Lot of 3. FR. 39, 40 and 42. ($32.50–52.50)

1603 **Henry VIII.** 1509–47. Groat. Nice V.F.; and one with Anne Boleyn (legend with DOMINOS), V.G.–F. FR. 110 and 114; also **Philip and Mary** Groat 15(47?). Good. FR. 131. Nice lot of 3 historically interesting pieces. ($65.–85.)

1604 **James I.** 1603–25. Shilling. Bird mm., fine, some clipping and was used as touch piece; 6 Pence Bell mm. Sharp F.–V.F. FR. 141 and 142. ($35.–47.50)

1605 "Gun Money" of **James II.** Half crown–XXX Pence "Sept. 1689" F.–V.F.; "July 1690", F.+/V.G.–F.; Shilling XII Pence "Jan. 1689", V.F. but not evenly struck; "May 1690" nice V.F. Good lot of 4. (67.50–87.50)

1606 **George IV.** Proof ½ Penny 1822. Striking mirror finish. Some fine hairlines and minor spotting. Easily worth ($30.–40.)

1607 **George III.** Silver bank tokens. XXX Pence 1808, E.F. (center not well struck); 10 Pence 1805, E.F. but some field scratches. FR. 198 and 199. 2 pcs. ($30.–42.50)

ITALY

1608 SARDINIA. House of Savoy. **Charles Felix.** 5 Lire 1829 Turin mint (eagle's head). Nice V.F. Dav. 135. ($60.–80.)

1609 **Charles Albert.** 1831–49. 5 Lire 1844 Genoa mint (anchor). Dav. 136. F.–V.F. **PHOTO** ($45.–65.)

1610 5 Lire 1844 Torino. Head. Rev: Arms. Pagani 256 Dav. 136. V.F. Scarce. ($50.–60.)

1611 **Victor Emanuel II.** 5 Lire 1852 Genoa mint. Sharp E.F. (3 tiny scratches between 1 and 8, light cut on sideburn). Dav. 137. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1612 5 Lire 1852 Turin mint. Fine, quite scarce. Dav. 137. **PHOTO** ($65.–95.)

1613 5 Lire 1860, Turin. Dav. 137, Pagani 389–R2. E.F. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

1614 **Victor Emanuel III.** 5 Lire 1911. 50th Anniversary of founding of the Kingdom. Dav. 143, E.F. but some edge dings. **PHOTO** ($85.–110.)

1615 GENOA. Scudo 1682. Madonna with child/cross with stars in angles. V.F. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

1616 LOMBARDY. 5 Lire 1848 A.U. (but fine abrasion marks in obv. and rev. fields). Dav. 206. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

1617 NAPLES & SICILY. **Joachim Murat.** 12 Carlini 1810. Dav. 166, Pag. 45F. V.F., rare. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

1618 PALMANOVA. AE Siege piece of 50 Cent. 1814. issued by French under Austrian siege. "N"s retrograde. Crude V.F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1619 PIEMONTE. **Eridania.** Subalpine Rep. 5 Francs, year 9 (1800). Pag. 5, Dav. 197. V.F. base silver and as such copper alloy coming through. ($40.–60.)

1620 TUSCANY. **Peter Leopold.** Tallero 1769 Pisa. Roman bust. Rev: Arms. Dav. 1510. V.F. ($40.–60.)

1621 **Charles Louis and Marie Louise.** 1½ Francescone 1807. Accolated busts of mother and son. Rev: Crowned arms. V.F./E.F. Dav. 152 **PHOTO** ($70.–95.)

1622 VENICE. **Ludovicus Manin.** Tallero 1794. Bust of female resembling Mary Teresa. Rev: Lion. Dav. 1575. F./V.F. ($50.–75.)

1623 **Under Austrian Rule. Francis I.** Taler 1818 V. Bust. V below. Rev: Arms. Dav. 7, Pag. 49. V.F. Rev: E.F. ($40.–50.)

1624 PAPAL STATES VATICAN ANCONA. **Paul IV.** 1555–59. Testoon. St. Peter seated. F.–V.F. **PHOTO** ($65.–75.)

1625 **Gregory XVI.** 1831–1846. Scudo 1830, A.I. 1831, **Bologna.** Bust l. Rev: Presentation in the Temple. Pag. 153, Dav. 191. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1626 ROME. **Alexander VIII.** Testoon 1690. Bust. Rev: Ox with plow. Fine and rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

1627 1850 Rome choice Unc. 8 piece set from½ to 50 Baiocchi. Bronze and silver, quite scarce, so choice. ($95.–125.)

1628 Sede Vacante. 5 and 10 Lire 1939. Y. 20, 21. Unc. Scarce. ($50.–75.)

MEDALS OF THE POPES

1629 PAPAL STATES. **Clement XIV.** 1769–1774. Silver Medal, 1773, on the **dissolution of Jesuit Order.** Bust of Pope r. Rev: Christ driving out three Jesuits. 45 mm. Rare. E.F. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

1630 **Pius VII.** 1799–1823. Silver Annual Medal, A.XVIII, commem. the return of objects of art taken by the French. Wearing Papal Tiara l. Rev: The celebrated Lacoon group. 43 mm. Unc. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

1631 Silver Annual medal, A.XV, 1843 by G. Girometti. Bust l. Rev: Aqueduct. 43 mm. E.F. **PHOTO** ($35.–50.)

1632 **Pius IX.** 1846–1878. Silver annual medal, AN XXIII, 1868 by Bianchi. Bust l. Rev: Corridor in Vatican. 44 mm. Papal Med. 2303 (AE). Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

1633 Silver annual medal, A.XIV, by Girometti. Bust r. Rev: St. Luke, Protector of Roman Academy of Arts. 43 mm. V.F. ($30.–40.)

1634 Silver annual medal, A.XXXII, 1877 by Bianchi. Bust l. Rev: Christ with lost sheep. 44 mm. E.F. ($30.–40.)

1635 **Leo XIII.** 1878–1903. Annual silver medal, AN XXIII, Holy year 1900, by Bianchi. Bust l. Rev: Closing of the Holy Door. 44 mm. Obv. brilliant, rev. matte proof. **PHOTO** ($45.–60.)

1636 Silver annual medal, A.XXVI by Bianchi. Bust l. Rev: Holy Ghost descending on three Apostles and three Patriarchs. 43 mm. Unc. ($35.–50.)

1637 Silver annual medal, A.XXV, by Bianchi. Bust with tiara l. Rev: St. Peter enthroned. 43 mm. **Proof. PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

1638 **St. Pius X.** 1903–1914. Silver annual medal, A.III by Bianchi. Bust l. Rev: Christ in boat. 44 mm. Brill. proof. **PHOTO** ($45.–60.)

1639 **Benedict XV.** 1914–1922. Silver annual medal, A.IV. by Bianchi. Bust l. Rev: Pope recieving Priest of the Orient. 44 mm. Unc. **PHOTO** ($35.–50.)

1640 **Pius XI.** 1922–1938. Silver annual medal, A.IV, 1925, Holy Year. Bust l. Rev: Six new Saints above Holy Door. Unc. in original red leather box with gilded Papal arms. ($40.–50.)

LIECHTENSTEIN

1641 **John II.** 5 Kronen 1900. Dav. 216. Unc. but some edge dings. 5000 minted. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

LUXEMBURG

1642 **Jean.** 100 Francs 1964, silver pattern (ESSAI). Milled edge. Brill. unc. **PHOTO** ($60.–70.)

1643 Pattern 100 Francs 1964. **Matt** proof. ESSAI. ($75.–100.)

MALTA

1644 **Emanuel Pinto.** 1741–1773. 30 Tari 1761. Crowned arms. Rev: St. John stdg. r., lamb reclining at feet. Obv. Dav. 1601, Rev. Dav. 1602. Rare. V.F.++. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

1645 **Emanuel de Rohan.** Crown of 30 Tari 1790. Bust. Rev: Arms. Dav. 1609. V.F. ($25.–35.)

MONTENEGRO

1646 **Nicholas.** 5 Perpera 1909. V. F. ($50.–60.)

NETHERLANDS

1647 3 Guilders **Westfrisia,** 1793, 1795; **Utrecht** 1793, 1794. Good lot of 4. F.–V. F. Dav. 1852, 1853. ($80.–100.)

1648 **Overysel.** Ecu Philippe 1562. GH 210.17. **PHOTO** ($50.–60.)

1648A **Frisia.** Daalder (crown) with half man, 1622 over 1620. ½ bust r. Rev: Lion shield. Verk. 122.3. Fine, rare date. ($40.–60.)

1649 Magnificent Kogger daalder 1688. Provincial shield. Rev: The 4 shields of the districts like Ostergo, Westergo, etc. In center clasped hands. Verk. 125.3. The 1682 and 1687 Kogger daalders appear regularly. This date is very rare. Abt. unc. with two tiny nicks on edge. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

1650 1 Guilder pieces. **Holland** 1793 and 1794; **Gelderland** 1763 (2); **Westfrisia** 1763 and 1765; **Utrecht** 1764 (2), and **Overysel** 1764 (2). Good lot of 10. F. to V. F.+. ($65.–85.)

1651 **William II.** 2½ Gulden 1845 (1); 1847 (2); 1848 (1); Lot of 4. V. F.–E. F. Dav. 235. ($65.–80.)

1652 **William III.** 2½ Gulden 1849; 1852; 1854 (2); 1858; 1867 (2); 1869 (2); 1872. Nice lot of 10. E. F.+. ($45.–55.)

1653 **Juliana.** 1961 Proof Set 1c, 5c, 10c, 25c and 2½ Guilder. Set of 5 very rare. Price list of Amsterdam, does not list 1961. W.C.8/67, p. 666. Proofs. ($100.–125.)

1653A Proof set 1965. 1c, 5c, 10c, 25c and 1 guilder, priced in Amsterdam $105 in recent price list proofs. ($100.–150.)

1654 REFORMATION. Large silver medal 1619 commem. the **Synod of Dordt.** View of the assembly. Rev: Temple on rock. 58 mm. Medallic illustrations I.77; Van Loon II.105. Unc. **PHOTO** ($75.–80.)

1655 DEVENTER besieged by the army of the States Under Rennenberg. Necessity ½ Taler 1578 or 11 Sols, one-sided. Eagle. Rev: Blank. Maill. XXXVI. 7. vLI 260.1. VG. 141a. E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1656 GRONINGEN. Besieged by France, Cologne & Munster. Square 50 Sols 1672. Arms, large crown. Rev: Blank. Maill. XLIV.6. V. F. small diecrack. 29 grams. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1657 LEYDEN. Besieged by Spain under Valdez. Necessity square 5 Sols 1574. Arms. Rev: Inscr. See Maill. LXXI.3 (286.3). 9½ grams. E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1658 **ODD & CURIOUS. Prayer Book Coin.** Dollarsize 30 Stuivers, struck from compressed paper of the prayer books from the churches. (City of Leyden, Netherlands necessity crown of 30 St. 1574. Lion, city shield. Rev: GOTT BEHOLDE LEYDEN (God Save Leyden). v. Gelder 56, Maill. 71–4. The city under siege did not have any possibility of getting the coins in from the mints or the other Dutch towns even though nearby, and no more metal was available to strike with their own dies. They used the dies for the compressed paper. E. F. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

POLAND

For Polish Silver coins of the Saxonian kings, see in the special rare Saxony collection from lot 1766 on.

1659 **Sigismund III.** Taler 1628. ½ length figure of armored king/crowned arms. Inverted "Z" scratched in front of king's nose, otherwise a nice V. F.–E. F. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

Elbing

1659A **John Casimir.** Taler 1651. Crowned large bust/angel over arms. E. F. scratches in rev. and obv. gields. Cz. 2005. R5, Mad. 4852. **PHOTO** ($450.–525.)

1659B **Stanislas August.** 1764–95. Taler 1776. 1st type. Bust r. Rev: Arms. F.S. Dav. 1618. V. F. ($50.–60.)

1660 **Russian Rule.** 1½ Ruble 1841 M.W. (Warsaw) value. Rev: Double eagle. Sev. 3376, Dav. 284, last year. F./V. F. ($75.–85.)

1660A **Republic.** Silver pattern 10 zloty 1932. Head of Polonia, PROBA under chin/crowned spread eagle. Proof. As. Dav. 253. ($100.–125.)

PORTUGAL

1661 **Alfonso VI.** 1656–1683. ½ Crown of 200 Reis of John IV ctspd. in 1663 with crowned 250 Reis. B.R. p. 31. V. F. **PHOTO** ($30.–40.)

1662 **John VI as Prince Regent.** 1799–1816. Crown of 400 Reis 1807. Cross. Rev: Shield. Dav. 260. V. F. ($15.–25.)

1663 Crowns of 400 Reis 1809, 1813. Dav. 260. V. F. 3 pcs. ($30.–40.)

1664 Crown of 400 Reis 1812. Dav. 261. V. F./E. F. ($20.–30.)

1665 **Charles I.** 1889–1908. Commem. crown 1898 of 100 Reis on the discovery of India 1498–1898. Busts of Charles and Amalia to l. Rev: Cross. Y. 27. V. F./E. F. ($15.–20.)

1666 1000 Reis 1899. Bust r. Rev: Shield. Dav. 267. V. F.+. ($15.–20.)

1667 **Republic.** Escudo 1916. Liberty head. Rev: Arms. Y. 51. Unc. ($20.–30.)

1668 Crown of 20 Escudos 1953 commem. the new financial stability. Y. 62. Unc. ($8.–15.)

RAGUSA

1668A Tallero Rettorale 1746. Large bust of Rector/crowned arms. Dav. 1637. E. F. ($50.–65.)

RUSSIA

1669 **Peter the Great.** Ruble 1718. Bust. r. OK on sleeve. Sev. 370, Dav. 1652. V. F. **PHOTO** ($60.–90.)

1670 **Catherine I.** Ruble 1726. Bust l. Rev: Eagle. Variety of Severin. Dav.–. A beauty. V. F./E. F., edge nick as struck. **PHOTO** ($150. 200.)

1671 **Elizabeth Petrovna. 1741–61.** SPB Ruble 1743. Large bust r. Rev: Double eagle. Sev. 1441, Dav. 1677. V. F./E. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1672 SPB (St. Petersburg) Broad Rouble 1749, date apart. Bust in high relief. Rev: Double eagle. Severin 1542. F./V. F. ($50.–60.)

1673 Broad Moscow Ruble 1755, dots under mintmark. Beautiful bust. Rev: Eagle. MB at tail ends. Sev. 1648, Dav. 1678. E. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1674 **Catherine II** (The Great). Ruble 1774 St. Petersburg. Sev. 2091, Dav. 1684. Nice fine. ($50.–60.)

1675 **Nicholas I.** 1825–55. Commem. Ruble 1834 by Gube. Head of Alex I. Rev: His monument. Sev. 3061, Dav. 285. Proof surface but some hairlines. **PHOTO** ($75.–85.)

1676 Memorial Ruble for Alexander I. 1834. Head to r./monument. E. F.+A. U. but many fine scratches in field. Dav. 285. ($50.–60.)

1677 Ruble 1855. Sev. 3638. Sharp A. U. Proof surface. ($35.–45.)

1678 1½ Rubles 1836. Dav. 284. V. F. ($20.–26.50)

1679 **Alexander II.** Commem. Ruble 1859 Nicholas I. Head l./Equestrian statue. E. F.–A. U. but many fine scratches in field. Dav. 290. **PHOTO** ($40.–60.)

1680 **Romanoff** Commem. Ruble 1913, nice E. F.; and 1848 Ruble, F.–V. F. Dav. 283 and 298. ($25.–32.50)

1681 **Nicholas II.** Ruble 1912 commem. victory over Napoleon. Abt. unc. ($110.–135.)

1682 Ruble 1914. Bust. Rev: Eagle. Dav. 293, Y. 59. Very rare date. (Ex Leu sale brought $330). Unc. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

1683 Ruble 1914 commem. the naval engagement at Gangut. Superb bust of Peter I by Stadnitsky. Rev: Eagle with naval charts in beaks and talons. Sev. 4187, Dav. 299, Y. 71. A prized coin in A. U. state. (In recent Fall coin list sold for $850). **PHOTO** ($750.–850.)

1684 USSR. Star Ruble 1921. Rev: Hammer and Sickle. Unc. slightest friction on the very highest points, scarce so choice; also 1924, Dav. 301. V. F. with edge marks. Lot of 2. ($37.50–50.)

Armavir

1685 Armavia State Bank. 5 Rubles 1918. Eagle. Rev: Value. Yeo. 72. Bronze. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1686 3 Rubles 1918, as before. Y. 73. **PHOTO** ($60.–80.)

Soviet China

1687 Dollar 1934 of the Shenshi and Szechuen Province. Globe, hammer, sickle. Rev: Value and inscr. K. 808G ($200). var. Clearest specimen. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

Soviet Central Asia

1688 Bronze 500 Rubles A. H. 1339 (1921). Yeo. 4. Crude E. F. Rare. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

SAN MARINO

1688A 5 Lire 1898. St. Marinus. Rev: Arms. Yeo. 6 ($60). E. F. ($90.–110.)

1689 5, 10 and 20 Lire 1931. B. U. set of 3 silver coins. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1690 20 Lire 1938, abt. unc. A real gem. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

SCOTLAND

1691 **Mary.** 1564–67. Billon Bawbee n. d. Crowned thistle M–R. Rev: St. Andrews cross. A nice V. G. and a sharp F.–V. F. FR. 97. 2 specimens of this interesting coinage. ($32.50–45.)

1692 **James VI.** ¼ Thistle, Merk. 1602, fine for this, but edges clipped; **Charles I.** 1625–49. ¼ Merk, fine (obv. better than Friedbergs illustr.); ⅛ Merk, one nice F. and 1 F.+ with adjustment marks across face. FR. 138, 174, 175. Lot of 4. ($85–125.)

1693 **Charles II.** 1 Merk and ½ Merk 1671, both V. G.–F. FR. 192 and 193. 1 Merk shows clashed dies on obv. and was used as touch piece. ($32.50–45.)

1694 **James II.** 40 Shillings 1687, V. G.–F.; 10 Shillings 1688, V. G.–F., crack in flan, used as "touchpiece"; **William & Mary** copper bawbee 1692, fine but busts not sharp; **William III.** 5 Shillings 1700, F.+. FR. 204, 205, 213, 219. Good lot of 4. ($125.–145.)

1695 **William "The Lion".** 1164–1214. Silver Penny, moneyer HUGH WALTER. "Le Wilaeo". Head bearded and crowned. V. F. ($35.–50.)

1695A **Geo. III.** Mexican 8 Reales 1796 ctspd. 5/ for 5 Shillings and **Lanark Mills** during coin shortage (1810). V. F., rare. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

SPAIN

1696 **Ferdinand.** 2 Reales of Ferdinand & Isabella. Seville mint. C/M "P", found on Island of Haiti. "P" is generally for Island of St. Eustasius, but it is reasonable to assume that this type of coinage went from island to island. A most interesting piece. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

1697 **Philip III.** 1598–1621. Cob 4 Reales Sevilla. V.F. ($25.–35.)

1698 **Philp IV.** Cob 8 Reales (1623 or 1624) Casa Vieja, assayer "D". Crude. Yr. comp. 1417/1419. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

1699 **Philip IIII.** 50 Reales 1651 Segovia mint. Head above aqueduct, moneyer "I". Crown over arms. "50" on the r. Rev. Arms of "Castille and lion". "5" of date very weakly struck. A strong V.F. but has solder mark and signs of once having been a brooch. Not in Heiss. **PHOTO** ($1500. 1750.)

1700 **Charles II. Granada.** Proclamation cast bronze 1666. Rare original, cast as all are. Obv. bust. Rev: Pomegranate. Herr. Pl. 2. V.F. **PHOTO** ($100.–200.)

1701 **Philip V.** 2 Reales 1723 Madrid, ctspd. "3". Ex Prann. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

1702 **Charles III of Austria. Barcelona.** 1 Real 1706 over 1698. Bust of Ch. II. H. pl. 85. Superb. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

1702A **Barcelona under French Occupation.** 5 Pesetas 1809. Arms in wreath/ "Barcelona' value and date. Dav. 310. V.F. ($45.–55.)

1703 **Joseph Napoleon.** 20 Reales 1813 Madrid–RN. Bust l. Rev: Shield. Dav. 308, Yr. 371. Rare in unc. condition. ($70.–100.)

1704 **Isabella II.** 20 Reales 1857. Dav. 334. E.F. rim, edge tiny dings. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1705 **Provisional Government.** Bronze (5 Pesetas size) 1868. Seated figure. Rev: Arms. **Brill. proof** and most attractive. 37 mm. diameter, 4 mm. thick. (A.U. sold for $75 in 1967 June sale). **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1705A Same as above in A.U. ($65.–75.)

1706 CARTAGENA. Necessity 5 Pesos 1873 of the siege of CANTONAL in circle. Rev: Date in circle. Dav. 338, Y. 63. V.F., toning. ($40.–60.)

END OF FOURTH SESSION

FIFTH SESSION

WEDNESDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 29, 1967 — 7:00 P. M.

Waldorf Astoria Hotel

4th Floor, Park Avenue Suite

50th Street and Park Avenue

Lots 1700–end

EUROPEAN SILVER & COPPER, MEDALS OF THE HOUSE OF SAVOY.

SWEDEN

1707 **Gustav Adolph II.** Riksdaler 1617. Bust l. Rev: Christ "Salvator" stdg. Tyngstrom 7, Bruun 787, Oldenburg 752–53, Gluck 1453 (350 Kr.). V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1708 2 Ore 1626 Klippe. Bruun 817 var, Gluck 1953 (150 Kr.), Tyngstrom 31, Oldenburg 815. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1709 **For Germany.** Taler 1632 Augsburg. ¾ facing laureate bust/crowned arms. "Finland" in reverse legend. E. F.+. Oldenburg 935. ($45.–55.)

1710 **Frederic I.** 1720–1751. Copper plate money of ½ Daler 1724, Avesta. Rare date. Oldenburg 2691. Not in Buttenhof, Tyngstrom type of 2 Daler #24. V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1711 Silver Medal 1700, on the marriage of **Frederic I.** of Hesse–Cassel (King of Sweden) and **Ludovica Dorothea Sophia** of Brandenburg. Cherubs holding burning hearts and two shields. Rev: Legend. 43 mm. Unc. **PHOTO** ($50.–65.)

1711A **Gustav III.** Riksdaler 1782. Bust/arms. E. F., fields nicely toned, inscr. sharp and beautiful. Rev: 3 center crowns flat struck. Dav. 1736, Tyngstrom 5. ($60.–70.)

SWITZERLAND

1712 BERN. 16 Pfennig or crown n. d. was given as "School Penny". Bear. Rev: Allegorical present, clasped hands holding sword and scepter Haller 764, Wunderly 1358. E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1713 Taler 1684 of 120 Grani. 2 bears with shield. Rev: Clasped hands with sword and sceptre. Haller 770. V. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1714 BASEL. Taler 1793. Picturesque city scene/Basilisk holding large oval shield with City insignia. Dav. 1756, Divo 107. A nice fine rev. double struck and shows heavy die breaks. **PHOTO** ($85.–110.)

1715 LUCERNE. 4 Franken 1814. Shield. Rev: Stdg. knight. 43,794 struck. Dav. 364. Abt. unc. ($75.–100.)

1716 4 Franken 1814. Dav. 364. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1717 NEUCHATEL. **Frederic Wm. III of Prussia.** ½ Taler of 21 Batzen 1799, only year. Bust/arms with spporters. Craig 32. V. F.+. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1718 ST. GALLEN City. Taler 1623. Bear. Rev: Double imperial eagle. V. F. Edge adjustments. ($60.–70.)

1719 ZURICH. 40 Batzen 1813. Shield. Rev: Inscr. in wreath. Dav. 366, W. 371. V. F. ($60.–70.)

1720 BASEL. 5 Francs 1879. Dav. 388, Y. 14S. E. F. ($40.–45.)

1721 FRIBOURG. 5 Francs 1881. Dav. 389, Y. 15S. 30,000 struck. V.F. ($25.–35.)
1722 LAUSANNE. 5 Francs 1876. Dav. 387, Y. 13S, blue toned unc. ($40.–45.)
1723 SCHWYZ. Shooting Taler 1867. 6000 struck. Y. 9. E.F., rare. ($60.–80.)

MEDALS

1724 Wintermitz Medical medal 1905, tin and silver. Wm. Wintermitz, Professor of Hydrotherapy, Vienna, 1905 by Swerdener Jr. Rev: 5 figures at waterfall. Not in B. Silver 60 mm. ($75.–100.)
1725 Yehudi Menuhin by Vincze. Virtuoso playing violin. Rev: Boy taught by kneeling adult. 57 mm. abt. unc. ($37.50–40.)

SPECIAL COLLECTION

SAXONY

For other Saxonian silver see lots 1430, etc.

ALBERTINE LINE

1726 **Maurice.** 1541–53. Annaberger Taler 1550. Bust/Arms. Good V.F. usual crude strike. Sch. 4671, comp. R. 4695, cff. Madai 306, Mersb. 611 of 1551. ($30.–35.)
1727 GOTHA BESIEGED by the elector August of Saxony. Taler 1567. Shield Saxony. Rev: Inscr. in 9 lines. Variety of Maill. pl. XLIII. 7. with SAXO instead of SAXO: Schulth. 4679, Tentz. 12.II, Mad. 511. Abt. V.F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)
1728 Necessity square 3 Groschen 1567 (not klippe) arms. Rev: III. Tentzel 16.11, Mers. 2935. Sharp V.F. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)
1729 **August.** 1553–86. Taler 1569 Dresden. Half length bust "15–69" at sides/three helmets over arms. E.F. but not evenly struck. Comp. R. 4702, Dassd. 438, not in Mers. ($50.–65.)
1730 **Christian I.** Dresden Taler 1587. Half length bust with Sword, 15–87 at sides of head. Rev: 3 helmets over arms. E.F. toned. See Mers. 735 of 1586, comp. R. 4708. ($35.–40.)
1731 **Christian II, John George & August.** Taler 1592. Facing half length figures of the 3 princes/arms with 3 helmets. Sch. 4689 (of 1593), Reim. 4712, Mers. 776, Mad. 517 (of 1593). Toned good V.F. ($45.–55.)
1732 Taler 1597, same type as 1592. Sch. 4690, scarce date. Fine. ($30.–35.)

1733 Thick 4 Taler 1603, Half length figure, 16–03 at sides of head/2 busts facing, ¾ in circle of 14 shields. 116.2 grams. Mers. 805 is 1609 date. Toned V.F. **PHOTO** ($850.–1000.)

1734 Taler 1610, bust r. and date. Rev: Two busts facing each other. Sch. 4692 (of 1608). Mers.–. Abt. E.F. but not evenly struck. ($40.–50.)
1735 **John George I and August** 1611–1615. Vicariat Taler 1612 for John George I alone. John George with sword to r. armored. Rev: arms betw. date, mintmark, swan. R. 4727, Dassd. 603, M. 523, Sch. 208, Tentz. 34.1. V.F. toned, rare. **PHOTO** ($60.–80.)
1736 Square shooting taler 1615 on the birth of Christian who became Administrator of Merseburg. Bust r. Rev: Swords and date in inscr. Mad. 2971, Dassd. 630, Sch. 4696. V.F. fields burnished. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)
1737 **John George I.** Thick 2 Talers 1617. Bust with sword to r. Rev: Arms, helmeted, mintmark, swan. Mers. 896, Dassd. 635, Amp. 14291. V.F. to E.F. blue toning. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1738 Taler 1617 on Reformation Jubileum. Bust of John George r. on shield below. Tentz. 36.IV, Mers. 883, Ampach 14302. V. F. blue toning. ($60.–80.)

1739 Square Taler 1630 on the shooting festival, in honor of the marriage of Princess Marie Elisabeth with Duke Fred. of Holstein. Bust r. SCOPVS–VITAE etc. Rev: OMNIA AD METAM. Crossed hands in wreath. Reim. 4755, Tentz. 45.II. V. F./E. F., rare. ($90.–110.)

1740 Thick Double Taler 1630, on the Jubileum of the Augsburg Confession 1530–1630. John George I to r. on shield. Rev: John the Steady to r.; 4 shields in inscr. Reimm. 4751, Mers. 1063, Ampach 14463. Sch.–. Dassd. 751, Heilbrunn 1931, Berlin sale #1485 only fine, 57.7 grams. E. F., very rare. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1741 Same single taler 1630. 29.3 grams. Merseb. 1061, Amp. 14462. E. F./Abt. unc. ($75.–100.)

1742 Taler 1631. Bust with sword r. Rev: Arms, mintmark, crossed staffs. Unusually beautiful. Mers. has 1635 of this type (1114). Obv. is almost F. D. C./ not as well struck. E. F., scarce. ($40.–50.)

1743 Broad 3 Talers 1650 commem. the Peace Treaty of Westphalia. Armed elector stands facing holding sword. Helmet on table r. Rev: shields below helmet, border of shields. Mers. 1097, Dassd. 801. Not in Reimm. or Schulth., not in Pax in Nummis (only 2t.), not in Erbstein (only 2t.). (Sold in 1964 Schulman–Kreisb. sale lot 3680 for $550 in E. F.). Our specimen lightly toned V. F./E. F. 87.2 grams. **PHOTO** ($340.–450.)

1744 ¼ Taler 1653. Bare bust with sword r. Rev: Arms, mintmark C.R. Unc. blue toning. ($20.25.)

1745 Death Taler 1656. Center facing bust with inscr. in circles around. Rev: 10 line inscr. Reimm. 4758, Mad. 536, Tentz. 51.I, Mers. 1105. V. F. ($50.70.)

1746 Groschen 1656 on his death. Bust. Rev: Inscr. Unc. center obv. and rev. not well struck. Very rare. ($15.–18.)

1747 **John George II.** 1656–80. Triple Taler 1657 on the Vicariat. Ruler on horse. Rev: Inscr. This second Vicariat issue to offset the adverse reputation of impiety of the Saxons because the first issue had "Deo" behind horses tail (see lot 1748). Note "Deo' above horse's head. Mers. 1149 has a double taler and so has Reimmann, but triple not in either, nor Sch. Weight 87.2 grams. Abt. unc. blue toning. A gem. **PHOTO** ($600.–800.)

1748 Vicariat Taler 1657. The first issue with THE TAIL over "Deo". Mad. 538, Reimm. 4764, Tentz. 53.I, Merseb. 1151. Abt. unc. blue toning, rare. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1749 The 2nd type of Vicariat taler with PATRIAE near tail and DEO near head of horse. Reimm. 4765, Merseb. 1154, Dassd. 831, Amp. 14640. Beautiful abt. unc. blue toned specimen. ($50.–75.)

1750 Same type ¼ Vicariat Taler (2nd type) 1657. Elector on horseback. Rev: Inscr. E. F. blue toned. A gem. ($20.–25.)

1751 Small "Dicktaler" on ½ Taler dies (thick taler) 1660 Bust r. Rev: Arms with 3 fields. C–R. Reimm. 4769, Mers. 2987. Weight 28.9 grams. V. F., very rare. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1752 Broad double taler 1661 on the laying of a corner stone of the Church at Moritsburg. Pedestal with shield bearing Royal cypher, sword and palm branch. To sides, open book, crossed swords, crown above. Rev: Inscr. in 14 lines. Reimm. 4470, Madai 2988, Tentz. 55.I, Dassd. 852, Sch. 4710. (In our 1964 Kreisb–Schul. sale a similar but nicked coin was valued $145 and brought $90). Our specimen today a gem. 58.4 grams. E. F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1753 Taler 1661 by Const. Roth. Bust with sword r. Rev: Arms. Type of Merseb. 1164 (of 1658) Dresden. Reimn. 4472 (of 1662). Abt. unc. blue toning. Beautiful gem. ($40.–50.)

1754 Small ¼ Taler 1663. Bust with sword. Rev. Rev: Shield. Choice E. F. with blue toning. Rare. **PHOTO** ($30.–40.)

1755 Thick double "exchange" Taler 1670, but without such mentioning. Bust with long hair r. Rev: Round arms under elector's hat. Struck in Dresden. Sch. has a single (4714), also Reimm. (4777) did not find any record. 55.7 grams. F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

1756 The single Exchange Taler (wechseltaler) 1670. Was for trade with the Dutch overseas territories. R. 4777, Mad. 541/2. Engelhard 712, Schult. 4714. 27.7 grams. V. F. ($30.–50.)

1757 "Order of the Garter" Taler 1671 (Hosenband Taler). John George received this order from Charles II of England in 1671. St. George and dragon. Rev: 9 line inscr. IN FRENCH. Tentz. 57v; Amp. 14740, Mers. 1182, Dav. 893. Broad planchet. E. F. blue toning. 29 grams. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1758 Regular taler 1671 by Roth. Bust r. Rev: Round shield. V. F.++ (not evenly struck). Not in Mers. ($40.–45.)

1759 ⅓ Taler 1675. Bust r. Rev: Crowned arms, diff. form of shield, struck after the Burgundy talers. Dresden mint. Mers. 1197, toned unc. **PHOTO** ($20.–25.)

1760 ⅔ Taler 1676 or Gulden. Bust r. Rev: Oval shield under crown between C–R(oth). (Size of ½ crown). Mers. 1184. Toned unc., rare as such. ($20.–30.)

1761 Square (klippe) commem. Shooting Taler 1678 on the opening of the new Shooting Gallery in Dresden. Bust r. in pearl wreath, inscr. a round and 4 shields in each corner. Rev: Inscr. and 4 shields. Tentz. 60.IV, Mad. 2993, Reimm. 4783, Sch. 4715. V. F./E. F. ($60.–80.)

1762 Another "Hosenband" Taler (Order of the Garter Taler) 1678 on the earlier festival of the Order by Charles II of England and on the Garter Festival held on April 23, 1678. Knight John George as "St. George" killing the dragon. Rev: Inscr. **In French.** Mad. 543, Tentz. 61.I, Sch. 4716, Reimm. 4784. E. F. See also lot 1757. ($75.–100.)

1763 Square Taler 1679 (taler Klippe) on the celebration of the Peace of Nijmegen and the Hercules Shooting Festival held on that occasion. Hercules on clouds receives a laurel wreath from a hand from heaven. Rev: Inscr. Reimm. 4785, Mad. 2994, Tentz. 61.IV, Sch. 4717, Dassd. 918, Mers. 1190. V. F./E. F. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

1764 **John George III.** 1680–91. ⅔ Taler (gulden) 1682 of same type as 1676 (lot 1760) by CF(ischer). Mers. 1230, toned unc. Size of ½ crown. ($20.–25.)

1765 **John George IV.** 1691–1694. Commem. **Square** taler 1693 (taler klippe) on the shooting festival held for the occasion that John George received the Order of the Garter. Crossed swords. Rev. Monogram. Tentz. 71 II, Dassd. 1001, Mers. 1311, Mad. 550, Sch. 4727, Reimm. 4802. (Leu 1966 sale unc. 200 frs.) A good E. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1766 **Fred. August I.** 1694–1733. Taler 1696 on the birth of his son Fred. August on Oct. 17, 1696. View of Dresden. Rev: child with shield. Not in Mers., Sch., or Reimm. Toned E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1767 Commem. **Square** taler 1697 (klippe) on the occasion of the Hercules Shooting Festival in the Carnival week. Hercules like lot 1763. Rev: Monogram. Sch. 4734, Mad. 3000, Tentz. 74.IX, Mers. 1382, Dassd. 1052. E. F. center rev. planchet imperfections. ($75.–100.)

1768 Similar **square** commem. taler on the shooting festival 1705. Hercules. Crowned A (for August I). Dav. 2648 $120, Tentz. 78.IX, Dassd. 1134, Mers. 1448. E. F. rare. ($100.–125.)

1769 Vicariat Taler 1711. Ruler on prancing horse about shield. Rev: 3 tables. Dav. 2655, Mers. 1490, Mad. 559, Reimm. 4815. Beautifully blue toned E. F. choice specimen. Also part of the Polish series. ($50.–75.)

1770 **Christiane Eberhardine,** wife of Fred. August I, Princess of Brandenburg Bayreuth, died 1727. Taler 1727 on her death by Wermuth. Cypress tree. Rev: Inscr. Dassd. 1307, Czap. 2668 (for Poland), Dav. 2661, Mer. 1658, Mad. 562. Abt. E. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1771 **Fred. August II.** 1733–63. (Also King of Poland). Broad Double Courant Taler on death of his Father 1733. Bust of Fred. Aug. II to r., by Vestner. Rev: Obelisk with statue of his father on top. Dassd. 1347, Mers. 1668, Sch. 4755, Dav. 2663. V. F. and very rare. 41.2 grams. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1772 Taler 1736. Large bust r. Rev: Crowned 2 shields. Dav. 2665, Mers. 1689. Toned E. F. ($40.–60.)

1773 Vicariat Gulden 1741. Throne on dais. Rev: Elector as King of Poland on horse. Mers. 1698, type of taler Dav. 2669. A choice toned A. U. ($25.–30.)

1774 **Maria Josepha,** 2nd daughter of Fred. August II. Commem. gulden 1747 (½ taler size) on the wedding with Dauphin Louis of France in Dresden. Altar burning. Rev: Inscr. Dassd. 1413, Mers. 1835. Choice E. F., rare, a gem. **PHOTO** ($25.–45.)

1775 **Fred. Christian** (only in 1763). Convention Taler 1763 struck in Leipzig. Bust by S(tieler). Rev: Arms. I.F.O.F. below (by Feral). Mad. 3027, Sch. 4765, Dav. 2677B. E. F., 2 small dents on cheek, nevertheless a gem. ($75.–100.)

1776 Dresden Convention Taler 1763. F. W.OF below shield. Mers. 1888, Dav. 2677.C. Brill. unc. ($40.–60.)

1777 **Xavier,** as Regent. 1763–68. Taler 1765 Dresden. Bust. Rev: Crowned shield. EDC below. Dav. 2678. Abt. Unc./Unc. ($40.–60.)

1778 **Fred. August III.** as elector 1763–1827. Taler 1766. Bust. Rev: EDC below arms. Dav. 2682. E. F./A. U. ($50.–60.)

1779 Pattern silver Pfg. 1772C mint. Value. Rev: Arms. Mers. 1940, Amp. 15.518. Rare. E. F. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

1780 Unusual premium double taler 1780 by Kruger. Bust to r. Rev: Oak wreath above symbols of commerce, industry agriculture. ZUR BELOHNUNG DES FLEISSES. In exergue 1780–V–EINE MARK FEIN. Plain edge. Mers. 1952 RRR (sold in 1894 for 180 goldmark or almost $50), Dassd. 1590, Dav. 2694. 55.7 grams. Blue toned abt. unc. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

1781 ⅓ Taler 1792 on the Vicariat. Bust. Rev: Shield with double eagle. Mers. 1974, type of Dav. taler 2700. Toned unc. ($17.50–22.50)

1782 Mining Taler 1797. Bust r. Rev: Crowned arms. EDC below. Dav. 2703 or 851. Unc. gem. ($50.–60.)

1783 KINGDOM. **Fred. August III as King I** 1806–27. Gulden or ⅔ Taler 1810. Head. Rev: Arms. Mers. 2041 (1809). Lilac toned **unc.** Rare as such. ($20.–25.)

1784 Taler 1811. Bust. Rev. Oval arms. SGH below. Dav. 854. Toned abt. unc. adjustments and slight rubbing on cheek. ($35.–45.)

1785 Taler 1813 with error ENIE instead of EINE. Otherwise Dav. 854, Sch. 1852, Mers. 2045. Contains original ticket of Max Schulman from Amsterdam, my late father, then priced $25. V. F./E. F. ($100.–150.)

1786 Mining Medal 1818 on 50 years of rule by Friedrich August (Ausbeute Medaille). Bust in high relief by Stadelmann. Rev: View of "Himmelfuerst Fundgrube hinter Erbisdorf". 62 mm. 82 gr. Amp. 15695. Toned A. U. proof-like. Very rare. ($50.–75.)

1787 Thick Double Taler 1731. Bust. Rev: 2 shields under crown. Dresden. (IGS). Dav. 2652. Mers. 1562 (RR), Dassd. 1332, Amp. 15268. 58.2 grams. E. F. but nick on forehead. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

1788 ⅓ Taler 1818. Bust l. Rev: Arms. Type of Dav. 857, Mers. 2107. Toned unc. ($15.–18.)

1789 Taler 1823, old uniform bust. Rev :Arms. IGS. Dav. 859. Abt. unc. ($25.–30.)

1790 Commem. Taler 1827, last year, on death of King. Head r. Rev: Inscr. Dav. 863. Toned unc. "Frosty head". ($30.–40.)

1791 **Anton.** 1827–30. ⅔ Taler or gulden 1829. Bust. Rev: Arms. S(tuder) below. Type of Dav. 867. Toned brill. unc. ($20.–25.)

1792 Commem. Taler 1831 on the new constitution. Accolated heads of Anton and Co-Regent Fred. August. Rev: Scroll. Dav. 869. Abt. unc. Small planchet clip at bottom. ($30.–40.)

1793 Taler 1834 G(rohmann) Dresden. Dav. 867. Lilac toned proof, tiny field and edge marks. ($40.–60.)

1794 **Fred. August II.** Mintvisit Taler 1839. G. by Prince Albert and Princess Elisabeth, to the mint in Dresden. Head r. Rev: inscr. Plain edge. Dav. 876, Schwalb. 226, Mers. 2197 (550 gold mark in 1894 = $165). (In our 1965 sale in Fontani Coll. a lett. edge A. U. was sold for $210, lot 2180). The rarer plain edge in brill. proof is worth over $500. Only 4 pcs. struck. Brill. proof. **PHOTO** ($450.–550.)

1795 Taler 1840G (Dresden). Dav. 875. Toned brill. unc. ($25.–35.)

1796 Taler 1853F. Dav. 878. Lilac toned unc. tiny edge defects. ($20.–30.)

1797 Commem Taler 1854 on his death. Dav. 881, Schw. 237. Light golden toned brill. proof, lightest trace field markings. ($25.–35.)

1798 **John.** 1854–73. Commem. Taler 1855 on visit to the mint. Dav. 885, Schw. 241, only 5250 minted. Lilac toned proof. ($40.–60.)

1799 Taler 1857F. Head l. Rev: Arms. Dav. 890, Schw. 251. Brill. unc. blue toned proof. surface surface. ($25.–35.)

1800 Double Taler 1858. Head l. Rev: Arms. Dav. 889, Schw. 249. 37.2 grams. Abt. unc./Unc. toned. ($35.–45.)

1801 Taler 1859F. Dav. 890, Schw. 251. E. F. ($17.50–20.)

1802 Taler 1863. Head l. Rev: Arms. Dav. 895, Schw. 250. Light blue toned proof. ($35.–45.)

1803 Mining Taler 1868B. Old head l. Rev: Wildmen with arms. Dav. 897, Schw. 262. Beautifully blue toned proof. ($30.–35).

1804 Mining Taler 1870B of same type. Dav. 897, Schw. 262. A. U. matte surface. ($25.–30.)

1805 **Albert.** 1873–1902. Wettin Jubilee Gedenktaler 1889. Bust. Rev: Saxonia with shield. Blue toned brill. proof plain edge. Rare. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

1806 NEBENLINE OF THE ALBERTINE LINE. SAXONY WEISSENFELS. **Anna Maria** first wife of August, Princess of Mecklenburg Schwerin. Death taler 1669. Jacob and the angel. Rev. 11 line inscr. Mad. 1440, Tentz. 82.IV, Mers. 2316, Dassd. 1675, Schw. 4776. E. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1807 **John Adolf I.** 1680–97. Taler 1686 on the death of his first wife Johanna Magdalena of Saxony Altenburg. Christ as shepherd with sheep in arm. Rev: Inscr. Sch. 4777, Mad. 1439, Tentz. 86. III, Dassd. 1691, Mers. 2325. Rare. Toned E. F., loop removed. **PHOTO** ($60.–80.)

1808 ½ Death Taler 1669. Jacob and the angel/inscr. Toned. V. F. ($40.–50.)

1809 ¼ Death Taler 1669 "A. M" monogram/inscr. V. F. ($35.–45.)

ERNESTINE LINE

The countries after loss of the "Kur"

1810 **Frederic III the Wise.** 1486–1525 with his uncle **Albert** and his brother **John** 1486–1500. Oldest Guldengroschen or Taler (original first Klappmützentaler) n. d. Bust of Frederic to r. Rev: Both dukes facing each other. Mad. 483, Schulth. 4399 where it is only good and mounted and "Aüsserst selten". In the early days (1868) when a coin is listed as very rare, it really is. V. F.++. **PHOTO** ($600.–800.)

1811 Medal 1536. Bust facing in high relief without sword. Rev: Battle scene with knights in their battle game. Tentz. 9.I, Amp. 13018, Mers. 544. Original cast and chased. Taler size. Engraved "Cathri-Mar 51" at sides of head. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1812 John Frederick & Henry. 1539–41. Taler 1539. Annaberg. Facing bust. Rev: Bust r. Mad. 499, Amp. 13027, Mers. 483. Abt. V.F. ($40.–60.)

1813 **John Fred.** 1532–47. Annaberg captured field klippe ¼ Taler uniface arms betw. 15–47 above H.H. F. K. Comp. Tentz. 13.3, but uniface; Dassd. 257. V.F. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

1814 OLD GOTHA. Ernestine Line. **John Frederic II, John William** and **John Fred. III.** 1554–1565. Thaler, n. d. with bust of John Fred. to r. Rev: The 2 brothers facing each other Mrs. 290B, Sch. 4452, Mad. 1442, Dassd. 1786. Rare variety with FRATVM instead of FRATRVM. Good V.F. ($60.–75.)

1815 **John Fred. II. Alone.** Taler 1558 Bust harnessed to r. Rev: arms. Dassd. 1794, Mersb. 2927. Amp. 13120, Choice toned specimen, abt. ($60.–80.)

1816 **John Casimir & John Ernest.** 1572–1633. Taler 1597. Two facing busts. Large. Rev: Saxony arms in circle of 12 shields. Date not in Mers. and Schulth. but in Heilbrunn 1931 Coll. listed as RARE year. Dassd. 1842. Nicely toned E.F. **PHOTO** (60.–100.)

1817 Proverb Taler 1600. Two ¾ length figures small heads facing under proverb. The proverb is FRID. ERNEHRT, UNFRID VERZEHRT. Rev: Same type as previous but 13 shields around. Dassd. 1847. Rare. V.F. ($50.–75.)

1818 Proverb or Spruch Taler 1625. Tall. Bust l. Rev: Tall bust r. 8 arms in inscr. Dassd. 1877, Mers. 2968. Toned V.F.+. ($35.–45.)

1819 NEW GOTHA. **Ernst the Pious 1640–1675.** Medal abt. 1635, n. d. by Maler, on wedding. Couple and priest. EIN VERNUNFFTIG WEIB KOMPT VON HERRN (a smart woman comes from God). Rev: Clasped hands, name of Yehova in Hebrew, symbols of love and religion. See Tentz. pl. 58 and 61, p. 221 and 753 for similar items. Cast V.F. ($30.–40.)

1820 Taler 1650, on peace of Westphalia. Inscr. both sides. Tentz. pl. 58, p. 221, described VI.p.730. Comp. Sch. 4565. E.F. but diecrack, toned. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

1821 Religious Double Talers (1671) without date. Baptism of Christ. Rev: Inscr. and value. From our sale 1964 lot 3685 where it was purchased for $117.50. See Mers. 3046 for single taler, see Tentz. 61. p. 753. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

1822 Death Taler 1671. Inscr. in shape of heart. Rev: Inscr. Tentz. pl. 61, p. 753.II, Gotha 1671, Mad. 1513, Schulth. 4571, Mers. 3044, Dassd. 2329. Toned V.F.+. **PHOTO** ($50.–80.)

1823 Undated Baptismal Taler abt. (1671) on the baptism of Ernst's grandchild. Baptism of Christ. Rev: Inscr. See Tentz. 60.IV.p. 740. V.F. **PHOTO** ($35.–45.)

1824 **Fred. II,** Alone. 1693–1732. Taler 1694. Bust r. Rev: Arms Tentz. pl. 74.IV, p. 812, the exact date, inscribed edge. V.F./E.F. A beauty. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

Saxony-Gotha-Altenburg

1825 After the division of 1680. **Fred. I and his brothers.** 1680–91. Family Taler 1691. Seven busts in circles of the 7 brothers. Rev: Arms. Tentz. 64.IV, Ampach 13645, Mers. 3092, Madai 582, Schulth. 4590. V.F. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

Saxony-Coburg-Gotha

1826 **Ernst I.** 1826–44. Taler 1829. Head l. Rev: Arms. Dav. 818. Beautiful dark blue toned proof. ($65.–75.)

1827 **Ernst II.** 1844–93. Small Taler 1869, 25th anniv. of reign. Bust. l. Rev: Inscr. edge. Dav. 827A, Schw. 279, E.F. unevenly toned. ($15.–25.)

Saxony Meiningen

1828 1782–1803. **George I.** Taler without date (1803) on death of the duke. Bust l. Rev: Bust of Eleonor of Hohenlohe, the duchess. Sch. 4612, Dav. 2734, Mers. 3445, Amp. 13832. Abt. unc. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1829 **Bernard.** 1803–1866. 1 Gulden 1830. Bust. Rev: Crown with L. below Proof like unc., small scratch on forehead. ($20.–30.)

1830 2 Talers 1843. Bust l. Rev: Coat of arms with 6 helmets. Dav. 835, Schw. 281. Prooflike unc. (100.–150.)

1831 2 Gulden 1854. Older head. Dav. 837, Schw. 283. Unc. ($40.–50.)

Saxony–Coburg–Meiningen

1832 **Charles.** 1775–82. Silver Ducat 1780 on the marriage with Louise of Holberg. CL under crown (Carl & Louise). Rev: Inscr. Dassd. 2564 in gold FR. 1469 in gold, Mers. 3441 in silver, Dassd. 2565 in silver, 5½ grams, rare, toned and prooflike unc. ($20.–25.)

Saxony–Eisenberg

1833 **Christiane,** wife of Christian. Death Taler 1679 on her death. Boy on skull, blowing bubbles. Rev: 12 line inscr. Tentz. 91.I. Dassd. 2573, Mad. 1540, Mers. 3531, Schulth. 4626. Very rare. V. F./E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1834 ½ Death Taler 1679, same type. Abt. V. F. ($100.–125.)

1835 **Christian.** 1680–1707. ½ Taler 1692. Bust with long hair r. Rev: 5 shields in form of cross. Tentz.—, Dassd.—. Erbstein sale 11015, not in Mers. Tentz. 92.III has a taler of this type. E. F. toned, center obv. planchet flaws. Extr. rare. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

Saxony Saalfeld

1836 **John Ernest VIII.** 1680–1729. Taler 1722. Bust in armor. Rev: Arms. Dav. 2740. F./V. F. ($60.–80.)

1837 **Luther.** Show Taler 1717. Bust of Luther r. Rev: Bust of Catherine, wife of Luther to l. Mad. 5166, Mers. 4540, not in Dav. E. F. **PHOTO** ($80.–90.)

Saxony–Coburg–Saalfeld

1838 **Francis Josias** died 1764. ¼ Taler 1764, on his death. Bust r. above inscr. Rev. Pyramid surrounded by Cypress trees. Amp. 13917, Dassd. 2649, Mers. 3667. Unc. toned. Rare. **PHOTO** ($25.–35.)

1839 **Ernest Frederik.** 1764–1800. Taler 1764. Head r. star below. Rev: Arms. I-CE below Fine with edge nick, face area poorly struck. Dav. 2751. ($50.–75.)

Saxony–Weimar

1840 OLD BRANCH. **Fred. William and John Ernst.** 1573–1602. Taler 1579, Facing bust of each duke on each side, with 6 shields in inscr. Dassd. 1923. Quite scarce. Good V. F. ($50.–60.)

1841 Orts Taler 1582. Two tall busts facing. Rev: Shield. Dassd. 1930, Mers. 3766. Toned V. F. ($35.–45.)

1842 ½ Taler 1584 of the type of the Taler. 14½ grams. Mers. 3743, Amp. 13.269. Toned E. F. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($30.–35.)

1843 MIDDLE BRANCH. **John Ernst and 7 Brothers.** 1605–19. 8 Brother Taler 1607 with 4 portraits on each side. Mers. 3791, Dassd. 2072, Mad. 1477, Amp. 13394. V. F. **PHOTO** ($60.–75.)

1844 **Bernard.** Death Taler 1655, on his death in 1639, and on the transference of his body to the princely monument. Bust. Rev: Inscr. Mad. 1486. According to Sch. 4521 rare, Tentz. 40.IV, Dassd. 2125, Mers. 3862. Abt. V.F. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1845 NEW BRANCH. William "Magister" 1640–1662. Magister Taler 1654 on the assuming by Prince Bernard of the Rectorship of Jena Univ. Two busts in form of 2 crowned hearts and inscr. Rev: Bust of John Fred. in hearts. Sch. 4529, Tentz. 45.II, Mad. 1491. Rarity. V.F./E.F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

1846 ¼ Taler 1654. Facing bust. Rev: Inscr. Tablet on trophies. Dassd. 2164, Tentz. 44.IX, Mers. 3878, Ampach 13462. Gray toned abt. unc. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($35.–35.)

1847 **Frederic,** youngest son of William, died 1656. Taler 1656, on his death. Clouds covering the sun. Rev: Cross with his name and inscr. Tentz. 45.IV, Dassd. 2169, Mers. 3906, Mad 1492, Sch. 4530. Gray toned abt. unc. **PHOTO** ($125.–175.)

1848 ¼ Sterbetaler (¼ death taler). Obelisk with inscr. and sun, wreath on top, almost square pedestal. Rev: 4 arms held by hands from heaven under crown. 7.7 gr. Dassd. 2190, Mers. 3889, gray toned abt. unc. thick planchet. **PHOTO** ($30.–35.)

1849 Same 1662 but laurel on top of obelisk and rectangular pedestal. Thin planchet. 7.7 grams. A.U. ($35.–40.)

1850 **Elenora Dorothea,** wife of William, daughter of John George of Dessau. ½ Deathtaler 1665. Inscr. Rev: Crowned heart with Jesus. Tentz. 47.VII, Mers. 3910, Dassd. 2193. 14.5 grams. E.F. **PHOTO** ($50.–60.)

1851 **Christiane Elisabeth,** wife of John Ernest, Princess of Schleswig Holstein. Taler 1697 on her death. Sun, moon, earth and clouds. Rev: 13 line inscr. Tentz. 48.III, Dassd. 2202, Mers. 3931, not in Schulth. V.F. toned. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1852 **Anna Amalia,** wife of Ernst August Constantin. 1758–1775. Convention Taler 1763. Her small bust l. Below K(linghammer).Rev: Arms. Dav. 2759 but small type A. Mers. 3984, Sch. 4544, Dassd. 2245, Mad. 3988. V.F. ($50.–75.)

1853 **Charles Alexander** 1853–1901. Small Taler 1858. Bust l. Rev: Arms. Dav. 847. Proof. ($40.–50.)

Saxony–Altenburg

1854 **John Philipp, Frederic, John Wm. and Fred. Wm.** Taler 1610. Two busts on each side. This date not in Mers. V.F. center of obv. not well struck. ($30.–50.)

1855 Taler 1624. Bust of John Philip r. Rev: The 3 brothers to r. Scarce date. Mad. 1465, Sch. 4493. Toned V.F.++. ($40.–60.)

1856 **John Philip and his 2 brothers,** as Frederic died in 1625 in battle at Hannover. Taler 1626. Mad. 1466, Dassd. 2030, Mers. 4222. Nice V.F. toned. ($40.–60.)

1857 **Frederick Wm. III.** 1669–72. Broad Taler 1672 on his death. Bust. Rev: 12 line inscr. Tentz. 32.III, Mers. 4262, 28.5 grams. E.F. toned. **PHOTO** ($175.–225.)

1858 **Ernst.** 1853–1918. Small Taler 1869. Schw. 270, Dav. 814, Head r. Rev: Mantled arms. Frosty head. Unc. ($20.–30.)

Henneberg–Ilmenau

1859 As part of GOTHA–WEIMAR, under Ernestine Line. Taler 1696. Hen on eggs. Rev: Both shields helmeted with 2 miners. Mad. 1556, Tentz. 51.1, Mers. 21354, Sch. 4958. V.F., loop removed. **PHOTO** ($50. 75.)

MEDALLIONS OF THE ROYAL HOUSE OF SAVOY

AS DESCRIBED FROM NOTES OF H. M. KING UMBERTO

The collection of medals of the House of Savoy is arranged according to the life span of each of the members, not according to their reign. The medals deal with the Kings, Queens, Princes and Princesses from the date of birth to their death, and even afterwards, the commemorations. These medals will be catalogued in a work by H. M. King Umberto, which is being compiled.

Charles II

1860 1486-1553. Duke of Savoy. Three accolated busts left (Ch. II, Emanuel Filibert and Marguerite of France), rev. 3 others (Franc. I, Henry II, and Franc. II) bronze, early cast in brass. 40 mm. 32.61 grs. F./V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.-100.)

Emanuel Filibert

1861 1528–1580. **Duke of Savoy. On his coronation** (?) Bust. Rev. King on throne surrounded by warriors, signed P.P.R. (Pietro Paolo Romano) 39 mm. 29 gr. sharp V. F., but 2 tiny holes. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($260.-300.)

1862 4th centenary of his reign celebrated in Torino. Soldier in front of his statue. Rev: Victory. 1 Bronze 51.8 gr. and 1 Copper 53.3 gr. by Sacchini. Each 49 mm. 2 pcs. E. F. ($50.-60.)

Marguerite of France

1863 1524–1574. Duchess of Savoy. Uniface medallion of her bust to l. Bronze, offstrike. 50 mm. Rev: hollow. **PHOTO** ($100.-150.)

Victor Amadeus I

1864 1587–1637. Duke of Savoy. Uniface medallion by Dupré, dated 1636. Bust r. Rev: hollow. Silvered bronze cast for obv. from original. 100 mm. 123 gr V. F. planchet crack, Reduced. **PHOTO** ($150.-200.)

1865 Small bronze medal for the second Infantry Regiment Savoy Company. 1930. Facing bust by Melli. Rev: inscription on the different wars of Savoy. 27 mm., 7.80 gr. E. F. rare. ($25.-35.)

Christine of France

1866 1606–1663, Duchess of Savoy. Silver cast from the large medallion by Dupré. Bust l. Rev: hollow. 109 mm. E. F. Reduced. **PHOTO** ($150.-200.)

1867 Lead cast of medallion by Dupré, 1637, with bust of Victor Amadeus to R. Rev: Christina. High relief. 48 mm. V. F. ($25.-30.)

Charles Emanuel II

1868 1634–1675. Duke of Savoy. Uniface bronze struck in Paris with the old die. Attractive bust by DuFour to right. Rev. blank. Struck about 1930. 55 mm. 73.50 gr. **Unc.** ($25.-35.)

Maria Johanna Battista of Savoy-Nemours

1869 Duchess of Savoy. 1644–1724. **Military Academy in Torino 1927** by Sacchini. Her bust l. Rev. arms. 70 mm. 151 gr. Bronze. E. F. scarce. ($50.-75.)

Victor Amadeus II

1870 1666–1732, Duke of Savoy (1675), King of Sicily (1713), King of Sardinia (1720). His bust r. by J. G. Rev: River God Po in front of Torino, Victory flying above, 1706. Inscr. edge. Compare CMBP 41. Silver, 43 mm., 29 gr. V. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1871 Bronze medal by Dassier. Armored bust r. Rev: Pallas, Justitia and Prudentia standing. 40½ mm., 32 gr. E. F. but hole on rim top. ($40.–45.)

1872 Bronze medal of same die, but struck later. Abt. unc. ($25.–30.)

1873 Military medal, 1703–1903, for members of 18th Infantry Regiment on 200 years Jubilee of the formation of the regiment. Facing bust by A. F. Rev: Inscr. Bronze. 30 mm. 13 gr. V. F. with Crescent Ring + loop at top for suspension. ($20.–25.)

1874 Another, dark bronze. with Ring + loop. E. F. ($20.–25.)

Marie Adelaide

1875 Duchess of Savoy, 1685–1712, Duchess of Burgundy, mother of Louis XV. **On marriage to young Louis of Burgundy.** Head of Louis XIV of France. R. by Manger. Rev. Head of young Marie Adelaide facing Dauphin. 1697. Signed HRF. Bronze. 41 mm., 28½ gr. E. F. **PHOTO** ($40.–45.)

1876 Silver and Bronze jetons with bust of Marie Adelaide. Silver 1700. 1702, 1712. Bronze 1700, 1712. V. F. 5 pieces. ($45.–65.)

Eugene of Savoy (the Great)

1877 1663–1706. Bronze medal 1701 **on his victories.** Large armored bust r. by M. B. Rev. Battle of Adige. V. Loon IV 277. Fr. 333. 47½ mm., 48 gr. E. F. ($40.–45.)

1878 Silver medal, 1702, **on the capture of the French general Villeroy** in Cremona. Small oval bust over eagle chasing chickens. Rev: Personification of War seated, victory, etc. Inscr. edge. Loon. IV 315. Fr. 320. 40½ mm., 25¾ gr. E. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1879 Silver medal by Mueller. 1704. **Battle of Hochstadt.** Bust r. Rev. Battle scene, Victory above. Inscr. edge. Loon IV 376. Fr. 427. 37 mm. 20½ gr. Unc. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1880 Tin offstrike of 1704. Mueller's medal of **Battle of Hochstadt.** 35 mm. F./V. F. 2 pcs. ($25.–35.)

1881 **Savoy liberated.** Liberation of Milan, 1706. Bust of Eugene by Mueller. Rev: Allegorical presentation. 37 mm. 19.82 gr. Silver L. IV469, FR. V.47. E. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1882 Two tin offstrikes of 1704 medal. F./V. F. 2 pcs. ($20.–25.)

1883 **French armies beaten,** 1708. Battle of Lille. Victory giving crown to personification of Lille prostrate. Rev: Pallas in armor seated with fallen soldiers at her feet. Inscr. edge. Loon IV 536. Franks II. 330.159. Silver. 46 mm., 33½ gr. E. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1884 **Lille besieged** 1708 by Eugene of Savoy. Siege. Rev. Tower of Babel. Loon IV 544. Fr. V 119. Franks II 340.171. Silver 48 mm. Unc. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1885 **On his victory at Oudenarde** 1708 and French defeat. Eugene and Duke of Marlborough extending hands to fallen enemies (the French). Rev. Victory and two prisoners. Silver. Loon IV 529 Fr. V. 106 43½ mm. 26½ gr. E. F. **PHOTO** ($50.–60.)

1886 Eugene and Duke of Marlsborough facing each other, by Hautsch. Rev. **Battle and occupation of Dovay,** Béthune, St. Venant and Arles. 1710. Bronze. Loon IV 598. Fr. V. 171. 42 mm. 33 gr. V. F. ($30.–35.)

1887 **Peace of Rastatt 1714.** Eugene and Marlborough seated under palms. Rev: two fish. Tin offstrike. Loon IV 670. Fr. V 240. 43 mm. V. F. ($25.–30.)

1888 Busts of Eugene and Marshall of Villars. Rev. Winged child writing the conditions of the peace of Rastatt on table. 1714. Silver by M. B. Loon IV 673. Fr. V. 242. 36 mm., 15 gr. E. F. **PHOTO** ($45.-50.)

1889 Eugene bust in full ornate armor to r. by M.B. 1717. Rev. allegorical presentation. Silver. 43 mm. 29.7 gr. E. F. **PHOTO** ($70.-85.)

1890 **Statue erected in Vienna 1865.** Bust by Radnitzky to r. Rev. Statue. 60 mm. bronze. Scarce. Prooflike unc. ($35.-50.)

Charles Emanuel III

1891 1700–1773, King of Sardinia. Tall facing armored bust by Dassier. Rev. King with Minerva crowned by Glory. 1739. Bronze 54½ mm. 81¼ gr. E. F. **PHOTO** ($60.-75.)

1892 Medal 1746 copper coated lead. Offstrike of obv. and Rev. Bust by Lavy R. Rev. King with two warriors. In exergue: EXPEDITIO /ASTENSIS./A. MDCCXXXXVI. 54 mm. F. Coating worn on high spots. 2 pcs. ($20.-25.)

1893 Two copper jetons 1746. Bust r. Rev. A balance. ARX. ALEX LIBERATA. SVB, M. CARALIO. M. 10. MARTY 1746/ATTAMEN NON SUFFICIT. 31 mm. 11 gr, 2 pcs. E. F. and A. U. ($30.-40.)

1894 **Peace and Conjugal bliss** by Lavy. 1750. King to r. Rev. King and Queen with 2 allegorical figures. Bronze. 47½ mm. 35.20 gr. E. F. **PHOTO** ($35.-45.)

1895 **Marriage of Louis Stanislas Xavier,** count of Provence, with Josephine of Savoy, daughter of Charles Emanuel. King's bust to r. by Lavy. Rev. Louis and Josephine facing each other. 48½ mm. 64¾ gr. Copper. Extr. fine. Bronze. Rare. **PHOTO** ($40.-50.)

1896 Same tin offstrikes of obv. and rev. E. F. details, but fine pitting on both and corrosion area on obv. ($20.-25.)

Victor Amadeus III

1897 1726–1796, King of Sardinia. **On his successful reign 1773.** Bust by Lavy. Justitia with scales. Copper. 49.5 mm. E. F. ($40.-45.)

1898 **On marriage of Charles Philip of France** with Marie Thérèse of Savoy, 1772. King to r. by Lavy. Rev. The young couple facing each other. 49 mm. scarce. V. F. ($40.-50.)

1899 **Marriage of Charles Em. Ferd.** with Clothilde of France. 1775. Bust of King r. by Lavy. Rev. Tree with flowers, two genii. Copper. 45 mm. V. F. Edge bumps. ($40.-50.)

1900 Same bust, larger. 49 mm. 52.3 gr. E. F. ($45.-55.)

1901 **Premium medal** 1778. Bust by Lavy to r. Rev. INVITAT/PRETIIS ANIMOS/ET PRAEMIA/PONIT. Bronze. 42 mm. E. F. ($40.-50.)

1902 **Academical medal** for the arts, 1778. Bust r. by Lavy. Rev. genie flying. In exergue ACAD. INST. AN etc. Bronze 48 mm. V. F. Edge roughed. ($30.-35.)

1903 **Marriage between Carola of Savoy and Anton of Saxony.** 1781. Bust of King by Lavy r. Rev. Couple facing each other. Bronze. 42 mm. A.-U. – some carbon spotting. **PHOTO** ($45.-65.)

1904 **University of Torino,** established 1783. Bust r. Rev. Truth and Utility standing. SCIENT. TAVR IN ACADEMIA INSTAVRATA 49 mm. 63.1 gr. silver. E. F., but slight edge nicks. **PHOTO** ($60.-75.)

1905 Same in bronze. 47 mm. V. F.+ ($35.-40.)

1905A Same in copper. V. F.+ ($35.-40.)

1906 **Marriage between Victor Emanuel I,** some of Victor Amadeus and Maria Theresa of Austria. Bust of King r. by Lavy. Rev. accolated busts of couple l. 45 mm. 47 gr. Silver. E. F. **PHOTO** ($70.-80.)

1907 Same in copper. E. F.+ ($30.-40.)

1908 **Agricultural Society,** 1789. But of King r. by Lavy. Rare. Landscape with Ceres. Red copper. 50 mm. E. F., small edge bumps. ($40.-50.)

1909 Same, but brown patina copper. E. F. ($40.-50.)

1910 **On the arts** (Victor Amadeus was a great suporter of the arts). Bust by Lavy r. Rev. Minerva. 56 mm, 95¾ gr. Silver. F. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1911 Same in bronze. Fine+ Edge roughed. ($15.–20.)

1912 1789. Bust to r. by Lavy. Rev. COMITAS PRINCIPIS under crown in laurel wreath. Bronze. 40 mm. 29.33 gr. Unc. ($25.–35.)

1913 **For the Arts** (1789). Bust by Lavy. Rev. ALENDIS ARTIBUS PROPOSITA. Bronze. 49.8 mm. 46.9 gr. Unc. ($40–50.)

Maria Josephine

1914 Duchess of Savoy, countess of Provence (1753–1810). **Marriage with Louis Stanislas Xavier** Count of Provence 1771. Bust of Louis XV by Duvivier. Rev. Columns with arms of Savoy and Bourbon. Bronze. 42 mm. 37.5 gr. Unc. ($35.–40.)

Victor Emanuel I

1915 King of Sardinia 1759–1824. Coronation of King in Torino 1814. Bust r. by Lavy. Rev. King and personification of the city. Bronze, original presentation case. Two specimen to show obv. and rev. 52.3 mm. 78¼ gr. each. Unc. Pair. ($60.–80.)

1916 As above, but single medal. ($25.–35)

1917 **On the coronation.** King on horseback to l. by Lavy. Rev. COHORS–EQUITATA/SINGULARIUM REGIS/NOBILIUM/VOLUNTARIORUM. Bronze. 40 mm. 26.2 gr. E. F. ($30.–40.)

1918 **Personification of Savoy** with shield and standard in field by Hoxer. Rev. REGI/VICTORIA EMANUELI/P.P./AVITAM DITIONEM ADEPTO/SABAUDIA RENASCENS. Bronze. 42½ mm. 35.5 gr. F.–V. F. edge bumps. ($40.–50.)

1919 **Visit to the Torino mint 1816.** Bust. Rev: Inscr. 18 mm. 2.71 grams and 2.65 grams. 2 pieces. Unc. with some mint red. ($15.–18.)

1920 **Philatelic exhibition Milano 1894.** Busts of Victor Em. I 1818, H. V. Stephan (Bern) 1874, R. Hill (London) 1840. A postage stamp of C50 reproduced below. Rev: Inscr. mentioning such famous **numismatists** as Gnecchi and **philatelists** as Cappello, Dapino, Annoni, Badermuller, etc. 51½ mm. silver 72.1 grs. Engraved by Annoni and Grazioli. UNC. **PHOTO very rare** ($90.–100.)

1921 **Premium medal no date.** Victor Em. I to R. by Lavy. Rev: Large horse and 4 smaller. Silver 52½ mm. 64 grs. UNC. **PHOTO** ($75.–85.)

Maria Beatrix

1922 Duchess of Savoy and Duchess of Modena (1792–1840) Large bronze medal 1840 on her death. Bust L. by Luigi Main. Rev: Biblical scene. Queen Esther praying, 2 angel, etc. 81 mm. 199.4 grams. Choice V. F., Very Rare. ($75.–100.)

1923 **Modena 1831.** Accolated busts of Francis IIII and Duchess by Putinati. Rev: Female figure with broken and new inscriptions. Bronze 41.80 mm. 31 grs. A. U. ($30.–40.)

Maria Anna Carolina Pia

1924 Duchess of Savoy, Empress of Austria on her marriage to Ferdinand I. Acc. busts to R. by Ferrari. Rev: Shields of Hungary and Savoy. Silver 4.6 mm 47.8 grams. A. U. **PHOTO** ($60.–75.)

1925 Same in bronze. Abt. Unc. ($25.–35.)

1925A Same but only fine with roughened edge. ($20.–25.)

1926 **Coronation of Prague** 1836. Empress to R. Rev: Bohemian Crown on lion shield. 47½ mm. 63 grs. bronze. E. F. edge has some planchet defects. Rare. ($35.–50.)

1927 The **Dome in Milano** 1838. Heads of Ferd. and Anna to l. by Loos and Held. Rev: Cathedral by Pfeuffer. 42½ mm. bronze 39 grs. Prooflike Unc. ($30.–35.)

1928 **Milan 1838.** Accolated busts R. by Corsa. Rev: Virtue seated. 52 mm bronze 70.6 grs. UNC. but smal edge dent and scratch in obv. field. (——)

Maria Christina

1929 Duchess of Savoy, Queen of Naples and Sicily. Marriage with Ferdinand II of Naples and Sicily 1832. Heavy silver medal. Busts to R. in high relief by Laudicina. Rev: Allegorical scene. Very attractive large medal 83½ mm. 204.7 grams. V. F. edge bumps. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1930 The same in thin silvered casts from obv. and rev. separate. E. F. 2 pcs. ($40.–50.)

1931 Same in heavy bronze. 16.8 grams. Choice E. F. ($40.–50.)

1932 1836. Bronze medal by Catenacci, Ciccarelli and Cariello on the **Birth of Prince Francis,** Duke of Calabria. Accolated busts of King and Queen. Rev. City of Naples (female figure) crowning baby held by winged Genius 64½ min. 149½ grs. E. F. Rare. ($60.–70.)

1933 Large uniface bronze cast from the medal **in honor of her death.** Bust with veil thrown back, diademed 107 mm. Rev. hollow. Very rare. UNC. slight buckling. ($100.–150.)

Charles Felix

1934 1765–1831 King of Sardinia. **Support of the Arts.** Bust to l. by Lavy. Rev. Minerva. 46 mm. silver 45½ grs. Choice E. F. (one spot on edge rough). **PHOTO** ($70.–90.)

1935 Same in bronze Choice E. F. Slight edge fault. ($30–40.)

1936 Silver medal 1824 on the **irrigation project of the Po** Valley. Bust R. by Lavy. Rev. King in Savoy countryside. 52½ mm. 61.2 grs. Superb. Extra Rare – edge tested. **PHOTO** (Rev. side) ($100.–150.)

1937 **On the Po River Projects** 1825. Personification of the Po River by Putinati. Rev. 10 line inscr. 50 mm bronze 71½ grs. E. F. ($35.–45.)

1938 To the **miners** 1828. Head l. Rev. Inscr. 33 mm. bronze 188 grams. F./V. F. Edge roughed. ($10.–15.)

1939 **For the arts.** 1829 Military bust R. by Lavy. Rev. inscription INCREMENTA-ARTIVM – date; bronze 54½ mm. 89 gr. UNC. ($40.–50.)

1940 **Premium medal** for Horses. Bust by Ferraris l. in high relief. Rev. Horses. 50½ mm. silver 73.2 gr. Beautiful engraving. V. F. nicked on edge. RARE. ($60.–85.)

1941 **Novara 1821.** Bust r. by Lavy. Rev. inscr. LEGIO CUNEENSIS CONSTANTISSIMA in center: CETERIS/FIDEI SIGNVM/NOVARIAE/MENSE MARTII 52½ mm. bronze. Choice A. U. Two small edge dents. ($30.–35.)

In the absence of Victor Emanuel's I brother, his cousin Charles Albert acted as regent and granted a liberal constitution. But when Charles Felix arrived in Turin, the constitution was abrogated and Charles Albert exiled. This medal pertains to this historical event.

1942 Set of 2 similar in original case to show obverse and reverse. UNC. 2 Pcs. ($60.–80.)

Maria Christina

1943 The House of Bourbon of Naples and Sicily, Queen of Sardinia 1779–1849. Silver medal 1841. Queen's bust with widow veil R. by Faleazzi in high relief. Rev: Cathedral by Melano where the remains of Charles Felix are buried. 56 mm. 87 gram. E. F. Large test area off edge. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

1944 1798–1849. King of Sardinia, Prince of Carignan. The **"Trocadero" taken by the Royal Guards in Paris.** Charles Albert as Prince of C. was honored. 1823 – Bust l. by Puymarin. Rev. Inscrp. 41 mm. bronze E. F. ($20.–30.)

1945 **Charles Albert visits the Paris mint.** 1824. Shield. Rev. mintpress and 2 female figures by Caqué. bronze 41 mm. E. F. ($20.–30.)

1946 Friendship with Pope Pius IX. Bust l. Rev. inscr. "Au/prince/qui comprend /son siècle/á/l'ami/ de sa Santeté/Pie IX lead 32 mm. V. F. ($10.–20.)

1947 **"Academia Ligustica"** 1832 in Genoa. Bust right by Putinati Rev. Genova seated receiving a wreath from the Genius of the Arts. Bronze 42 mm. V. F. RARE Edge roughed. ($30.–35.)

1948 **Premium** for the Industrial Exhibition in Torino 1832. Heavily decorated military bust l. by Ferraris. Rev. inscr. bronze 54½ mm. GOOD E. F. RARE. ($35.–40.)

1949 **To the citizens.** Small silver medal. 1835. Bust l. Rev. inscr. 35 mm. 30.2 grams. E. F.–A. U. **PHOTO** ($30.–40.)

1950 Same in bronze V. F. ($10.–15.)

1951 Another larger premium medal for the same exhibition. Bust by Galeassi l. Rev: Wreath and blank space for engraving. 55 mm. E. F. ($30.–35.)

1952 Same but engraved PREMIATA CRESCE. A. U. ($30.–35.)

1953 Very large bronze medal. 1838 on the **unveiling of the statue for Emanuel Filibert.** Torino 1838. Bust of King in high relief R. Rev: Emanuele Filiberto on horseback by Marocheti and Galeazzi. 72.8 mm. bronze RARE. E. F. ($65.–70.)

1954 Large bronze medal on **Scientific Congress** in Torino 1840. Minerva seated. Rev: Inscr. by Galeazzi. 73 mm. A. U. RARE. ($50.–75.)

1955 **Visit to Valenza.** 1843. Bust l. by Puntinalti. Rev: Shield of Valenza and inscrp. 40 mm. A. U. ($40.–50.)

1956 Large bronze **premium medal 1855.** Royal agricultural academy in Torino. 1788–1843. Jubilee 55 years. Accolated busts of Vict. Amedeo III and Charles Albert to l. by Ferraris. Rev: Flying genius engraved STELLA ORESTE 1855, 54 mm V. F. ($30.–50.)

1957 Enormous bronze medal on the **rebirth of the country.** SARDEGNA RISORGENTE. Femal seated at sea. Rev: Winged female seated writing on shield by Galeazzi. 81.7 mm. Choice E. F. very rare. (some green spots on rev.) ($160.–200.)

1958 **Pact between Charles Albert and Pius IX,** Oct. 1847. Five oval gilt bronze looped medals with busts of Pius IX on one side and King on the other. Two different types with PIUS IX PONT MAX ELECTUS 1846 and PIUS IX, PONT. OPT. MAX ANNO I 28x30 and 28x31½. V. F. to E. F. Scarce. 5 pcs. ($70.–90.)

1959 Very large bronze medal 1847 on the **custom union** between Tuscany, Sardinia, Papal State, signed in Torino. Bust l. by Ferraris. Rev: the 3 states allegorically represented on background. 70 mm. A. U. ($100.–150.)

1960 **Government reform 1847.** Bust r. by Galeazzi. Rev: Inscr. AL/PRINCIPE/RIFORMATORE/I POPOLI/RICONOSCENTI/XXX OTTOBRE/MDCCCXLVII. Bronze 51½ mm. A. U. ($25.–50.)

1961 **Legal reform 1847.** The inhabitants of Novara grateful. Head l. by Ferraris. Rev: Justitia seated. Bronze 51 mm. F. Rare. Light green patina areas. ($35.–65.)

1962 **On the death of Charles Albert in Porto** (Portugal) 1849 after his abdication. Armed warrior near column on which shield and medallion with Charles Albert's head, a woman weeping. Struck in 1854 for Vict. Emanuel II in Porto by Manuel de Moraes and Selva Ramon. Bronze. 50.4 mm. Extra rare. Unc. Tiny edge ding. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1963 Small medal with ring with bust l. by Luigi Martant. Rev: Inscr. NATO IL 2 OTTOBRE 1798, etc. 4 dashes stand for 4 tears. 21 mm. 3.9 grams., V. F. **PHOTO** ($30.–40.)

1964 The Executive committee for a **monument to Charles Albert.** Inauguration 1900. Head l. Rev: Inscr. Silver 32.3 mm, 12.2 grams. A. U. ($30.–40.)

1965 1836–1936. **Centenary of the "Bersaglieri"** Busts of Charles Albert and General Lamarmora. Rev: 1836–1936 shields, by Lombardi 33.6 mm. bronze with ring. E. F. ($20.–25.)

1966 (1847) **Charles Albert and Pius IX.** Their busts on each side, on the pact. 41.7 mm. gilt bronze V. F.–E. F. ($50.–75.)

1967 **Italian Veterans** visiting the tomb of Charles Albert in Superga (About 1910). Bust by Giorgi (The famous Roman sculptor who designed many Chinese coins). Rev: Inscr. silver with ring. 32.3 mm. 13.5 grams. E. F. ($30.–35.)

1968 Undated **premium medal.** Charles Albert's bust l. by Ferraris. Rev: Laurel wreath and open space for engraving. Bronze 50.6 mm. A. U. ($30.–40.)

1969 **Ministry of the Interior.** Police Department medal. Bust by Ferraris R. Rev: MINISTERIO INTERNI"—COMISSARIO Di POLIZIA. Bronze 50 mm. A. U. ($40.–60.)

1970 Undated silver medal in **respect to Charles Albert.** Bust to l. by Galeazzi. Rev: Allegorical presentation of Lion, eagle, etc. Silver 56.5 mm. 84.5 gr. Superb Unc. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1971 Another **premium medal,** no date. Bust of Charles Albert by Galeazzi to Rev: Wreath and blank space for engraving. Bronze 55.6 mm. A. U. tiny edge nicks. ($30.–40.)

Vittorio Emanuele II

1972 1820–1878, King of Sardinia 1849, King of Italy 1861. **Wedding to Maria Adelaide of Austria.** Accolated busts of Vitt. Em. and Maria Adelaide by Galeazzi. Rev: Inscrip. 44½ mm. silver 55½ gr. Unc. blue toning. **PHOTO** ($80.–100.)

1973 Same in bronze. FINE. Nicked edge. ($20.–30.)

1974 **Bronze medal 1849.** Facing bust of King by Thermignon. Rev: King in front of his throne between Ferdinand, duke of Genoa and Eugene of Savoy, prince of Carignan. 56½ mm. 72.6 grams. About Unc. Rare. ($50.–60.)

1975 **Triple Alliance 1855.** Bust l. by Hart. Rev: Shield. Tin 59½ mm. 62.2 grams. Large medal. Extra Fine. ($25.–35.)

1976 Similar in bronze. 88.2 grams. E. F. ($30.–40.)

1977 **Triple alliance 1855.** Head R. by Gayrard. Rev: Inscr. struck in Paris. Bronze 55½mm. 84.3 gr. V.F. ($30.–35.)

1978 Kings visit to London 1855. Bust by Wyon l. Rev: Britain seated next to woman with turreted crown shaking hand of woman representing Savoy. Large bronze. 76.5 mm. 199.5 grams. Very rare. V. F. but edge roughed. ($100.–150.)

1979 **National industrial exhibition.** Torino 1858. Bust l. by Ferraris. Rev: Torino seated. Railroad in back of chair, products. Bronze 55.8 mm. 90.5 grams. A. U. Field scratches. ($45.–55.)

1980 Same but only fine and edge nicked. ($20.–25.)

1981 **National exhibition 1858 Torino.** Premium medal issued to Heinemann. Bronze 16 mm. 85 grams. Extra F. ($25.–30.)

1982 **Franco–Savoy alliance** for the Independence of Italy 1859. Bust by Gayrard R. Rev: Inscrp. Silvered tin and bronze. 50½ and 51 mm. 2 pcs. Very Good and V. F. ($20.–35.)

1983 **On the constitutional reign 1859.** Throne. King receives from Italy a voting urn; warrior. Rev: Inscr. Bronze by Pieroni and Onestini. 62.8 mm. 129 gr. A. U. RARE. ($60.–70.)

1984 **On the new constitution** and opening of Parliament 1859 by Ferrais, King standing, Italy with turreted crown on her head, a genius behind her. 72 mm, 165.8 gr. Large bronze. UNC–Purple toning, Very Rare. ($70.–90.)

1985 **Monument for Vitt. Emanuel in Florence 1890.** Facing high relief bust. Rev: 5 line in inscr. 52 mm. in tin. Lot of 2. Nice E. F. and one mis-handled, bent and face flattened. ($30.–50.)

1986 **Liberation of Sicily.** 1860. Bust l. by Barone. Rev: Inscr. with ring silver 30.8 mm. 19.7 gr. Ex. F. rare, small. Medal with loop. ($20.–35.)

1987 **City and Province of Parma** June 1961, to Vict. Em. and Italy. Bust by Bentelli l. Rev: Inscr. bronze 43.3 mm. 37 grs. Nice A. U. ($30.–40.)

1988 **First Italian Exhibition,** Firenze 1861. Bust l. within series of child. Rev: Italy standing with Savoy shield. View of Firenze. Tin 54.4 mm. 54½ gr. F./V. F. ($27.50–37.50)

1989 Same exhibition. Head l. Rev: Figure standing near column holding wreath. 55½ mm. V. F./E. F. ($27.50–35.00)

1990 **Italian union.** 1862. Bust l. by Ferraris. Rev: Inscr. 56 mm. Bronze. V. F. ($35.–55.)

1991 **Agrarian committee** founded 1862. Small head l. by Capiello. Rev: Shield with 2 cornucopia. 44 mm., Bronze V. F./E. F. ($25.–30.)

1992 **Unity** and end of foreign domination of Italian soil. 1862 King standing shawing hand of "Italia". Rev: Inscr. 70 mm. 187.6 grams. V. F. Edge quite roughed. RARE. ($35.–45.)

1993 **International Exhibition** London 1862. Medal of the Italian Ministry of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce. Head l. Rev: Inscr. 56 mm. E. F./UNC. ($30.–35.)

1994 **Monetary unification.** 1862. Head l. by Canzani. Rev: Italy presents the new law to the Goddess of Commerce. Large bronze. 72 mm, 186.5 grams. V. F. ($30.–40.)

1995 First Italian **cotton exhibition** 1864. Bust l. by Ferraris. Rev: Wreath, medical staff, PER BENEMERENZA. Bronze 58.8 mm. 80.2 grs. Purple toned UNC. ($25.–35.)

1996 **Liberation of Tuscany** 1865. Cathedral of Orvieto. Rev: Inscr. 56.5 mm., 80.8 gr. UNC. ($30.–40.)

1997 **Railroad from Susa to Brindisi.** Italia standing on the shore of the Adriatic sea. Railroad and ship. Rev: Inscr. Large bronze 71.7 mm., 174 gr. A. U. Edge nick shows on rev. Very Rare. ($100.–150.)

1998 **Venice liberated** 1866 by plebiscite. Bust l. by Pieroni. Rev: Lion of S. Marco. Bronze 44.2 mm. Extra F. ($25.–35.)

1999 Universal exhibition Paris 1867. Italians participation. **Railroad,** Industrial products, art, fruit, etc. Bronze 55.5 mm. 69.2 gr. V. F. E. F. Light edge bumps. ($50.–60.)

2000 **Venice part of Italy** 1867. Turreted Italy taking female figure representing Venice with lion at her feet and genius watching with caducens and horn of abundance. Rev: Inscr. Large bronze medal by Vagnetti. 70 mm. 170.6 grams, 1 edge bump UNC. ($75.–85.)

2001 PERUGIA FELICITATA DALLA PRESENZA DEL PRINCIPA. January 1869. Bust of King l. by Gori. Bronze 51.2 mm. Fine. Edge quite roughed. ($15.–20.)

2002 **Rome capital** of the new Italy 1870. Statue of King. Rev: Inscr. Lead. 44 mm. 21 gr. with ring. Fine. Roughed edge. ($10.–15.)

2003 **Tiber inundates** country side 1870. Bust l. Rev: Inscr. Bronze 56 mm. 78½gram. E. F. ($25.–30.)

2004 **Porte Pia** Sept. 1870. The gate and wall, small medallion with King below. Rev: Inscr. large tin. 67 mm. 94.8 grs. Extra F. ($25.–30.)

2005 International **maritime industry.** Naples 1871. Bust l. by Arnaud. Rev: Various maritime presentations. Bronze 58 mm. 94 grs. A. U. ($32.50–37.50)

2006 King between "Italia" and angel. Rev: Inscr. SERVATORE, AC. VINDICE-VICTORIO-EMANUELE II – LEX LATA – III NON FEBR. A. REP.SAL. MDCCCLXXI. AB-URBE. CONDITA. Large silver medal. 76 mm. 177.5 grs. by MOSETTI. V. F./E. F. Hole in edge for attachment. ($100.–150.)

2007 Same in bronze V. F./E. F. Small edge nicks. ($50.–75.)

2008 **Magician penny** 1873. Bust of Victor Emm II. Rev: "Societa Dei Prestigiatorli" and date. Fine Silvered bronze 37 mm., 1878 death medal. His bust l. Rev. inscrp. Tin 51 mm. Extra F. 2 pcs. ($27.50–37.50)

2009 **25th Anniversary** of reign 1874. Inscrp. both sides. Bronze 44 mm. Extra Fine. Edge has thread hole for mounting. ($20.–30.)

2010 Similar medal with mounting ring. V. F. Green patina spots. ($10.–15.)

2011 1855–1875.**20 years of reign.** Kings bust l. by Arnaud. Rev: Inscrp. in 10 lines. Large bronze 73.4 mm, 108.1 grams. Very Rare. Tones Unc. Obverse struck just a shade off center to 1 o'clock. ($80.–120.)

2012 **On his death 1878.** Head l. Inscr. around in 2 circles. Rev: Inscr. 51 mm. bronze 59½ gr. Sharp E. F. Small edge nicks. ($20.–35.)

2013 **In memory to the first soldier** and king of Italy. Head to r. with iron crown, by Rinzi in Roma. Rev: Inscr. "A ROMA SIAMO E STAREMO" Lead. 5.5 mm thick, 54 mm. diam. 106.7 grams. V. F. Edge nicks. ($35.–45.)

2014 Another in lead, much heavier 7.1 mm. thick 131.5 grams. Fine. Bruised edge cuts on crown and ear. ($35.–45.)

2015 **On his death.** Kings bust laureate to r. by Speranza. Rev: Pantheon of Rome. 69 mm. Bronze. Very rare UNC. ($50.–75.)

2016 **Monument in Rome** to Victory Em II 1911. Head R. Rev: Monument Bronzed lead. 67.8 mm. 170.2 grams. F./V. F. ($25.–35.)

2017 The King's remains into the **Pantheon** 1879. View of Interior. Rev: Small bust l. 2 pcs. 1 Bronze V. F./E. F. toned Unc. 1 in Copper. ($27.50–37.50)

2018 "MUNICIPIO DI ASCOLI-PICENO" June 25, 1882. **Monument** to Vict. Em II inaugurated. Bronze. V. F./E. F. roughed edge; 43 mm. V. F. Copper proof like toned A. U. 2 pcs. ($35.–45.)

2019 **Pilgrimage** to the Pantheon 1883. Roma mourning. Lead. 44.7 mm. ($17.50–25.)

2019A "Victorio Emanuele II Padre Della Patria" bust to l. **Pantheon 1884.** 38 mm. with mounting loop. 2 bronze, 1 silver plated. Both Uncs. ($30.–40.)

2020 **Pilgrimage** in 1884. Small bust by Cagiada l. in very high relief. Rev: Inscr. 59.6 mm. 97.7 gr. gilt bronze. Choice E. F. ($50.–60.)

2021 **Monument** to Victor Em II in Lucca 1885. Statue. Engraved by Giorgi in Firenze. Rev: Inscr. 60.5 mm, 103 gr. E. F. Rare. ($40.–60.)

2022 **Monument** for the King in Genoa 1886. King on horseback. Rev: inscr. by Genovesi. Bronze 63 mm. 121.4 gr. Superb. A. U. ($40.–60.)

2023 **Monument in Vercelli 1887.** Bronze with legend reverse. 42 mm. 35.6 gr. V. F.; monument in Bologna. University. Tin. 40 mm. Unc. 2 pcs. ($25.–35.)

2024 **Inauguration of a festival hall in Sienna** 1890. Bust of King by Ciocchetti to l. Rev: Inscr. 48.3 mm. E. F. Bronze and lead. 2 pcs. ($30.–50.)

2025 **Inauguration of the monument** for the King in Livorno 1892. Military bust l. by Farnesi. Rev. Shield of city. Bronze 55.3 mm. 78 grams. V. F. ($40.–60.)

2026 **Monument in San Martino** della Battaglia. Monument Rev: Two chapels by Ciochetti. Bronze proof-like Unc.; and Tin but edge roughed. 58 mm. 2 pieces. ($40.–50.)

2027 **Pilgrimage 1895** to the tomb in the Pantheon. Bust l. ONESTA E VALORE. Rev: Pantheon. 47.5 mm. 50.7 gr. Choice E. F. ($25.–35.)

2028 **General Italian Exhibition.** 1848 Torino 1898. Heads of Charles Albert, Vict. Emm II and Umberto I to r. Rev: Italia seated on rock. Small boy standing. 52 mm. Bronze Choice E. F. and tin V. F./E. F. 2 pcs. ($40.–60.)

2029 **Commemoration in Torino** 1899. Monument of King in Torino. View of countryside. Rev: Female figure with flowers. Tin 52 mm. 56.2 grams. E. F. ($25.–35.)

2030 **Shooting festival to celebrate Garibaldi** 1860–1907. Savoy-eagle with shield. 45x65 mm. Bronze plaquette A. U. ($30.–40.)

2031 **Souvenir of the 1899 inauguration of the monument of Vict. Em II** in Torino. King on rock. TORINO AI COMPAGNI D'ARMI-Di VITTORIO EMANUELLE II. Silvered bronze 61 grams 47 mm. V. F. ($25.–35.)

2032 **Premium medal.** No date, Of the Ministry of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce. For statistical work. Bust of King to l. Rev: Inscribed to GUERRINI Pietro. 55.6 mm. Bronze V. F. ($25.–35.)

2033 Same medal not inscribed. E. F. Edge Nicks. ($25.–35.)

2034 Premium medal for those who completed studies "cum laude" in the University of Torino. The King's bust to l. Rev: Wreath inscription and blank space for name. Bronze. 55.5 mm. Choice E. F. ($30.–40.)

2035 Similar premium but wreath only on reverse. Choice 57 mm. E. F. ($20.–25.)

2036 Smaller premium medal with blank reverse in copper A. U.; one bronze inscr. "Commune di Ancona". V. F. edge roughed. 46.5 mm. 2 pcs. ($30.–40.)

2037 **National Institution** for the sons of the Military. Gilt bronze medal without date. Bust l. of King. Rev: Inscr. 44 mm. E. F. edge bumps. ($20.–25.)

2038 **Merit medals** without date. King's bust to l. Rev: AL MERITO, 43.5 mm. bronze; silver 31.5 with ornamented loop; 2 bronze 36 mm. V. F. Unc. 4 pcs. ($40.–60.)

2039 Official silver medal without date to commem. the **war of Independence and Italian units.** Bust of King l. Rev: Italia standing. silver with heavy ring. 33 mm. E. F. **PHOTO** ($20.–25.)

Maria Adelaide of Austria

2040 Queen of Sardinia 1822–1855 on her death 1855. Her bust l. Rev: Angel, silver and bronze, small, 29.5 mm Superb Unc. and E. F. 2 pcs. **PHOTO** ($40.–60.)

2041 On her death (1855). Bust r. by Ferraris. Rev: Inscr. bronze. 52 mm. 66 gr. Choice A. U. Rare. ($40.–50.)

Maria Pia of Savoy

2042 Queen of Portugal 1847–1889 wedding with Louis 1862 King of Portugal. Accol. busts l. by Canzani. Rev: wedding ceremony. Fine. Some damage to the high relief points. Edge roughed. 74.6 mm. 192 gr. Rare. ($25.–35.)

2043 Engraver Thermignon **pays homage to the young couple.** Accolated busts r. Rev: Italy and Portugal in handshake. 50.5 mm. 74.4 gr. E. F. Rare. Edge bump shows on obv. ($35.–55.)

Umberto I

2044 1844–1900. **King of Italy,** Prince of Piemont. **Visits the mint in Milan** to inspect the new minting machine, 1863 (under the reign of Victor Emanuel II). Arms. Rev: Inscr. 45.7 mm., 38.8 grams. Bronze, brill. unc. ($45.–50.)

2044A The same but in bronzed copper. 46.3 grams. B. U. ($50.–60.)

2045 **Commemorating 1866.** Young bust in military uniform, facing to left, by Calvi. Rev: Italy stdg. Bronzed copper, 58.5 mm., 122.4 gr. A. U., very rare. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

2046 **Industrial Exhibition 1868. Umberto and Margherita,** by Borani. Accolated busts l. Rev: Inscr. Tin and bronze, 50 mm. V. F. 2 pcs. ($40.–50.)

2047 Firenze, April 30, 1868, on the **wedding of Umberto and Margherita.** Their accol. busts l., by Vagnetti and his son. Rev: Inscr. Bronze, 55.6 mm. F./V. F. patina spots, nicked edge; also a smaller bronzed lead medal by Gori. 46 mm. Fine. 2 pcs. ($25.–30.)

2048 **Birth of a son,** the future **Victor Emanuel III.** 1869. Accolated busts l. by Vagnetti. Rev: Earth presents a baby for Italia. 42.6 mm. 38½ gr. A. U. ($20.–35.)

2049 **On Italian Unity 1870.** Small silver medal with ring (for ribbon), 31.7 mm., 15.8 gr. V. F.; Large brass with bust of Victor Emanuel II. and Umberto, by Johnson; 1895 on 25 years Italian Unity. Rev: Italy reaching hand to Roma seated. 61 mm. Choice A. U. 2 pcs. ($40.–50.)

2050 **May Cairoli save the King.** 1878. Year of the Coronation. Bust r. by Moscetti. Rev: Inscr. (an attempted assassination). Bronze, 38 mm. 20.7 gr. V. F. ($18.–20.)

2051 **Umberto escapes the attack,** 1878. Bust. l., by Speranza. Rev: Inscr. Bronze, 59 mm., 81.1 gr. A. U. patina spots. ($25.–35.)

2052 **Umberto becomes King.** Busts of King and Queen to l. Rev: King. Speaks to his people. In back are the figures of Charles Albert, Victor Emanuel II and winged Italia. By Speranza. Large bronze, 68.7 mm., 141.5 gr. A. U. few patina spots, most attractive. Rare. ($50.–60.)

2053 **Coronation** bust l. by Insenga. Rev: Crowned monogram in wreath. 72 mm. A. U. but dull areas at bottom and near rim. Rare, but due to dull appearance, we value. ($25.–35.)

2054 **Wilhelm II of German visits Rome.** 1888. To affirm friendship between Germany and Italy. Peace covers the 2 medallions. Busts of Umberto and Wilhelm. Rev: Inscr. under eagles. 71 mm., 162 grams, bronze; and tin 142 grams. Unc. and V. F. 2 pcs. ($75.–100.)

2055 **Art Exhibition 1880 Torino.** Exhibit bldg. Rev: Inscr. 44 mm. Tin V. F. bent; **National Exhibition Milano 1881.** Bust l., by Barzaghi and Broggi. Rev: Wreath composed objects of art and industry. 52.6 mm., 70 gr. Silver. A. U. 2 pcs. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

2056 The same Milano Exhibition with Railroad locomotive. 52 mm., 46.5 grams. Tin. Prooflike E. F. ($30.–40.)

2057 Same in bronze. Prooflike A. U. ($35.–45.)

2058 **Official Meeting 1880** between **Victor Emanuel II and Umberto** in Rome and Proclamation. King's military bust by Vagnetti. Rev: Inscr. 60.5 mm., 114 gr. Prooflike unc. ($30.–40.)

2059 **Industrial Exhibition Building** 1881 in **Milan.** Facing bust by Corrado and Beccaria. Rev: Building. Bronzed lead and tin. 59.5 mm. F./V. F. edges nicked. 2 pcs. ($30.–40.)

2060 **Visit to Messina 1881.** King, Queen and Young Prince (Victor Emanuel III). Busts to l. by Speranza. Rev: Inscr. 64.6 mm. Choice E. F. Rare. ($40.–50.)

2061 **Milano Industrial Fair 1881.** Italia, a young boy nude, landscape. Rev: Inscr., by Restelli. Bronze 71 mm. 181.9 gr. Sharp unc. but edge nicked. ($40.–50.)

2061A As above, thinner, weighing 151.5 grams. Sharp unc. small edge cuts. ($35.–45.)

2062 **For the Public Health 1884.** Bust by Moscetti l. Rev: Inscr. Silver with heavy mounting ring, as issued. 37.3 mm., 26.3 grams, railbow toned unc. ($30.–35.)

2063 **General Exhibition Torino 1884.** Four different medals: 1. Accolated busts King and Queen. Rev: Bldg. Tin 50 mm.; 2. Bust l. Rev: Personification of Poriver on Torino background, tin, 52 mm; 3. Same in bronze; 4. 5 pointed star with heads of Umberto, Victor Emanuel, Prince (III) and Queen in center. Rev: as No. 2. Tin. 4 pcs. V. F. to A. U. ($50.–60.)

2064 **Cholera in Naples. 1884.** Bust l. by Gennarelli. Rev: Italia with Savoy shield writing on tablet "A Pordenone si fa festa a Napoli si muore etc." Copper 62.5 mm., 122 gr. F./V. F. (light bruises overall). Rare. Note: **Medical series.** ($55.–75.)

2065 **Cholera in Naples 1884.** Bust l. Rev: Inscr., by Giorgi, the famous engraver of the now popular Chinese coins. Bronze. 51 mm., 83.5 grams. Very rare. Choice A. U. Note: **Medical series.** ($50.–75.)

2066 **Naples. Thankful for the aid by the Royal House.** Large cast medals in lead and gilded lead, 69 mm. Bust to r. Rev: Naples and Savoy shields. 69½mm. A. F., 2 pcs. ($30.–40.)

2067 **General exhibition 1884.** Torino. Italia writing the date 1884. Buildings in background by Thermignon. Rev: Inscr. Large bronze 70.5 mm. 208 gr. Rare Unc. but three minor edge dents. ($50.–70.)

2068 **Archbishop** (later Cardinal) **Guglielmo San Felice** of Naples shaking hands with King in gratitude for his help during the epidemics. Rev: Hospital. Bronze by Sirletti. 70 mm. 145 gr. Rare unc. ($70.–90.)

2069 **Torino exhibition.** 5 pointed star with 3 heads like lot 2063 Rev: Building surrounded by 8 Torino monuments. 79.1 mm. V. F. Large tin, some small corrosion. ($20.–30.)

2070 **250th Anniversary 1888** of the Piemont brigade, so important in the fight for independence of Italy. Bust of King l. by Speranza. Rev: Inscr. 59.4 mm. Good E. F. ($30.–40.)

2071 **Umberto visits Romagna.** Facing bust in high relief by Broggi. Rev: Inscr. 74.5 mm. Tin lead alloy, somewhat nicked on the high spots, some oxydation. Fine. ($20.–25.)

2072 **Umberto patron of arts Bologna University.** High relief. Beautiful bust by Giorgi left. Rev: Inscr. large silver 75 mm. 143 gr. Unc. 2 test marks on rim edge. Blue toning. Very rare. **PHOTO** reduced. ($100.–150.)

2073 Same in bronze. Abt. Unc. ($35.–40.)

2074 **Fair in Cadore** 1890. Bronze 39 mm, 21½ grs. Firenze exhibition Bronze 57 mm 67.7 grs; Architecture exhibition Torino Bronze 65 mm. 131.2 gr. E. F. 3 pcs. ($50.–60.)

2075 **200 years Jubilee of the AOSTA Brigade,** famous in all Italian wars. Bust of King l, by Speranza Rev: Inscr. Bronze 59.5 mm. 103.2 gr. E. F. ($30.–35.)

2076 Same **architecture Exhibit.** Kings bust. Rev: Female with child. Torino in background, given to Bertolero Natale. Bronze 65 mm. A. U. ($25.–35.)

2077 1690–1890. **Jubilee of the NIZZA Regiment.** Umberto and Victor Amedeus II to R. in high relief by S. Johnson. Rev: Regiment advancing in full attack under inscr. Bronze. 67.5 mm. 160.5 mm. 160.5 gr. Beautiful. A. U. ($30.–60.)

2078 **Military school** in Modena. 1891. Arms of city and Savoy. Rev: Inscr. bronze 60 mm. by Broggi. E. F. ($30.–35.)

2079 **Silver wedding** 1893. 4 different medals. Silver bronze 36 mm, 2 in lead with suspension hole 54 mm. tin 53 mm. Busts, horses. Inscr., etc. F. and V. F. 4 pieces. ($50.–60.)

2080 **Jubilee** 1870–1895 Porta Pia. Silver bronze (2) Bronze (1). 29½ mm. also a bronze 41 mm all with suspension rings dated 1900. 4 pcs. V. F.–E. F. ($25.–35.)

2081 **Cavalry medal.** Ornate bust r. Rev: Cavalry gilt bronze. 63.7 mm. 93.7 gr. also Roman legionnarius in Alps with trumpetier. Rev: Arms. lead 44 mm. E. F. 2 pcs. ($40.–60.)

2082 **On his death.** Large bust l. by Giorgi 60 mm. Tin and lead tin alloy. About 61½ gr. each. E. F. 2 pcs. ($40.–60.)

2083 Establishing the Colony of Eritrea 1902. Bust of Umberto in very high relief by Pasinati. Rev: Topographic map of Eritrea with African symbols, and personifications. A magnificent bronze medal 81½ mm. 248 grams. Superb. Unc. ($100.–150.)

2084 **Equestrian monument** in Milano 1905. Rev: "Tower of the Castello". Bronze Rectangular plaque 45x73 mm. E. F. Also Roman Assoc. for the help to "ASFITTICI". 44 mm. bronze. 2 pcs. ($30.–40.)

2085 **Premium medals** of the Ministry of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce of Public Instruction without date. Bust by Speranza l. Rev. Inscr. and space for engraver. 82.2 gr. 2 with Italia seated reverse. 48.5 mm. 55½ grams each. Lot of 3. E. F. ($75.–90.)

2086 Bronze premium medals with names engraved 1892/3 and 1898/9, and without names, and one with blank rev. All with bust by Speranza. 5–56 mm (1 Blank, 2 wreath with place for inscription and 2 engraved). 148 mm Rev: Inscr. V. F.–E. F. lot of 6. ($45.–55.)

2087 **Campaign in Africa.** Crowned military bust r. Rev: inscr. with loop as issued. Bronze. 31.5 mm. 4 pcs. slight varities E. F. ($45.–55.)

2088 **Official shooting medal** of the Army, bust l. Rev: Eagle on target over crossed rifles. Silver 30.5 mm. with official ring. V. F. ($15.–20.)

Marguerita of Savoy

2089 1851–1926. Queen of Italy. 1886. **Birthday.** Her typical 19th century bust l. with hat by Vagnetti. Rev: inscr. of her life and the admirations of Italy. Large bronze. 66.3 mm. Unc. but two small scratches on cheek and chin. Rare. ($50.–75.)

2090 **Merit medal** for school society, no date. Bust l. by Thermignon. Rev: Engraved names. 50.5 mm. A. U. ($30.–40.)

Victor Emanuel III

2091 1869–1947. King of Italy 1882 as prince of Naples. **Visit to the Rome mint.** Shield. Rev: Inscr. bronze 51 mm. Unc. ($30.–40.)

2092 As King. This medal is the first piece struck with the **new minting press** 1901. Bronze. 56 mm. Unc. ($25.–30.)

2093 **Visit to London** and Windsor, 1903. Busts of Edw. VII and Victor Emm. 50 mm. Visit to Paris. Accolated bust r. of King and Queen. 72 mm. Bronze 2 pieces. Unc. ($45.–65.)

2094 **Naples Exhibition** 1905 premium medal. Gilt bronze 46 mm. and Installation of Rome.–Paris telephone. Bronze 58 mm. V. F./E. F. 2 pcs. ($30.–40.)

2095 **New Railroad Station Milano 1906.** Bronze plaque 74x51 mm., by Johnson. Unc. ($36.–40.)

2096 **Association for Industrial Development Milano 1909.** 48.7 mm.; **International Exchange Genova** 1913 1913, 56 mm. Gilt bronze medals. 2 E. F. pcs. ($25.–30.)

2097 **1814–1914 Jubilee Carabinieri. Bronze, 50 mm.; War declaration 1915.** Small silver with suspension ring, 28 mm.; large bronze, 60 mm. ($40.–60.)

2098 **Victory 1918.** Facing bust. Rev: Italia standing. Large bronze, lightly gilded. 7.15 mm. Good E. F. ($25.–30.)

2099 Collection of 6 small silver medals. **1925, 25 year reign,** 28 mm., no date; **RICORDO,** 31 mm.; **COMITATO RE E PATRIA,** Roma, 31 mm.; **Shooting Medal of the Army,** 30 mm.; **Merit Medal** of the **Ministry of Industry,** 38 mm.; **CIRCOLO ENOFILO ITALIANO,** 40 mm. V. F.–Unc. 6 pcs. ($60.–90.)

2100 **Triest Numismatic Society 1927.** Bust of King l. Rev: Monument. Bronze, iron alloy. 52.5 mm. Unc. ($20.–40.)

2101 **International Commercial Fair 1924, Rome.** Gilt bronze, 51 mm.: **Veteran Organization 1934,** bronze, 46½ mm.; **War medal 1934** with bust in very high relief. Bronze 50 mm. 3 pcs. V. F.–Unc. ($25.–45.)

2102 **Fascist Party Mission to Japan.** 1938. King l. Rev: "Fascio littorio". Bronze, 44 mm. Unc. ($15.–20.)

2103 **School Centenary 1939.** Charles Emanuel III and Victor Emanuel III in high relief to l. Rev: School entrance. 60 mm. Beautiful bronze medal. E. F. edge roughed. ($30.–35.)

2104 Collection of Premium medals. **Al Merito della Redenzione Sociale,** 36 mm., silvered bronze; **From the ministries** in bronze 40, 46, 48, 56 mm; **Military Premium** 47, 55, and 60 mm. Some with names engraved, some blank. 8pcs. V. F.–Unc. ($75.–100.)

2105 **Ministry of Public Instruction.** Two silver premium medals, both bust l. (1905). Rev: Center blank, 47 mm., and rev. engraved, 53 mm. E. F., edge nick and carbon spots. 2 pcs. ($50.–60.)

2106 Premium Medal. Military bust l., by Motti. Rev: Blank. FERT. Silver, 47 mm. Unc. ($25.–30.)

2107 **Agricultural Fair 1930 in Padua.** Bust. l. Rev: Inscr. Gilt bronze, 54 mm; Undated medal military bust r. Rev: R. ESERCITO ITALIANO. Italia seated, lion and Italian map in background. 65 mm. E. F. 2 pcs. ($35.–55.)

2108 Busts in high relief of King, Mussolini, Badoglio and Graziani with arms, Romulus (wolf) "W L' IMPERO". Rev: ABBIAMO VINTO E VINCEREMO M. Crude lead handmade medal probably at the front. 60 mm. Fine. Rare. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

2109 **Largest medal in the collection.** Cast portrait of King by Antonucci. Rev: Hollow. VENIT IMPERATVRUS A HARI NOSTRO. 132 mm. V. F. Reduced. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

Elena of Montenegro

2110 Queen of Italy 1873–1952. **"Battleship Queen Elena'.** Arms of Savoy and Montenegro. 28 mm., silver and copper with ring. 2 pcs. ($20.–25.)

2111 **Queen's Charities 1908, 1909.** Bust holed. Rev: Inscr. Silver 30 mm. Unc.; **1873–1952** Queen l. Rev: 2 shields. 35.7 mm., proof; **Monument Messina 1960.** Head l. Rev: Winged gorgon's head on triskeles. Bronze 31 mm. with ring. Unc. 3 pcs. All scarce. ($40.–55.)

2112 Queen. Facing bust, by Sessa. MONTPELLIER below. Rev: The signature of Umberto II. 27 mm. Unc. ($15.–25.)

Yolanda

2113 Duchess of Savoy, Countess Calvi of Bergolo 1901. Facing bust 1923. Rev: Arms of Savoy and Bergolo. Pattern for a medal never issued, with irregular edge. 30 mm. Loop and ring. A. U. ($20.–30.)

Mafaldi

2114 Duchess of Savoy. Princess of Assia. 1902–1944. Small silver medal, 1925, with young bust facing. Rev: 2 shields. Silver 30 mm, irregular edge. With ring. ($15.–25.)

Giovanna

2115 **Duchess of Savoy 1907, Queen of Bulgaria.** King Boris and Giovanna 1930. Savoy and Saxon shields. Silvered bronze, 32 mm. V. F.; also another 1930 ASSISI. Bronze, 30 mm. Both with mountings. 2 pcs. ($15.–25.)

Umberto II

2116 (1904) King of Italy. Small silver medal 1904. Baby head. Rev: "RACCONIGI–SETTEMBRE–1904–DECEMBRE–ROMA" by Lancelot. 23 mm., with ring. V. F. Rare on his birth. ($18.–25.)

2117 Several small medals 1921. **Exhibition Torino 1921,** bronze, 24 mm.; 1728–1928 **Commem. Emanuel Filiberto.** Umberto in costume of 1728, silver, 22 mm; **1929 visit Brussels,** silver 30 mm.; **Wedding** with Marie Jose of Belgium, both busts, silver, 34 mm, 1931; **Unification of Church and State,** S. Sindone, silver 26 mm. and 21 mm; Umberto, Colonel **commanding 92nd Reg. Inf.** 1931, silver 28 mm. Mostly by Rubino, all with suspension ring. V. F./Unc. 7 pcs. ($75.–90.)

2118 **1728–1928 Commem. Emanuel Filiberto.** Umberto in Emanuel Filiberto costume. Silver 22 mm. A. U. ($10.–20.)

2119 **Visit to Brussels.** Bust l., silver 30 mm., with ring. E. F. ($10.–20.)

2120 **Unity of Church and State.** Sancta Sindone. Accol. busts of Umberto and Marie Jose. 26 and 21 mm. Silver. V. F. 2 pcs. ($12.–20.)

2121 As Colonel of the 92nd Reg. 1931. Silver, 28 mm. E. F. ($10.–20.)

2122 **Wedding with Marie Jose of Belgium.** 1930. Busts accolated l. by Devreese. Rev: Inscr. 70½ mm; also the Italian medal by Romagnoli. Rev: 2 young boys with torches. 50½ mm bronze. 2 pcs. ($50.–75.)

2123 **Wedding 1930.** Two more silver medals with ring by Campi and Rubino. 32 mm. V. F./E. F. 2 pcs. ($20.–40.)

2124 **Merit medals,** bronze 50 mm.; Silver 32½ and 22 mm. with rings. Young bust l. Rev: Wreath, blank for engraving. 3 unc. pcs. ($30.–50.)

2125 **Establishing a Health Center and Hospital in Pietra Ligure.** Bust l. Rev: Young man on beach. Bronze, 9 mm. with ring, Unc. **Medical series.** ($10.–15.)

Marie Jose of Belgium (1906) Queen of Italy

2126 Wedding Medal. Young bust l. by Verbanck. Rev. Crowned M.J. with shield. 70 mm. E. F. ($30.–35.)

2127 Rectangular plaque by Dante Virgilio 1934. Her bust l. Rev: Blank for engraving. Bronze. 35 and 23 mm., with ring. Unc. but some carbon spotting. ($10.–15.)

2128 **Marie Jose (as Princess of Piemont).** Bust as **volunteer nurse at the Red Cross l.** Rev: Cross and crown. Small bronze, with ring, by Berti, 24 mm. Unc. **Medical series.** ($15.–20.)

Maria Pia di Savoia

2129 Daughter of Umberto, Princess of Yugoslavia. Born 1934. Baby. Rev: View of Naples and Vesuvius. Silver with ring, 23 mm. Unc. ($15.–17.)

2130 **Marriage with Alexander of Yugoslavia.** 1955. Accolated busts l. Rev: combined shield. Silver with ring, 26.5 mm. Unc. ($10.–15.)

2131 Same in bronze, with ring. Unc. ($10.–12.)

Victor Emanuel

2132 **Prince of Naples.** Born 1937. Baby. Rev: Crown. Silver, 25 mm. with ring. Unc. ($10.–15.)

2133 Same in bronze; Also gilt bronze medal 1956, **19 years old.** Young bust l. by Bona. Rev: Shield. 25½ mm. Both with rings. 2 pcs. ($12.–18.)

Maria Gabriella

2134 Of Savoy. Born 1940. Baby in high relief, by Berti. Rev: Dove. Bronze with ring. 27.8 mm. Unc. ($10.–12.)

SAVOY-AOSTA

Duke of Aosta I, Amedeo

2135 1845–1890. King of Spain. **Marriage 1867 and Shooting Festival** in Torino 1867. Arms. Rev: Inscr. Gilt bronze, 37.5 mm. A. U. Spanish series. ($30.–40.)

2136 **For the Mediterranean squadron,** 1870. His bust r. as King. 3 warships in the Mediterranean steaming towards Spain. Bronze. 30 mm. One with and one without a crown attached. V. F. and Unc. 2 pcs. ($25.–40.)

2137 **Amadeus elected King** by the Constitutional Parliament 1870. Bust in high relief to r. by Garcia. Rev: Inscr. 48 mm. 88½ gr. Choice A. U. and Rare. **PHOTO** ($45.–60.)

2138 **On his death 1890.** Small bust by Insel l. Rev: Inscr. about his life. Bronze 41 mm. Choice E. F. ($30.–50.)

2139 On his death. 1890. High relief facing bust to r. by Giorgi. Rev: Inscr. in wreath. Large bronze 60 mm. E. F. rare (several edge bumps). ($50.–75.)

2140 On his death. 1890. Bust ⅔rds to r. by Vignetti. Rev: Inscr. large Bronze 65.5 mm. Abt. Unc. ($50.–80.)

2141 **1845–1890.** Bust by Connel and Farnesi l. in high relief. Rev: Inscr. AI CONGIUNTI DESTIN, etc. 57 mm. Proof-like Unc. but some rim edge dents. ($40.–50.)

2142 On his death. Homage in Torino. Head l. Rev: Eagle. Bronze 56 mm. by Insel A. U. ($40.–60.)

Emanuel Filibert

2143 Of Savoy, Duke of Aosta II 1869–1931. Commemorative 1831. Bust l. Silver 32.3 mm. A. U. **PHOTO** ($35. 45.)

2144 Em. Filib. with helmet to l. Rev: Inscr. **Trieste 1935.** Military medal by di Colbertaldo. Bronze 55 mm. Also a small bronze without date, helmeted bust, with ring. 28 mm. E. F. 2 pcs. ($50.–60.)

2145 Unveiling of **monument to the Duke** in Torino, 1937. Helmeted bust. Rev: Porta Romana in Torino, diamond shaped rectang. 27x28 mm, bronze, with ring, E. F. ($18.–25.)

Amedeo

2146 **1898–1942. Duke of Aosta III.** Viceroy of Ethiopia. On his death in Nairobi 1942. Bust l. Rev: Inscr. 32.5 mm. Bronze with ring. Very rare. Unc. **PHOTO** ($30.–35.)

Aimone of Savoy

2147 **Duke of Aosta IV** 1900–1948. **Duke of Spoleto** on **union with Grecian Royalty.** Monogram A I(sabella). Rev: Shields of Savoy and Greece. 30 mm. Gilt bronze, unc. ($20.–30.)

Amedeo

2148 **Duke of Aosta V.** (1943). **Marriage** with Claudia of France. 1964 busts r. by Berti. Rev: 2 shields. Silver, 31 mm. Unc. **PHOTO** ($15.–25.)

Louis Amedeo

2149 **Duke of Abruzzi** 1873–1933. **National Sailor's Association** 1937. Facing bust. Rev. Inscr. Bronze, 32.5 mm. with ring. Unc. ($15.–25.)

SAVOY GENOVA

Ferdinand I

2150 **Duke of Genoa I.** Merit Medal 1845 from the Papal College. Maria and Christ child in Lampedusa with Duchess. Gilt bronze 43.5 mm. E. F. edge bumps. ($30.–40.)

Tomaso

2151 **Duke of Genova II** (1854–1931). 1883. **Thomas and Isabella of Bavaria** (Princess of Greece). Busts to l. Rev: Victory. Silver 65.5 mm., 132.3 grams. E. F. **PHOTO** ($100.–200.)

2152 Same in bronze. Abt. unc. Rare. ($40.–50.)

2153 Technical worker **School of San Carlo Society,** 1898. Under the auspices of Thomas. View of Torino with female figures and little boy, by Restelli. Lead tin alloy, 60 mm. V. F. ($20.–30.)

Ferdinand

2154 **Duke of Genova III** 1874–1964. Small silver marriage medal 1938. 26.8 mm., with ring. ($10.–20.)

Adalberto

2155 **Duke of Bergamo** (1898). **Ethiopian campaign 1936.** Eucalyptus tree. Rev. Gran Sasso mountain. 30 mm. Bronze with ring. ($12.–18.)

Eugene

2155A **Duke of Ancona** (1906). **Marriage between Savoy and Bourbon.** "E. L." and date. Rev. Shields of Savoy and France. Silver, with ring, 38½ mm. Rare. ($30.–40.)

PRIMITIVE MONEY

SIAM

(Thailand)

Last minute consignment of primitive money of Siam from the Reginald le May Collection, which were used as bases for his most important reference work, including a group of antimony pieces not previously offered for sale. Reference le May "The Coinage of Siam".

2156 **Ayudhyan Era.** 1350–1767. 9 Bat antimony "bullet money". 143 grams. le May pl. 6.1 with 5 stamps. V. F., very rare. ($75.–100.)

2157 9 Bat with 5 elephant stamps, 145 grams. Specimen of the Sukotai period. Comp. le May pl. VI.5 (only 3 Bat). E. F. ($75.–100.)

2158 5 Bat antimony bullet with 9 stamps, 78 grams. le May pl. 6.3. V. F. ($50.–75.)

2159 5 Bat antimony bullet money, 5 stamps, 83 grams. le May pl. 6.2. V. F. ($50.–75.)

2160 Another 5 Bat with 9 stamps, antimony as all are, but variety of le May pl. 6.3. 88 grams. V. F. ($50.–75.)

2161 3 Bat antimony bullet money, 48 grams. le May pl. VI.6, 5 stamps, 2 cuts, earliest type. ($30.–40.)

2162 Antimony Tamlung or pack saddle; earliest coin of this type. 45 grams. V. F. Not photographed in le May. ($30.–40.)

2163 **Sukotai Period.** 1250–1419. 3 Bat silver irregular bullet money. Earliest silver type. The very specimen pl. VI.7. Large elephant embossed inside. Rev: 5 stamps, 46 grams. V. F. ($50.–75.)

2164 Small very base silver bullet money (not antimony) crude elephant stamp 21.8 grams, 2nd stamp Solomon's star. le May pl. 14.12. ($25.–30.)

2165 Flat type of shell money, silver. Comp. le May pl. 31.7. 2 Taels, silver. Rev: Open mouth with egg yolk above mouth opening. 68 grams. 2¾x2¼". V. F. ($30.–40.)

2166 Another flat type of shell money, representing 2 Taels. Obv. somewhat flat. Rev: Mouth opening, egg yolk. V. F., rare. ($25.–35.)

2167 **North Siam.** Silver shell money known by the natives as pig mouth money. le May pl. 31.1, 72½ grams. Representing 5 Bat or 2 Taels, 2" diameter and 1¼" high. V. F., very rare. See Quiggin. ($50.–60.)

2168 Pyramid type conical oval shape 3 Tael pure Sycee silver. Uninscribed. le May pl. 2.5. This is the very specimen. ($50.–75.)

2169 Small ½ tael Sycee with round bottom, short rim around edge. No inscription. Oval shape, 21 grams. Comp. le May pl. 2.65. V. F. ($10.–20.)

LATEST ADDITIONS

MISCELLANEOUS GOLD LOTS

2170 **MEXICO. Charles IV.** 1 Escudo 1805. Center obv. and rev. abt. V. F., perimeter (legends). Sharp E. F. FR. 46 ($50). ($20.–25.)

2171 **Ferdinand VII.** ½ Escudo 1815, assayer J. J. Good A. U. FR. 57. ($18.–25.)

2172 20 Peso 1919. Aztec calendar stone. FR. 171 ($35). E. F. ($20.–30.)

2173 **COSTA RICA.** ½ Escudo 1848 and 1 Escudo 1849. Both with lion c/m in circle on each side. Choice unc. pair. FR. 4 and 5 ($60). **PHOTO** In this condition worth ($40.–60.)

2174 **GUATEMALA. Ferdinand VII.** 1 Escudo 1817, only year. FR. 25 ($125). Prooflike E. F. **PHOTO** ($60.–90.)

2175 **Head of Carrera.** 4 Reales 1860 and 4 Pesos 1869. FR. 37 and 43 ($100). Both are sharp A. U. .... ($70.–80.)

2176 **CHILE.** 5 and 10 Pesos. Both well struck uncs. Rev: of 5 shows multiple die breaks. FR. 49 and 50. In this choice condition pair worth. ($50.–100.)

2177 100 Pesos or 10 Condores type of 1926. FR. 54 ($45). Unc. ($30.–40.)

2178 **PERU. Ferdinand VII.** ½ Escudo 1818 L(ima), assayer J. P. FR. 59 ($35). Choice A. U., a little gem. ($20.–30.)

2179 **AUSTRIA.** 10 Corona 1897 laureate head 1912; Also Plain head. FR. 423 and 428 ($30). Unc. Pair. ($15.–25.)

2180 8 Florins (20 Francs), both uncs.; 4 Florins (10 Francs) dated 1892. FR. 419 and 420 ($55). Lot of 2. ($20.–25.)

2181 **ITALY. Sardinia. Victor Emanuel II.** 20 Lire 1860, anchor mintmark for Genoa. FR. 146 ($45). Unc. but planchet minor edge flaws. ($20.–30.)

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

We are curtailing our mailing list.

Be sure to keep posted with the world of foreign coins only in the SCHULMAN SALES.

Subscription is now $5.00 per year and includes prices realized of all public auctions (not sent to non-subscribers).

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

I am a subscriber Yes ☐

No ☐

My specialty is .....

If you receive more than one catalog, please inform us.

LIBRARY
THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
BROADWAY AT 156TH ST.
NEW YORK CITY

OCT 20 1967

SEPARATE VOLUME

of the

PHOTOS, PLATES & ILLUSTRATIONS

of Coins & Medals from

H. M. KING UMBERTO of Italy

and other Consignments

to be sold at public auction at the

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL
Park Avenue at 50th Street
New York, N. Y.

on

NOVEMBER 25, 27, 28, 29, 1967

by

Hans M. F. Schulman
545 Fifth Avenue, Room 803
at 45th Street
New York City, N. Y. 10017, U. S. A.

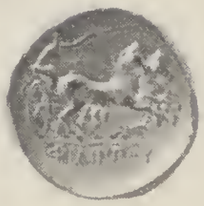
1

1A

2

3A

3B



4

5

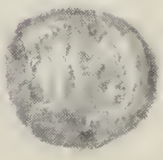
6A

7

6

9

10


11

12

13

16

17

18

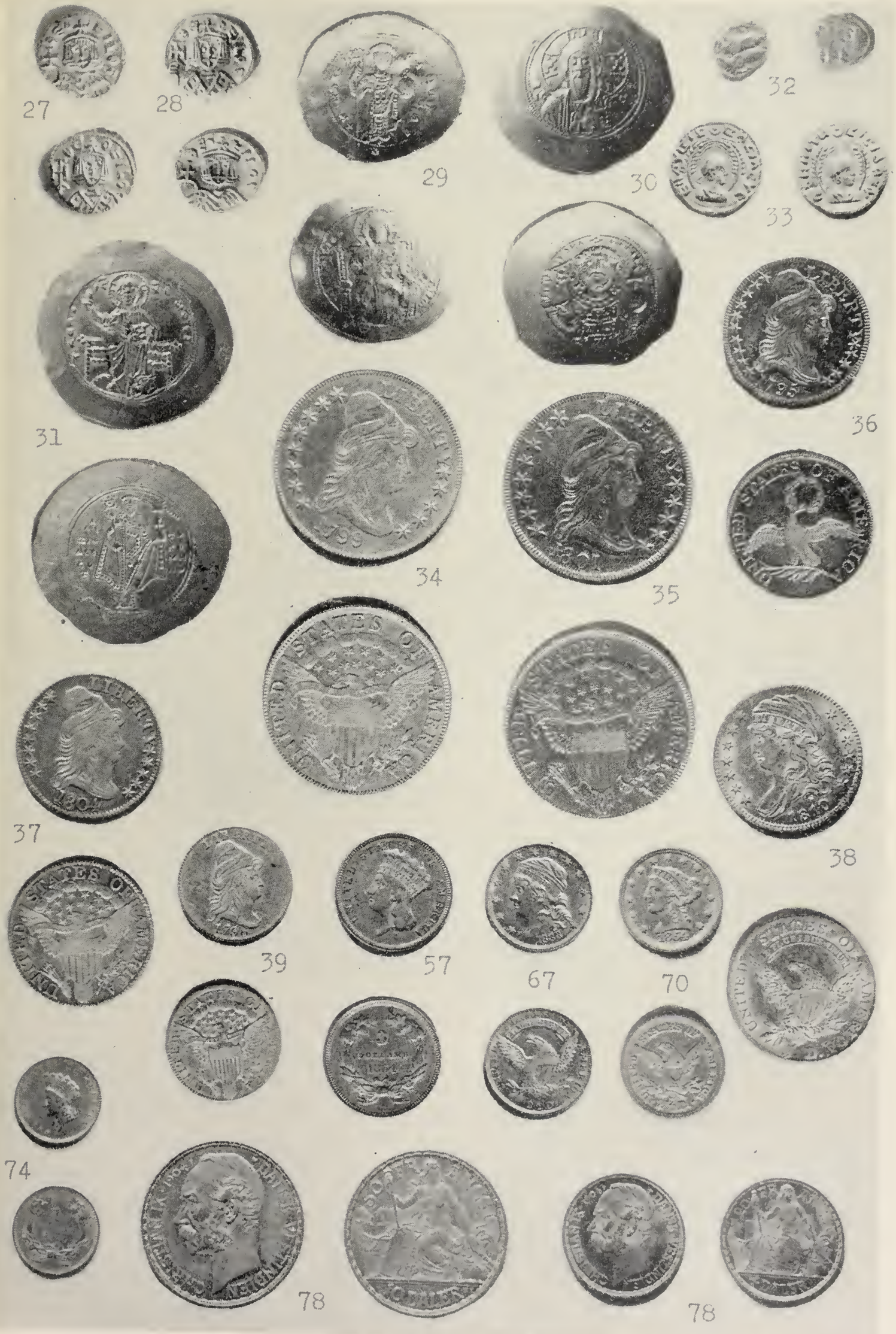
21

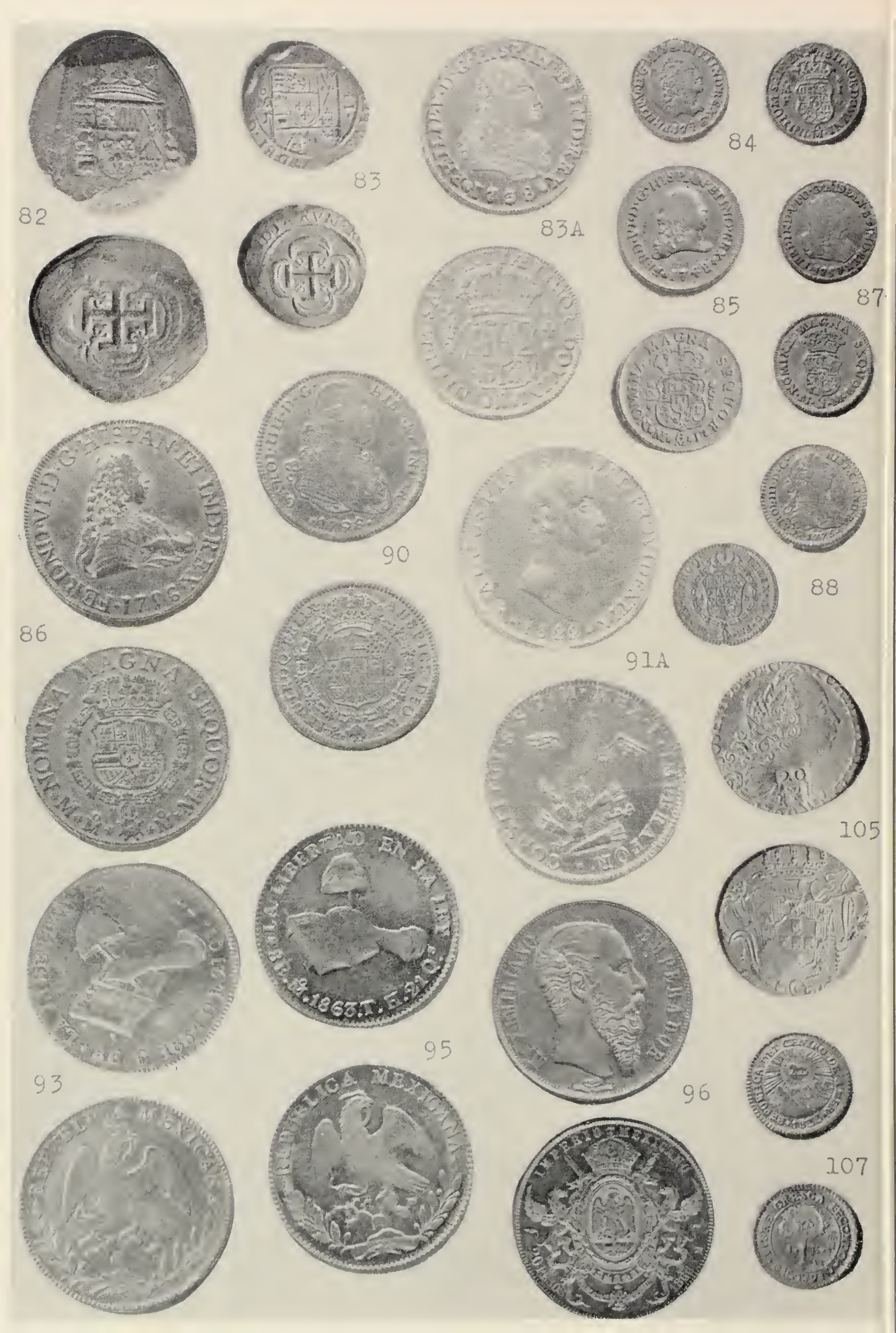
22

19

24

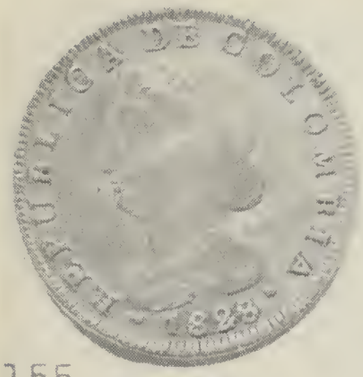
25

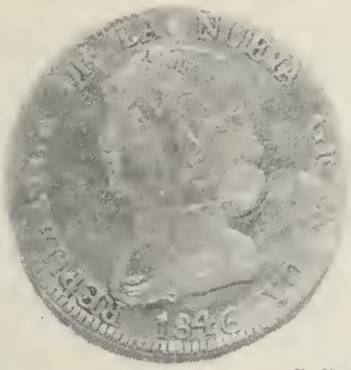

27
28
29
30
32
33
31
36
34
35
37
38
39
57
67
70
74
78
78


82
83
83A
84
85
87
86
90
91A
88
105
93
95
96
107

106
109
110A
110B
111
114
115
116
117A
118
119
124
131
131
120

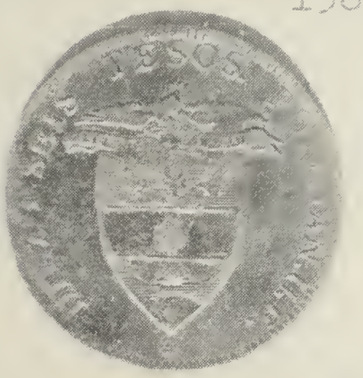
125
130
132
135
133
136
137
140
148
149
150
141
154
162


155


158

160

161

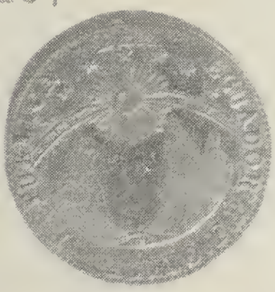


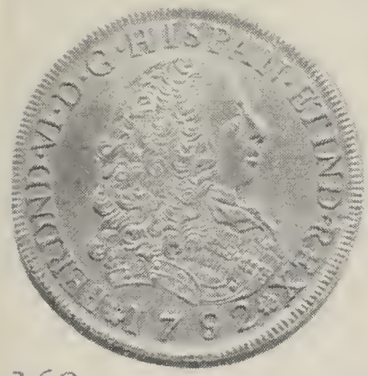
163

164

165

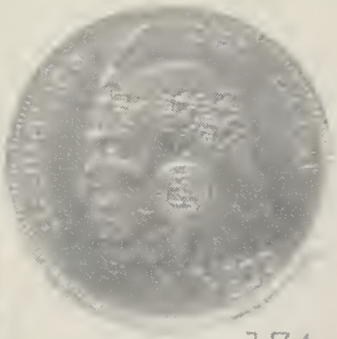
167

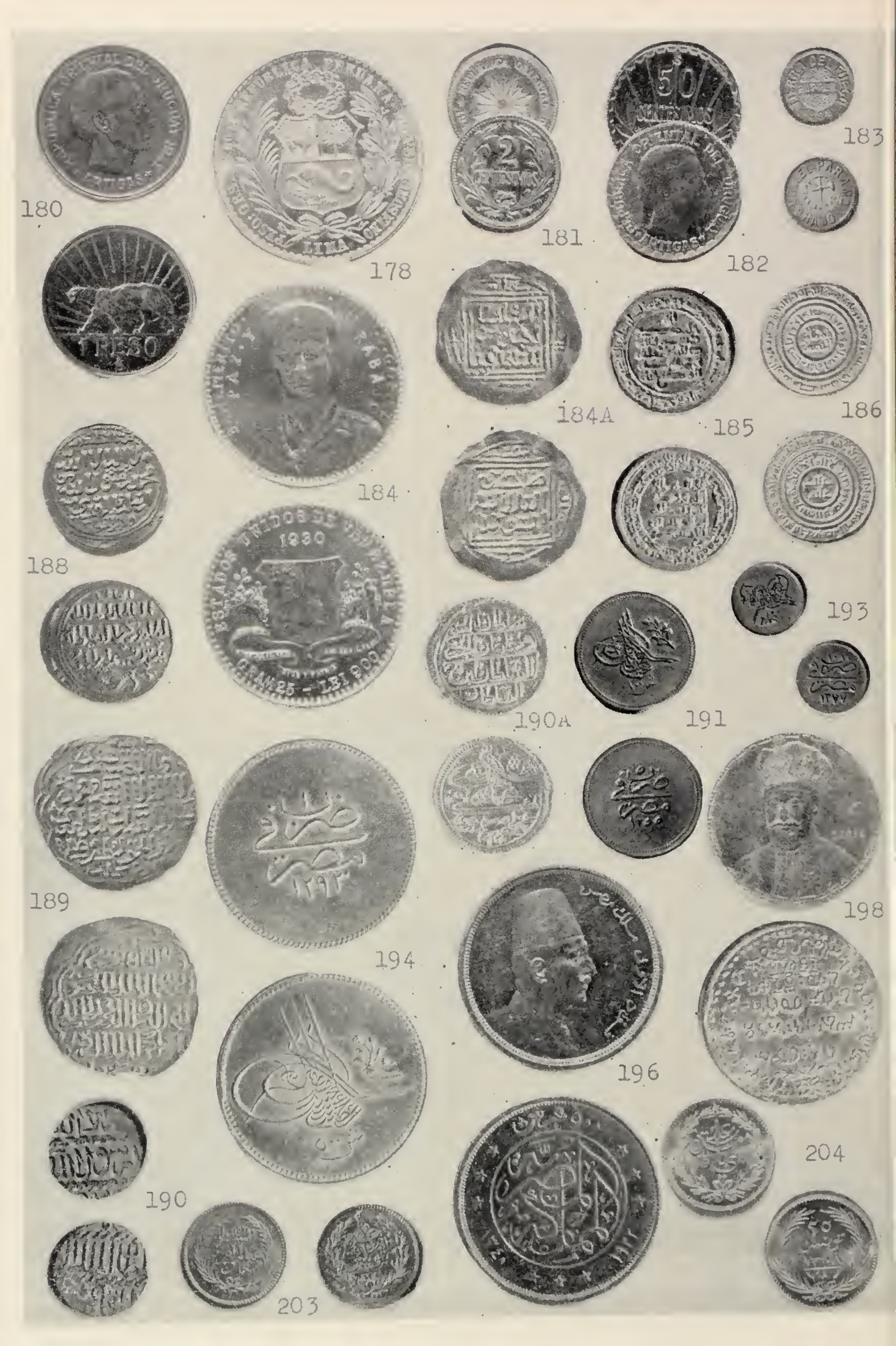


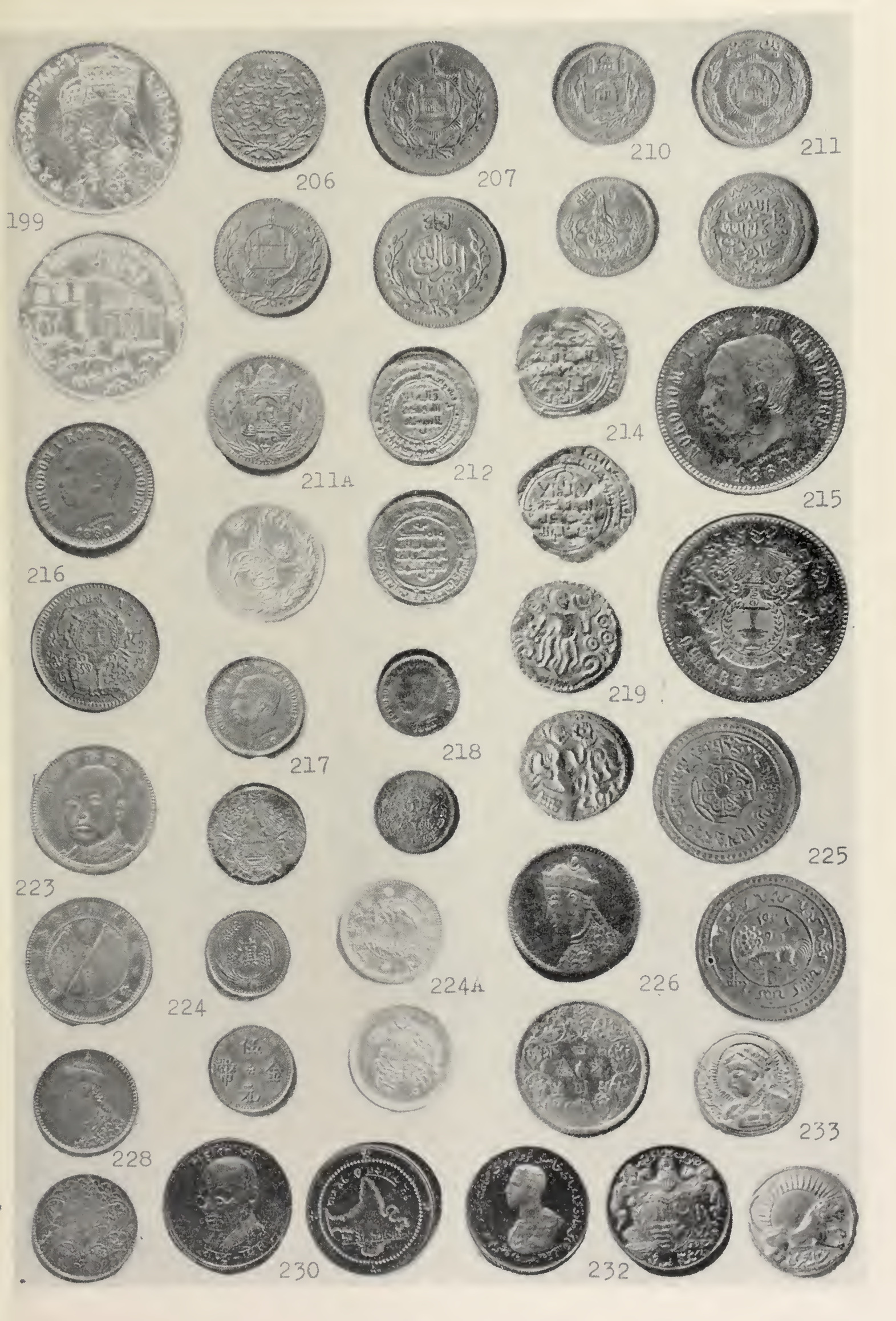

168

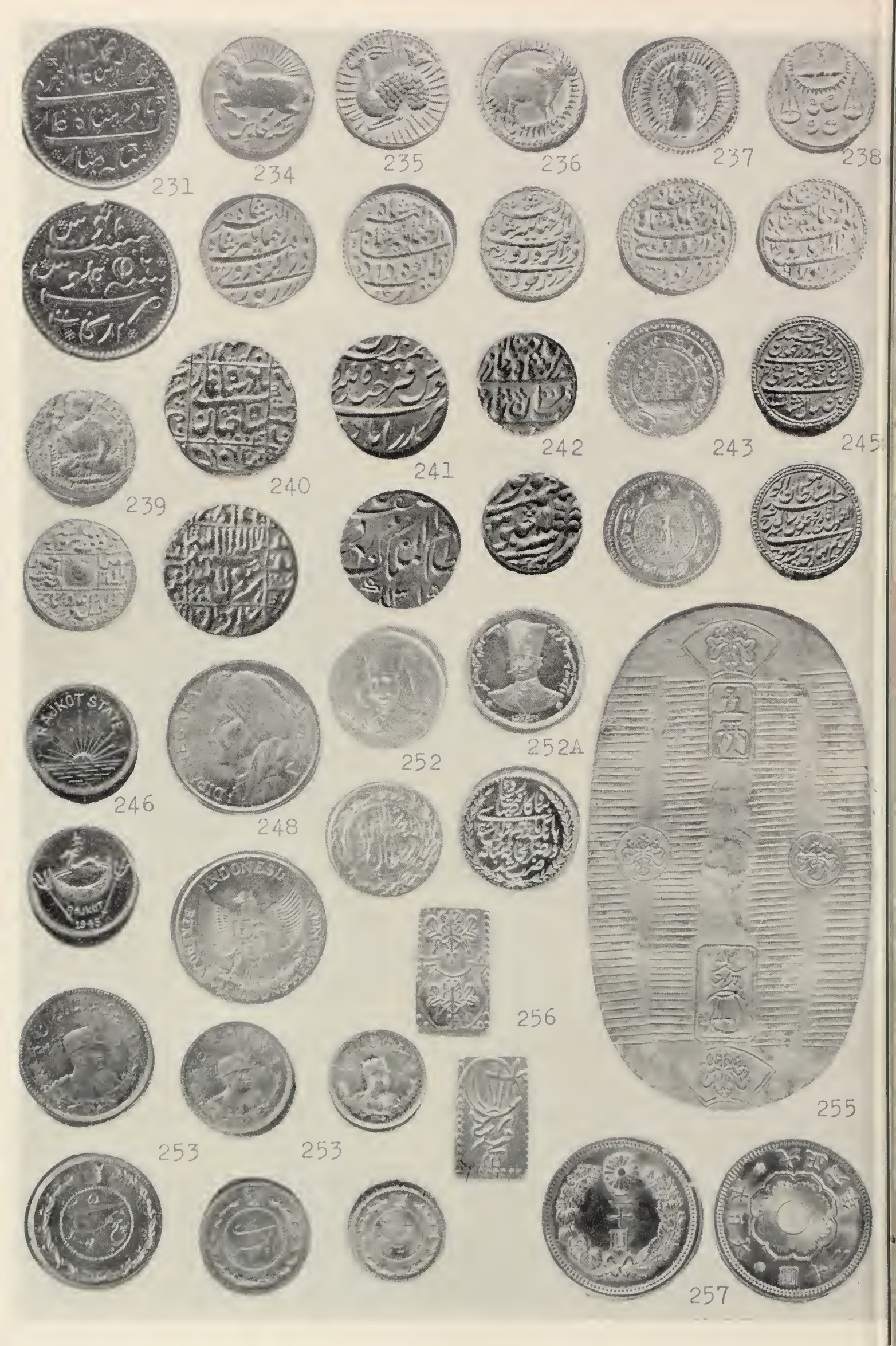
169

173

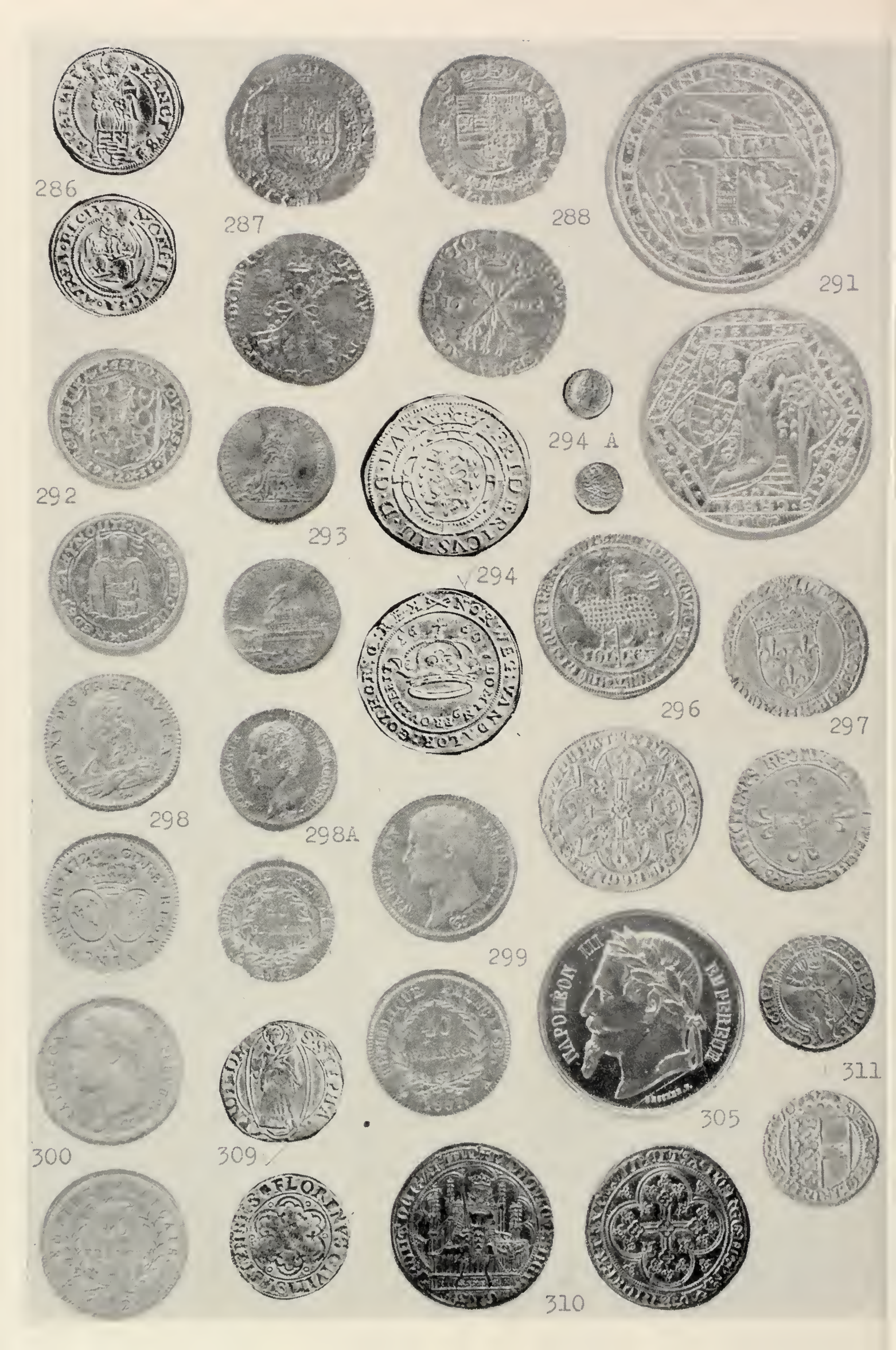

174


180
178
181
182
183
184
184A
185
186
188
189
190
190A
191
193
194
196
198
203
204


199
206
207
210
211
211A
212
214
215
216
217
218
219
223
224
224A
225
226
228
230
232
233

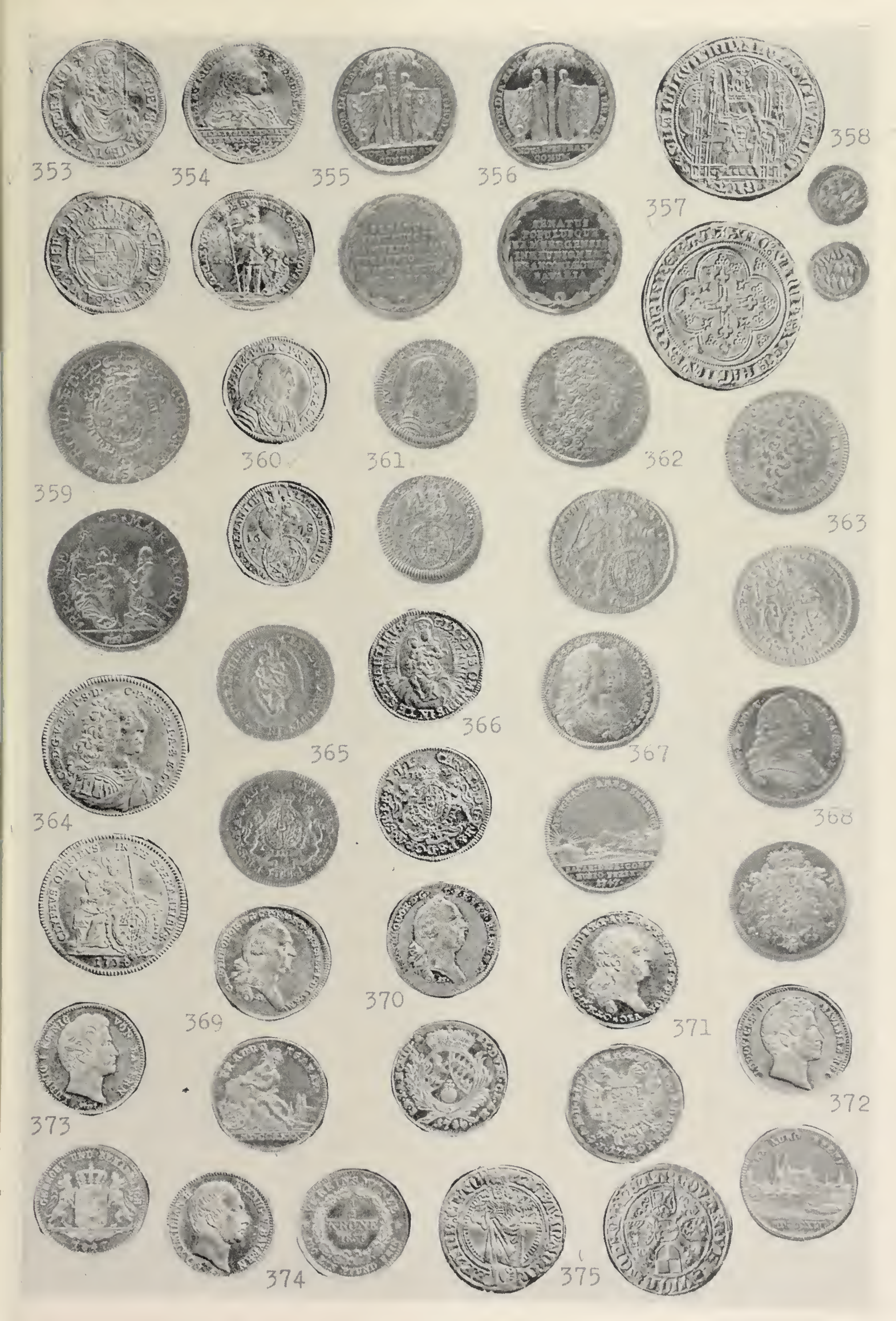

231
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
245
246
248
252
252A
255
256
253
253
257
RAJKOT STATE
INDONESIA

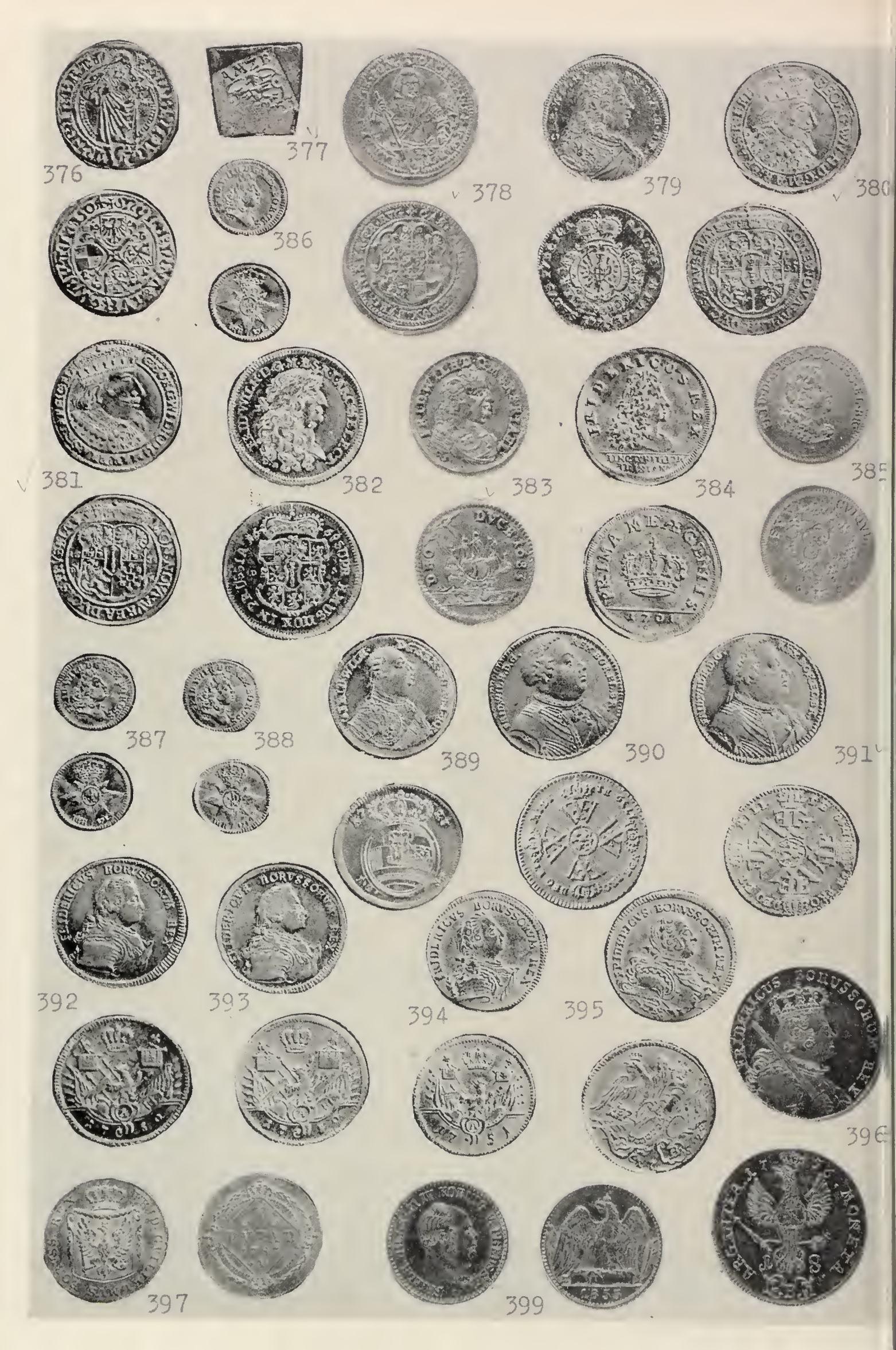
254
258
259
260
261
263
266
276
262
265
280
281
285
277
284
ZOGV·I·ALBANIENSIVM·REX
ZOGV·I·ALBAN·REX
CAROL·II·D·G·F·S·P·ET·IND·IMPER·REX

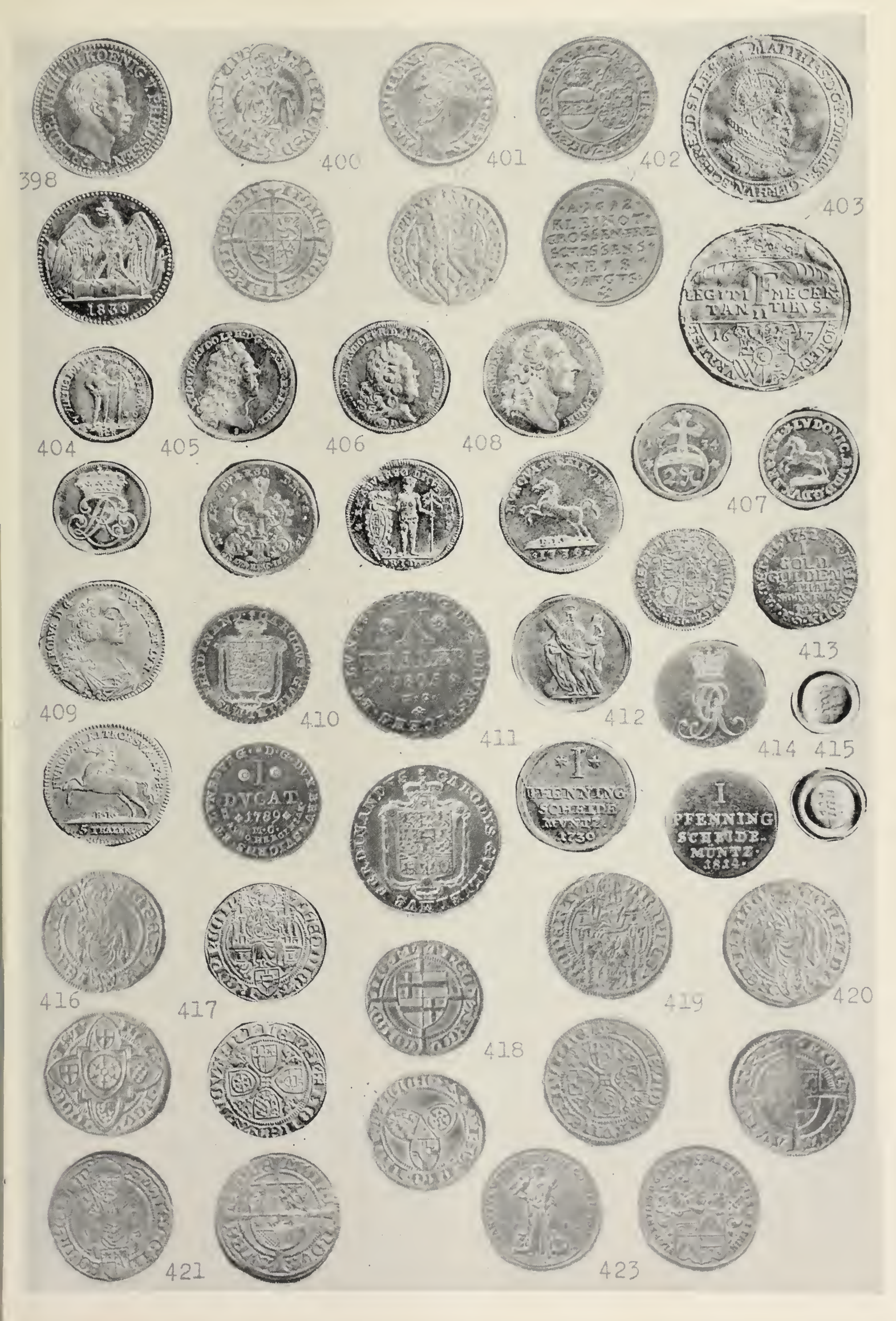

286
287
288
291
292
293
294 A
294
296
297
298
298A
299
300
305
309
310
311

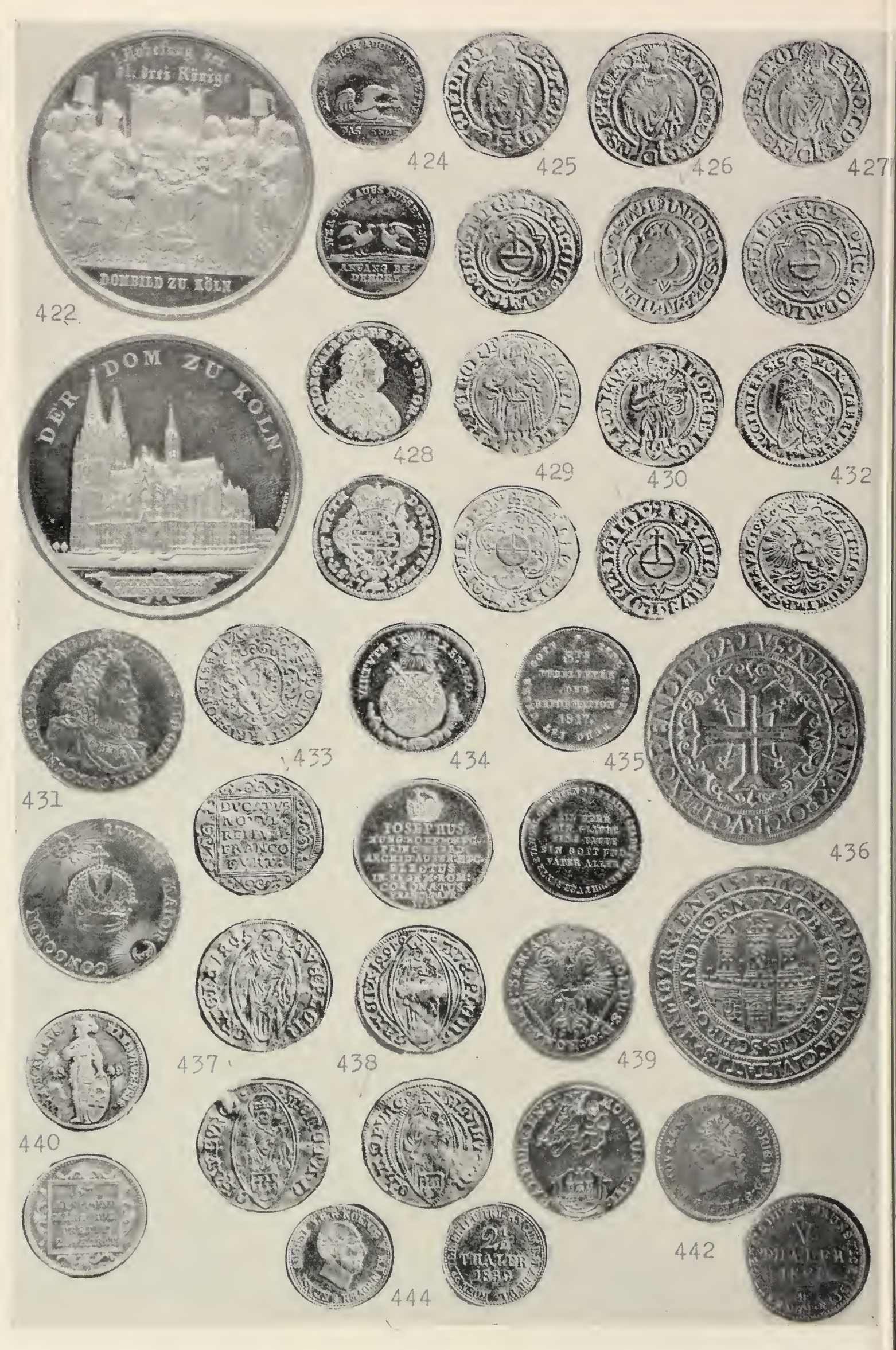
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
340

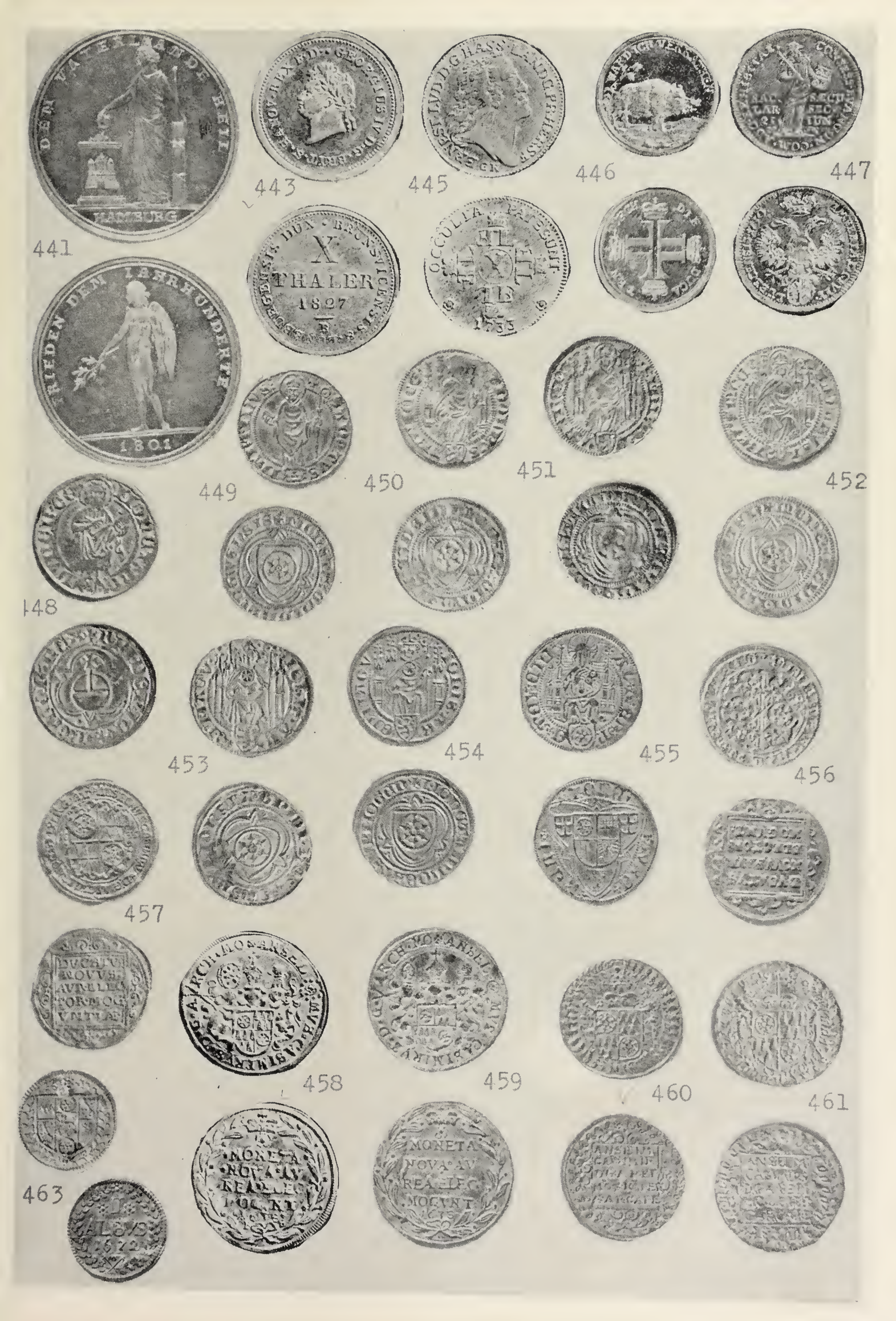
331
332
338
339
341
342
343
345
346
348
349
350
351
352
347
DVCATVS
NOVVS
REG·SRD
VRBIS
ACVISGR


353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375

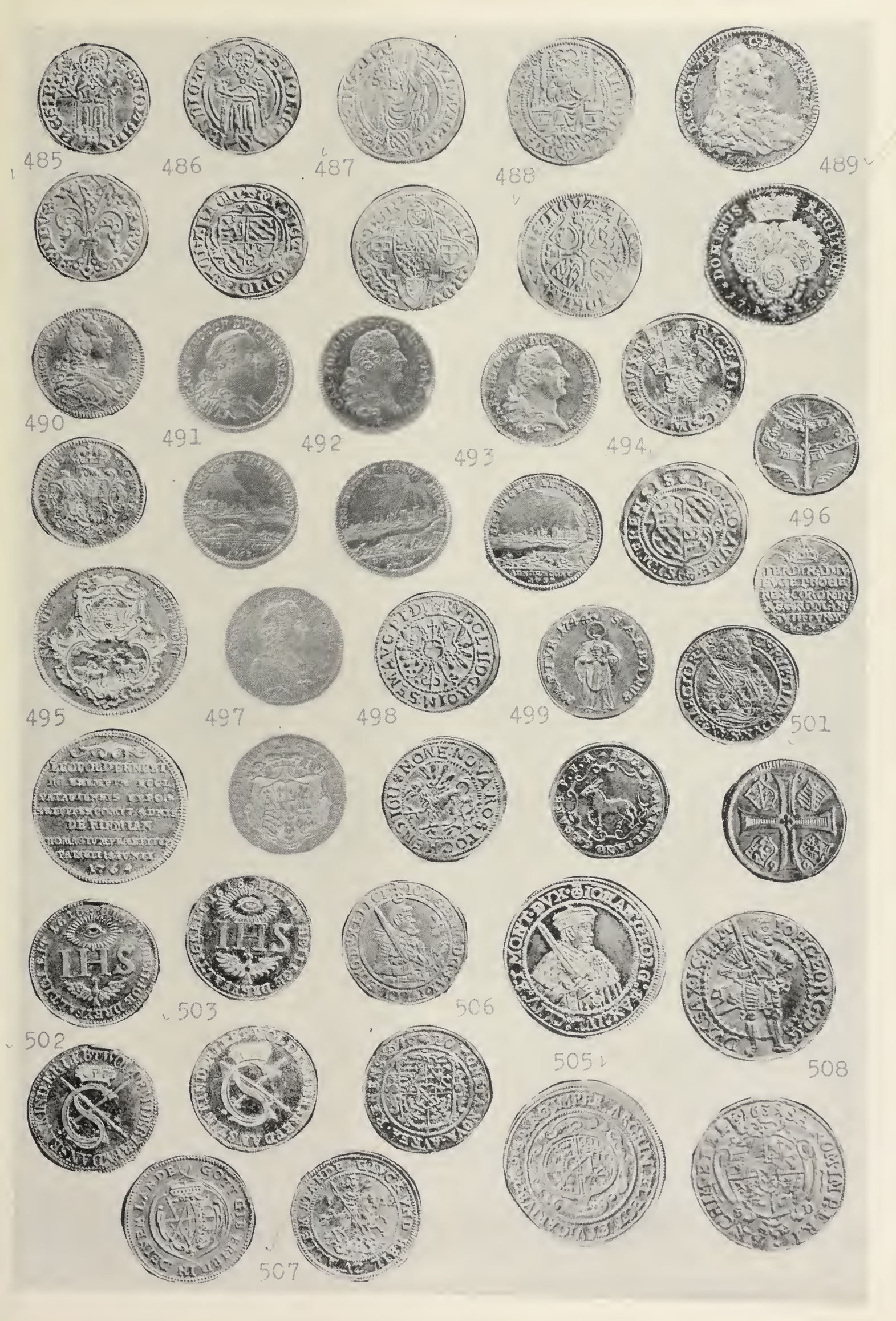

376
377
378
379
380
386
381
382
383
384
385
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
399

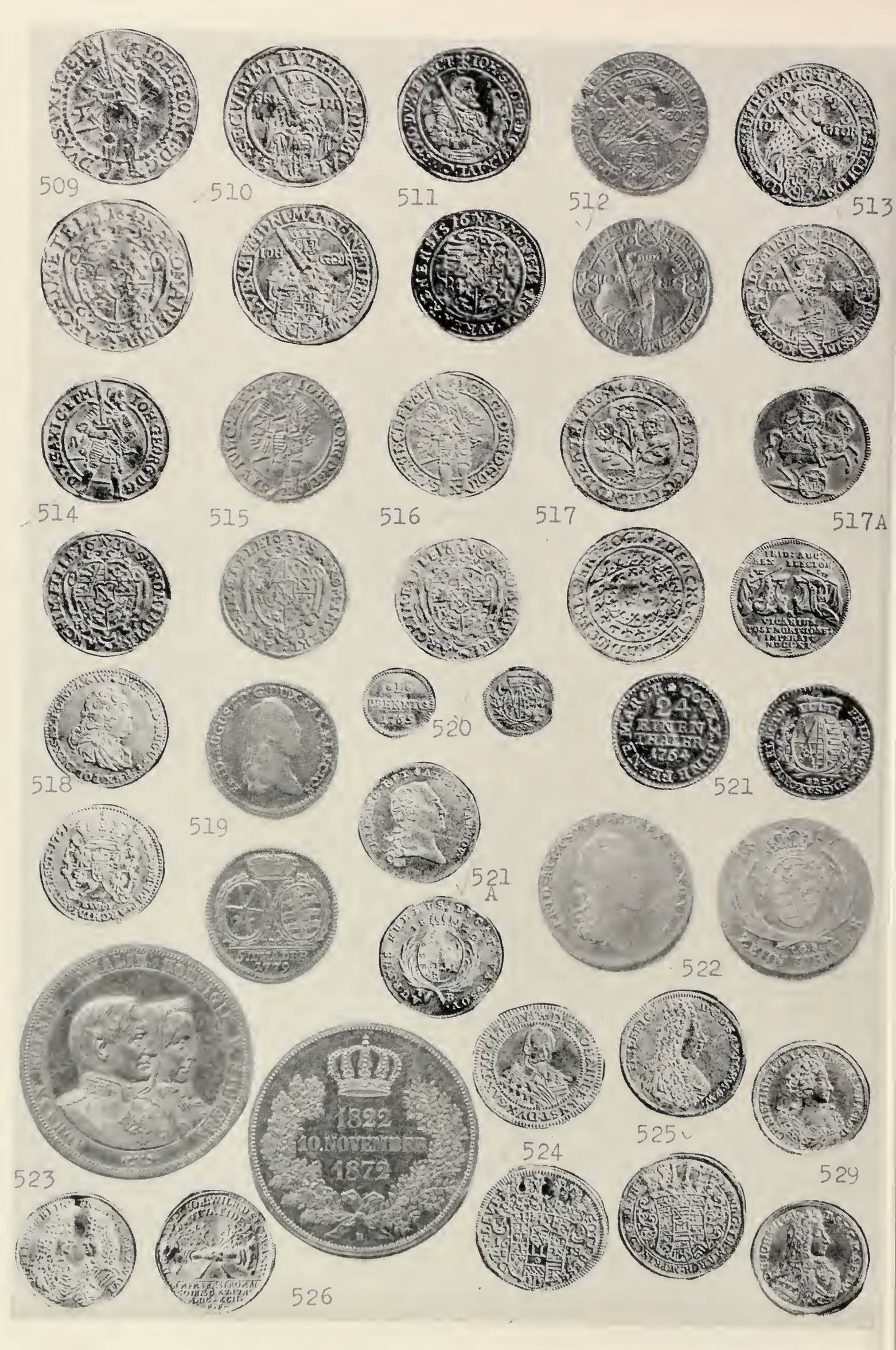

398
400
401
402
403
1839
404
405
406
408
407
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
DUCAT
PFENNING
SCHEIDE
MUNTZ
1814
416
417
418
419
420
421
423

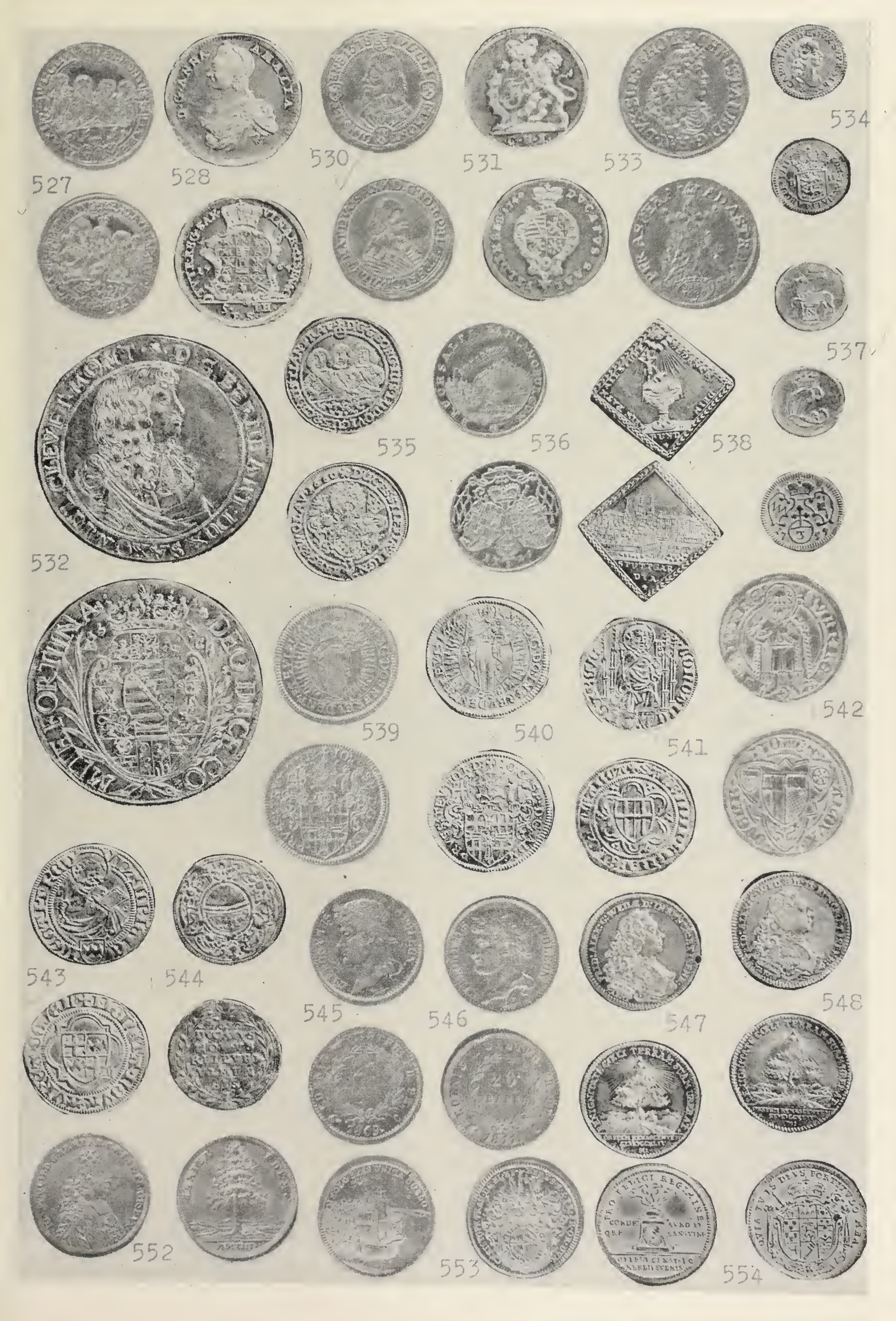

DOMBILD ZU KÖLN
DER DOM ZU KÖLN
422
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
432
431
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
442
444


441
443
445
446
447
X
THALER
1827
449
450
451
452
448
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
463

462
464
465
466
467
AURUM
RHENI
468
469
470
471
472
2
TALER
476
473
474
475
478
MONETA
ANNA
REIPVB
NORIS
479
479
483
484
482
480


485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
496
495
497
498
499
501
502
503
506
505
508
507


509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
517A
518
519
520
521
521 A
522
523
524
525
526
529
1822
10 NOVEMBER
1872


527
528
530
531
533
534
532
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
552
553
554

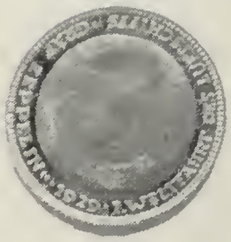
549
550
555
555
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
575
593
620
624

621

622

623

625



630

626

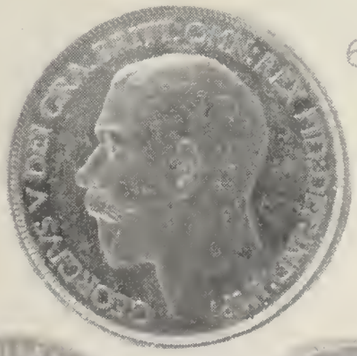
627

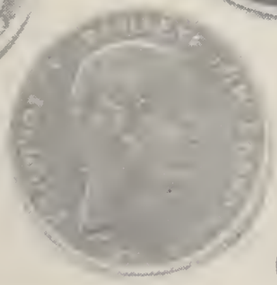
628

642

631

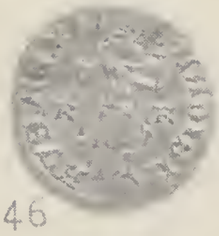
637





643

645


646

647

648

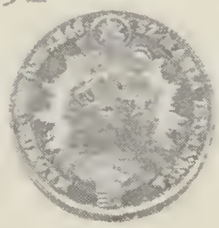
649

650

651

653

654



655

656

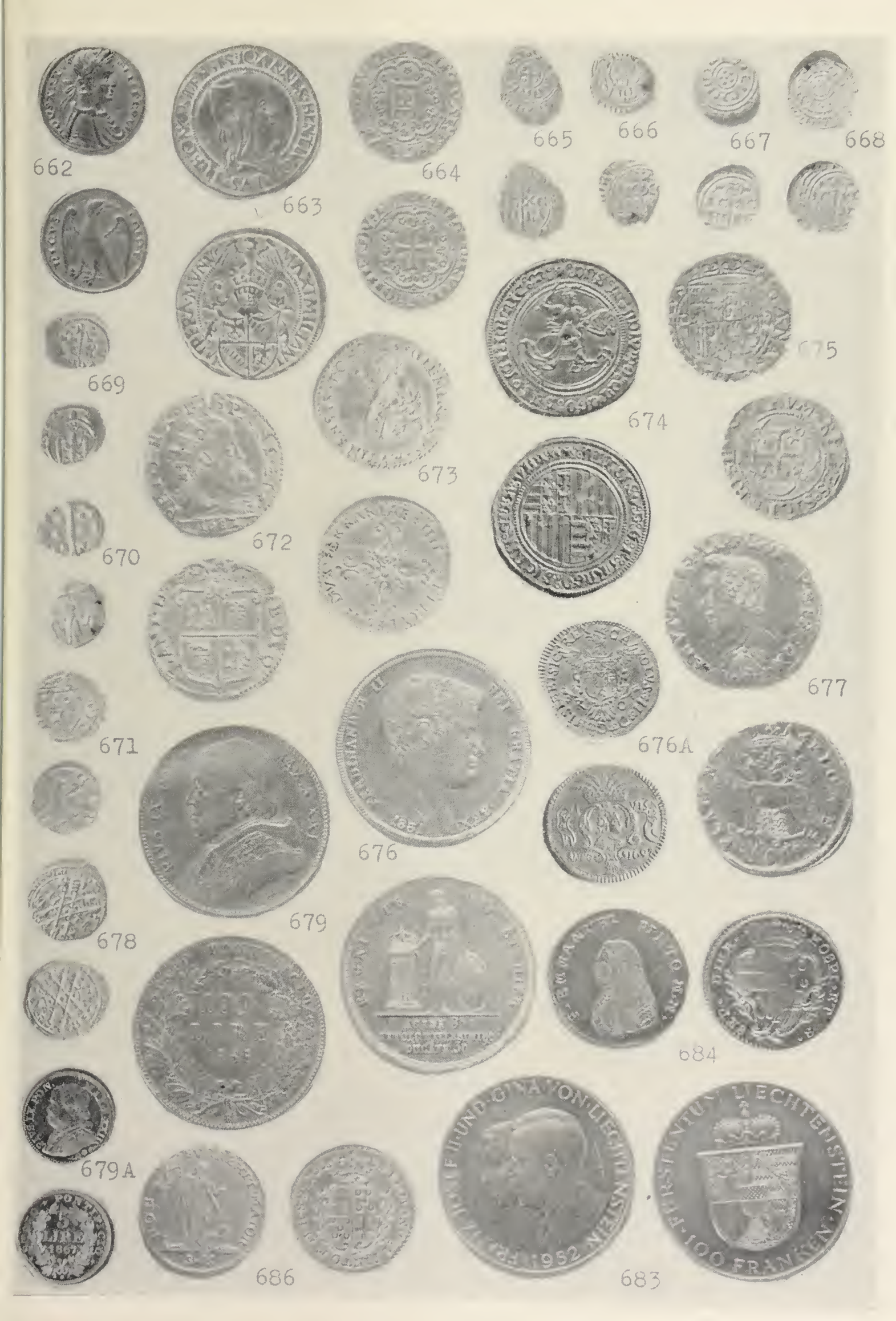
659

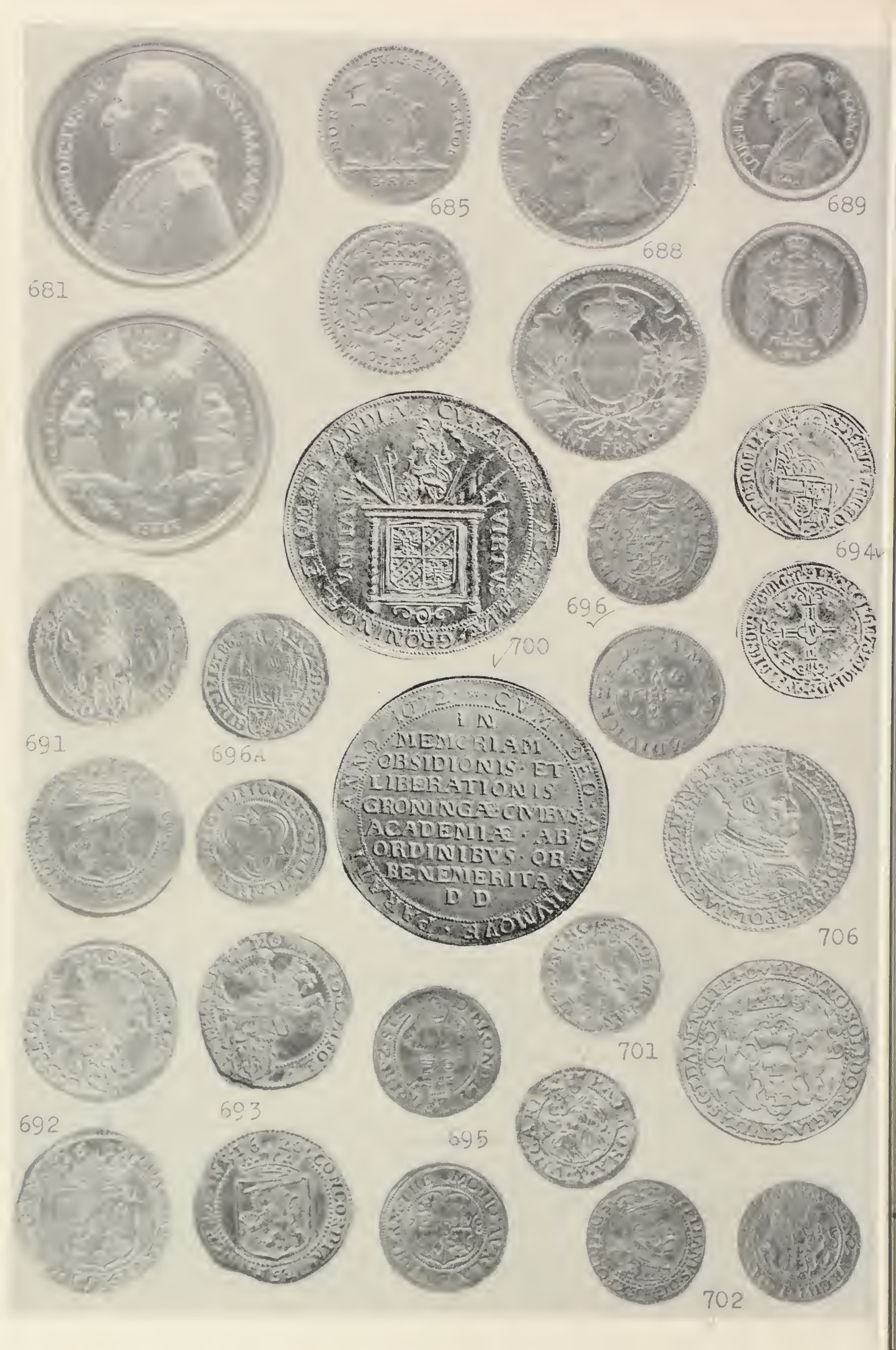
657

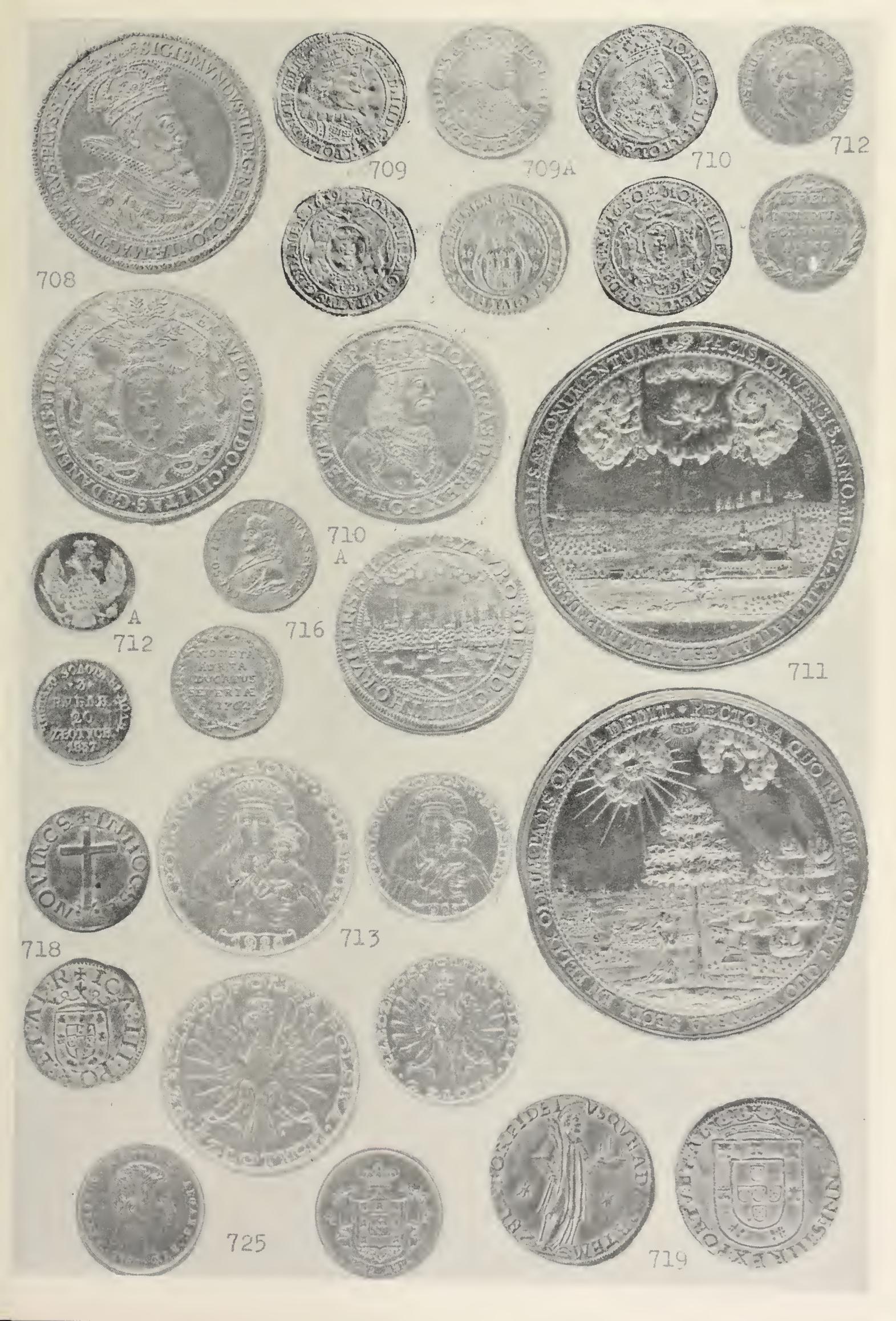
660

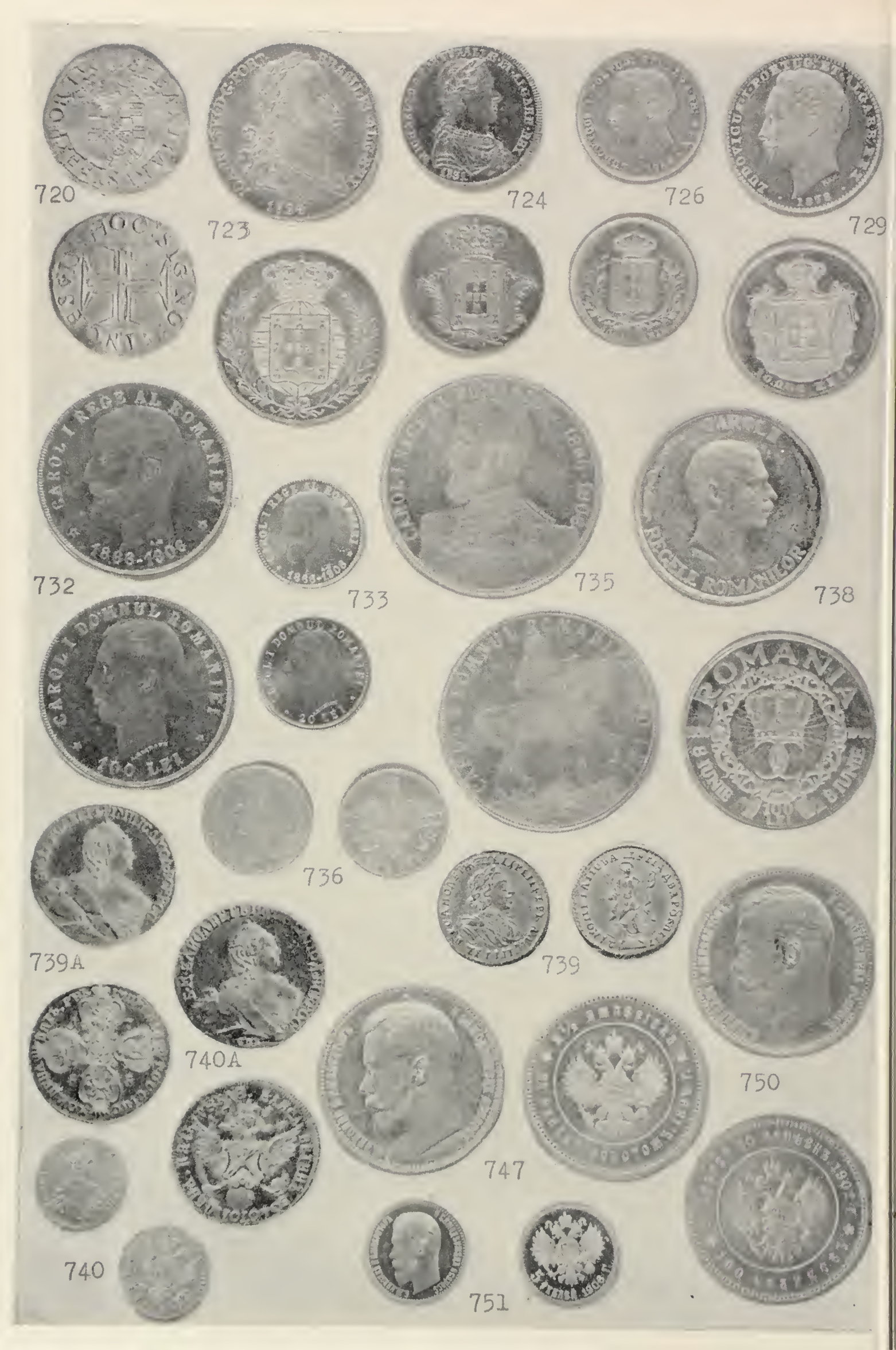
659B

661


662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
676A
677
678
679
679A
684
686
683
100 FRANKEN


681
685
688
689
694v
696
700
IN
MEMORIAM
OBSIDIONIS · ET
LIBERATIONIS
GRONINGA · CIVIBVS
ACADEMIAE · AB
ORDINIBVS · OB
BENEMERITA
D D
691
696A
706
692
693
695
701
702

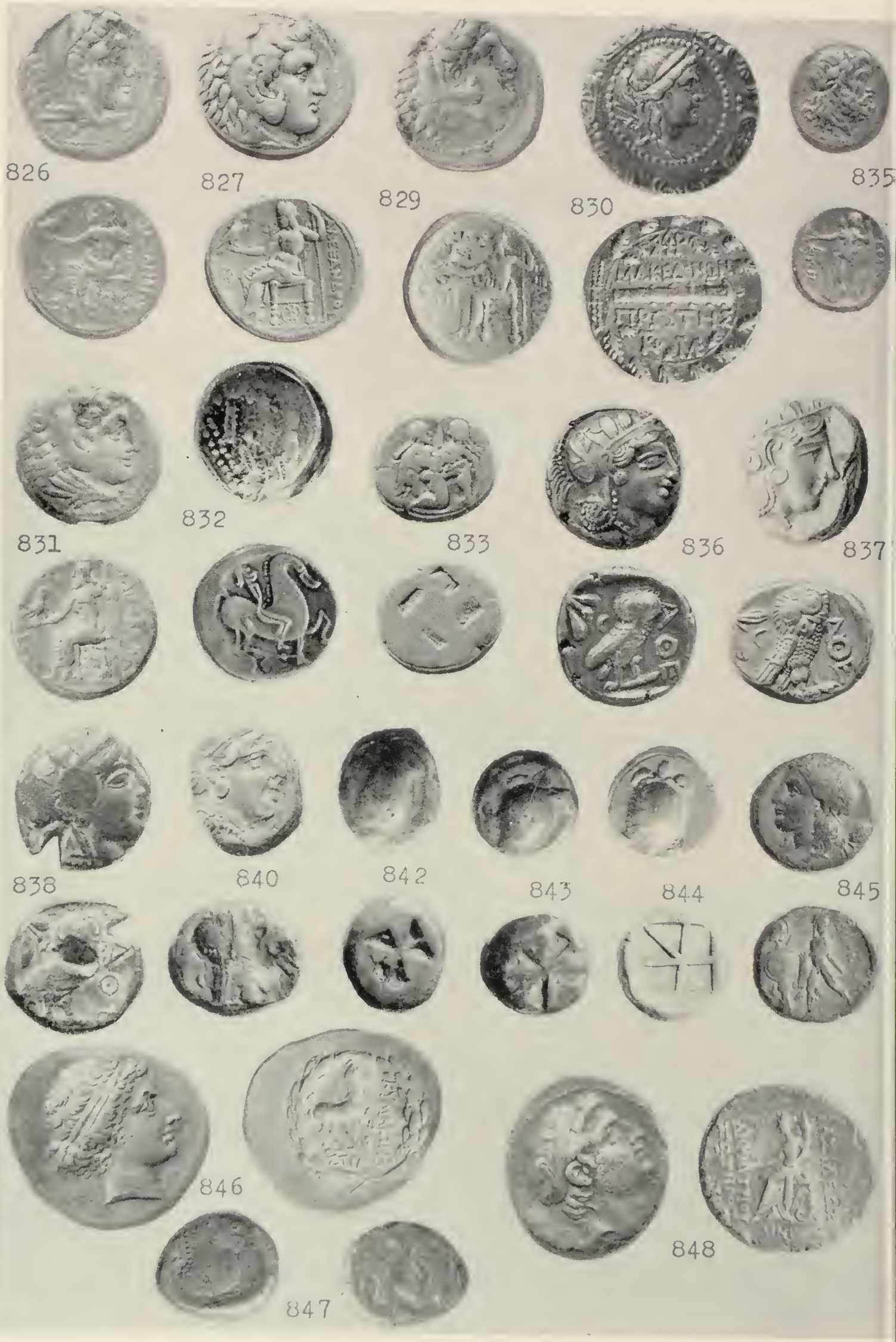

708
709
709A
710
712
710
A
712
A
716
711
718
713
725
719


720
723
724
726
729
CAROL I REGE AL ROMANIEI
1866-1906
732
733
735
738
CAROL I DOMNUL ROMANIEI
100 LEI
736
ROMANIA
739A
739
740A
750
747
740
751

752
753
754
755
756
757
758
768
770
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
787

785
788
789
791
792
793
796
797
801
802
803
804
805
807
РУБЛЕЙ
НА СЕРЕБРО

12
РУБЛЕЙ
НА СЕРЕБРО
1837
806
806А
807А
811
812
813
814
815
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825


826
827
829
830
835
831
832
833
836
837
838
840
842
843
844
845
846
847
848

849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
863
864
866
868
869
870

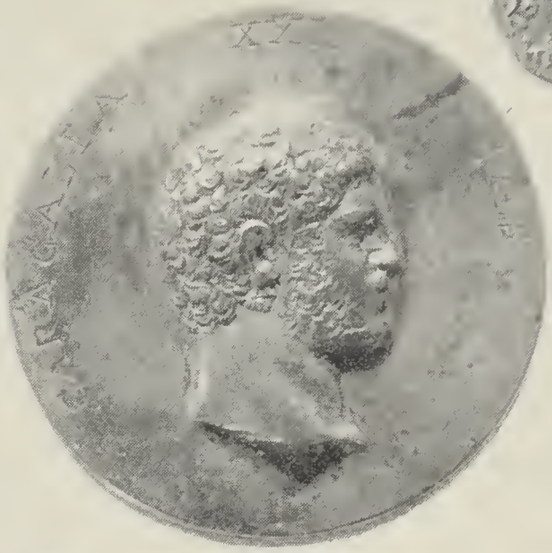
871
873
874
879
880
875
876
877
CAESAR
881
882
884
886
887
893
888
889
890
891

894

895

896

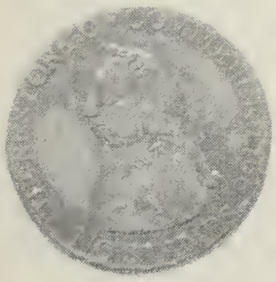
898A



897

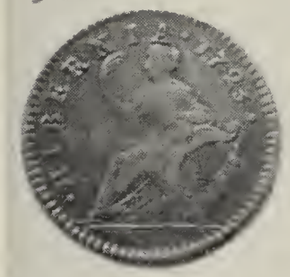
901

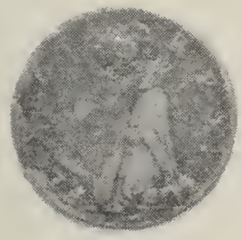
902

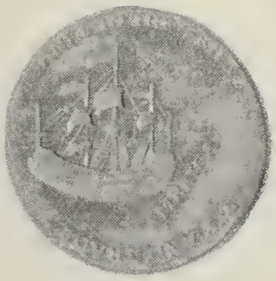

904

906

907







908

909

910

911

912

913

914

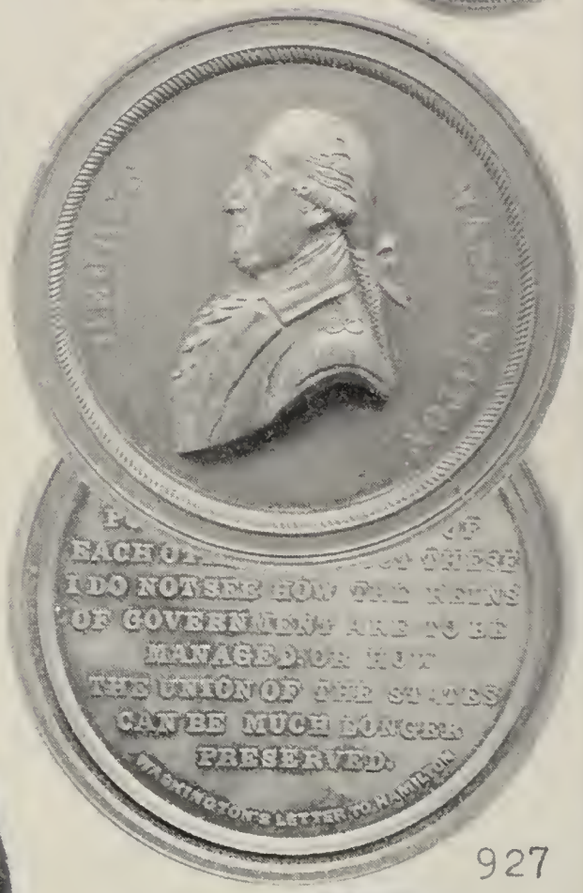
915

916

917

918

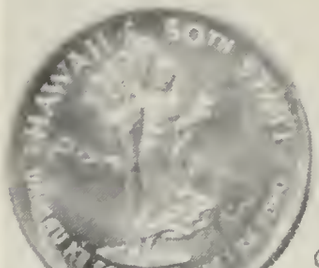
919



927

929

933


942

936

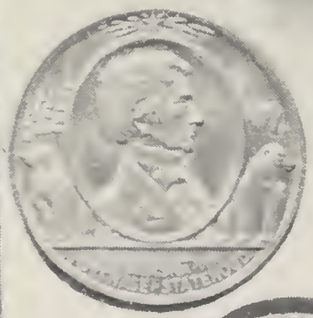
943

937

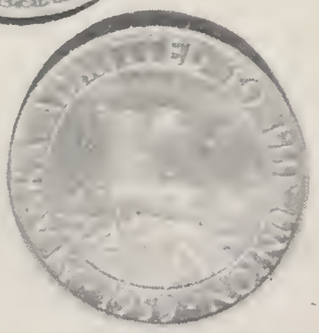
968

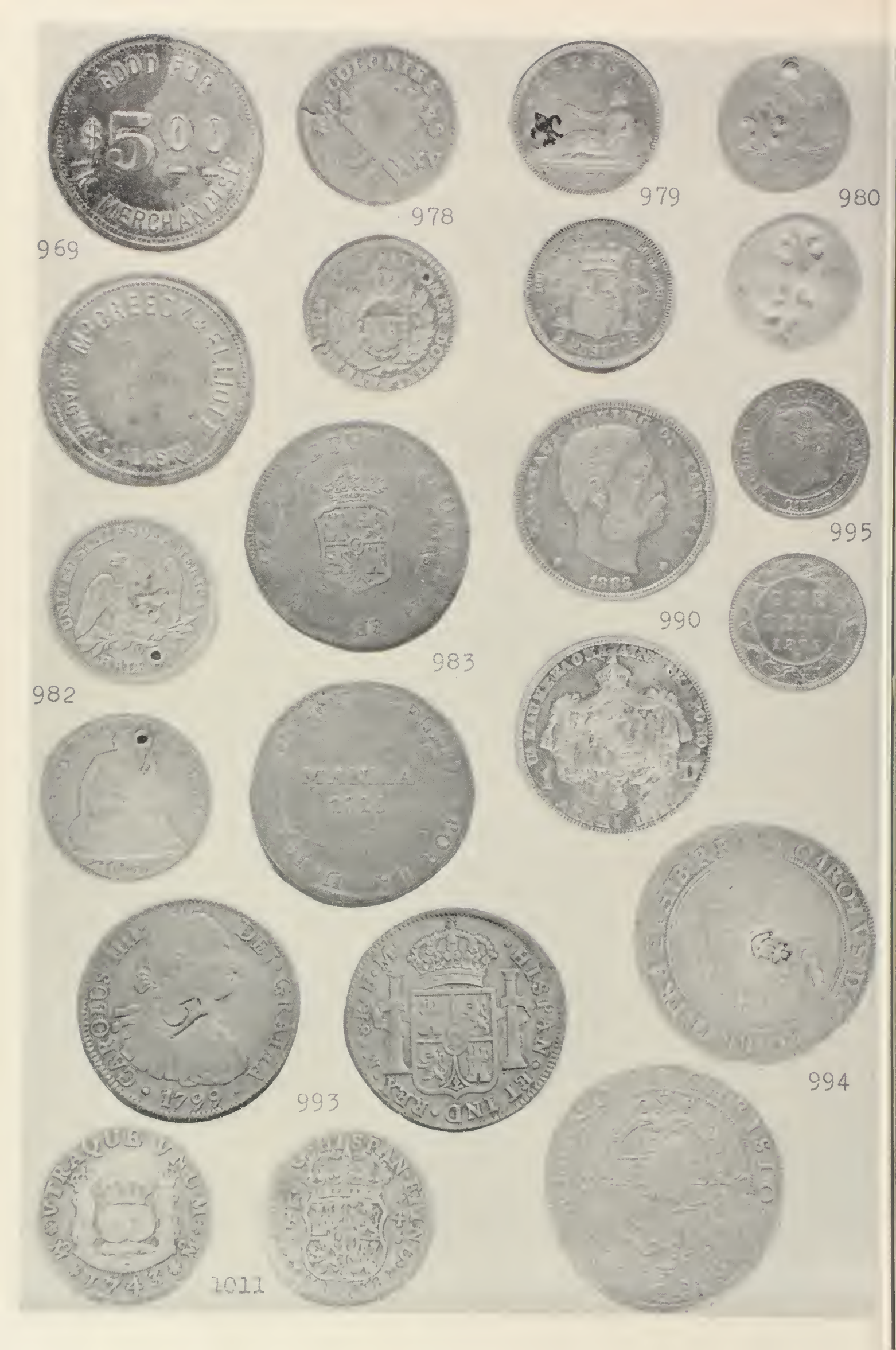
940

944



977A




GOOD FOR
$5.00
IN MERCHANDISE
969
978
979
980
995
990
983
982
993
994
1011

1007

1008

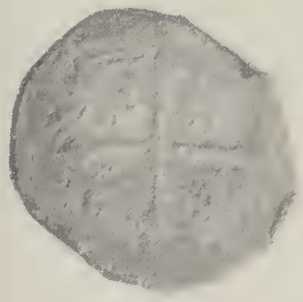
1009

1010

1016

1017

1020



1025

1024

1026

1028

1029

1034

1036

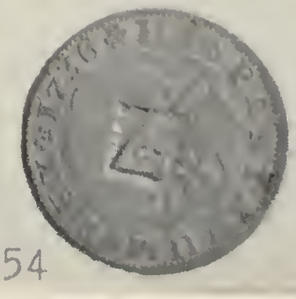
1037

1040

1042

1043

1045



1054

1045A
1046
1051A
1055
1056
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1064
1065
1071
1072
1073

1066

1068

1074

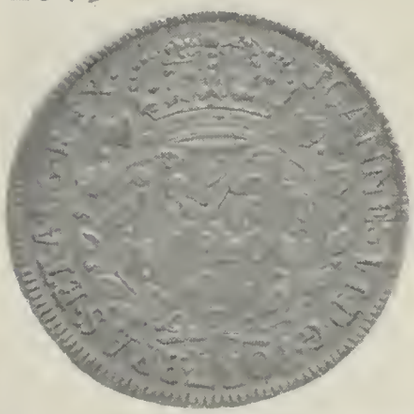
1077

1078

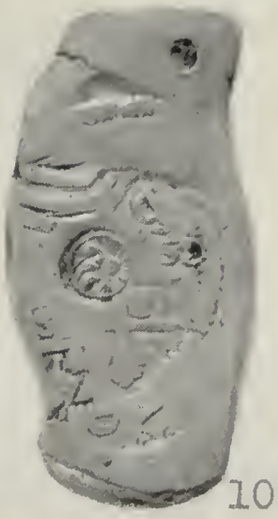
1075

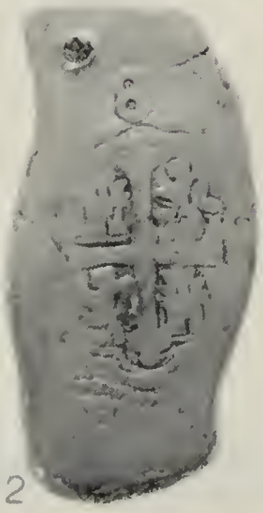
1080

1081



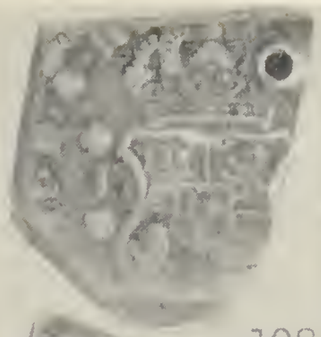
1081 A

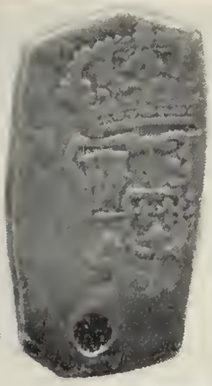


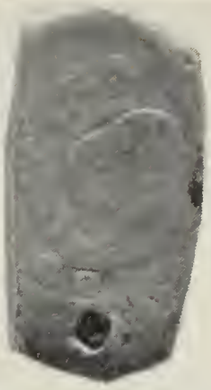

1082

1083

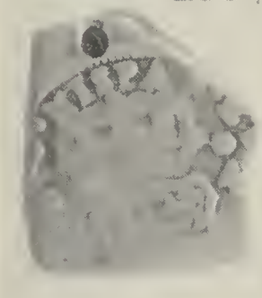
1084

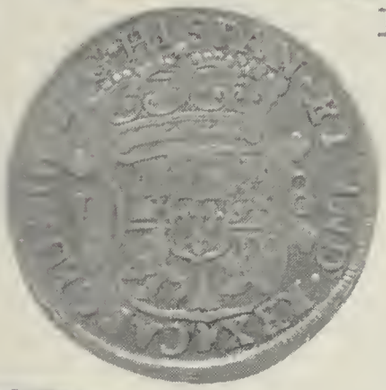



1085


1086

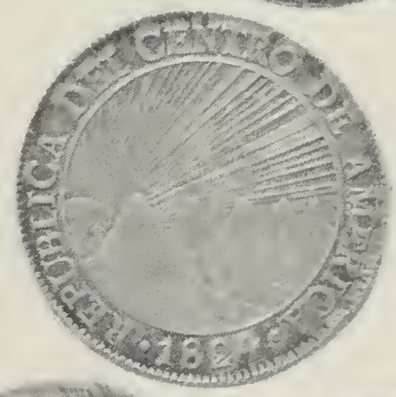
1094

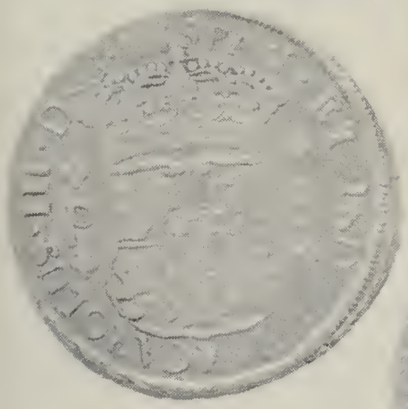



1088

1091

1087



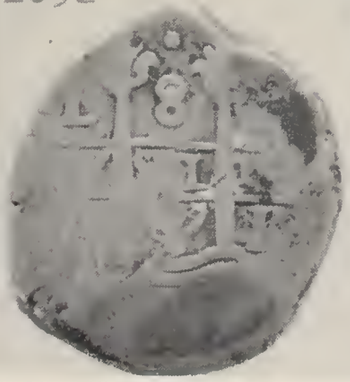


1096

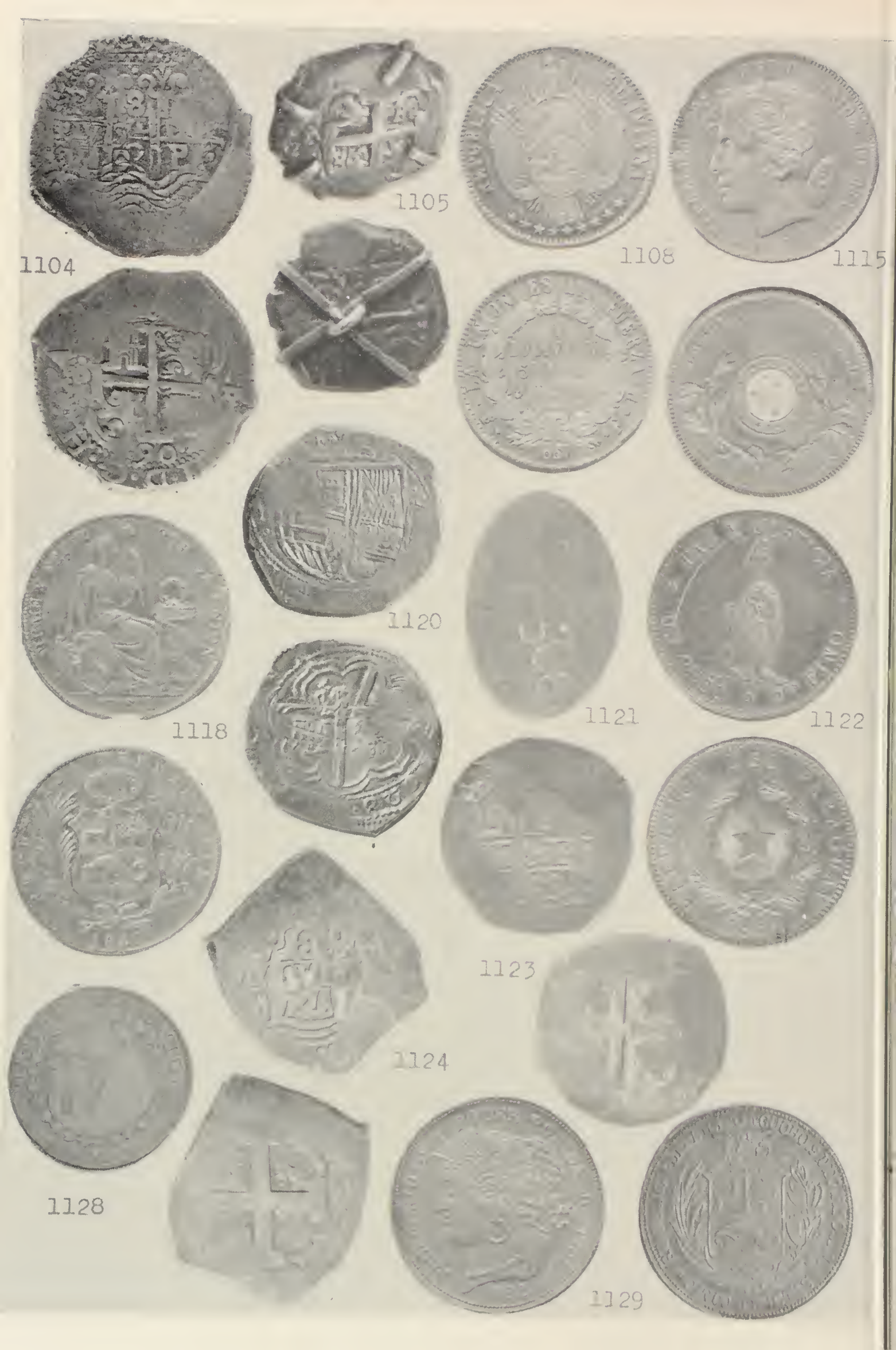
1102

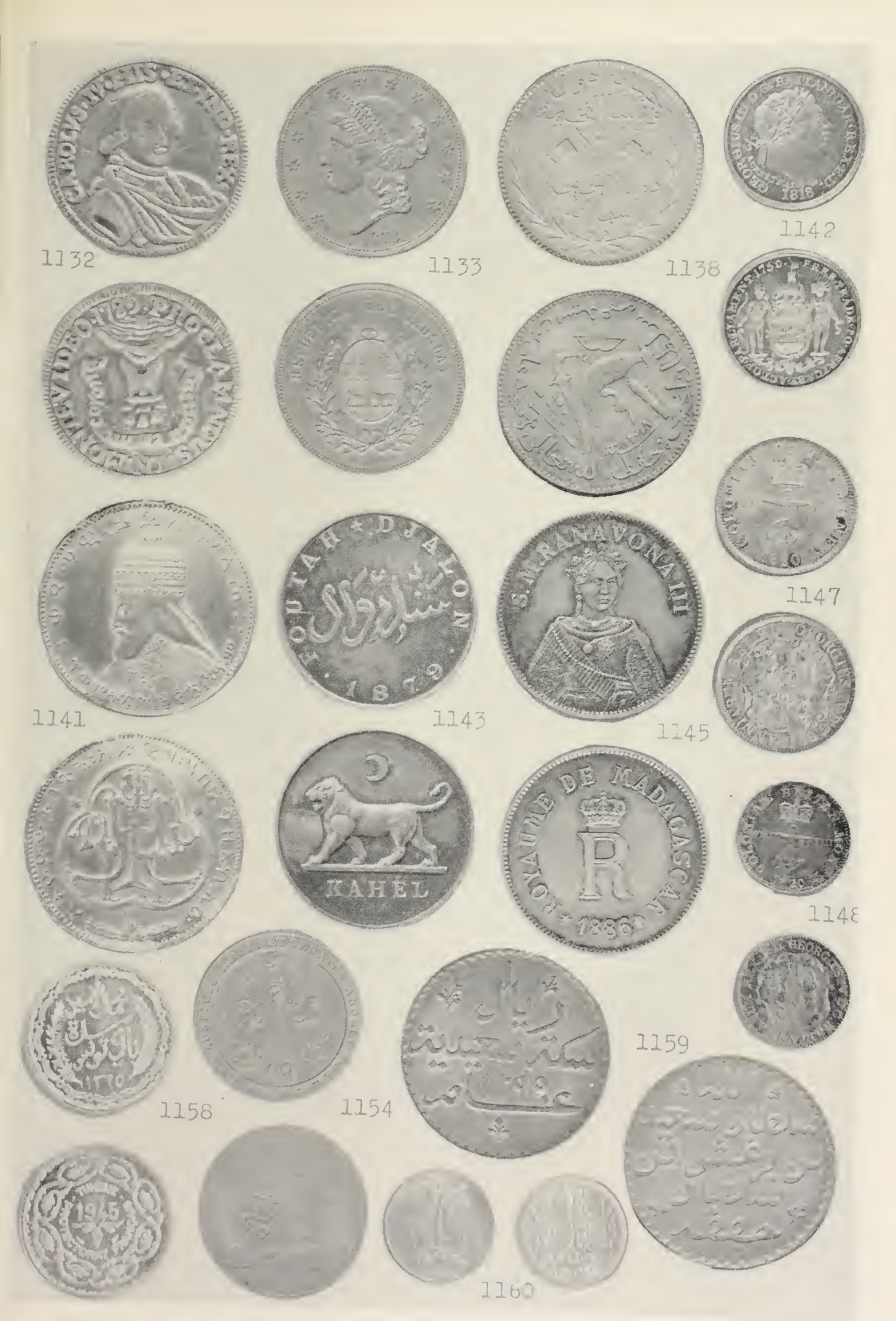
1099

1092



1114


1104
1105
1108
1115
1118
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1128
1129


1132
1133
1138
1142
1141
1143
1145
1147
FOUTAH DJALON
1879
SMERANAVONA III
KAHEL
ROYAUME DE MADAGASCAR
1886
1148
1158
1154
1159
1975
1160

1163

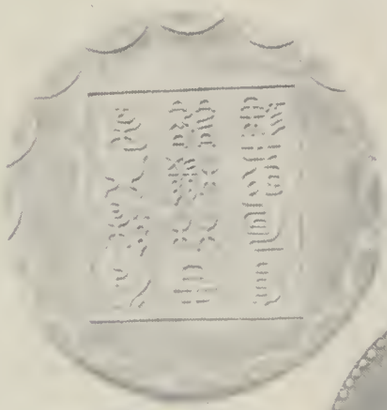
1164

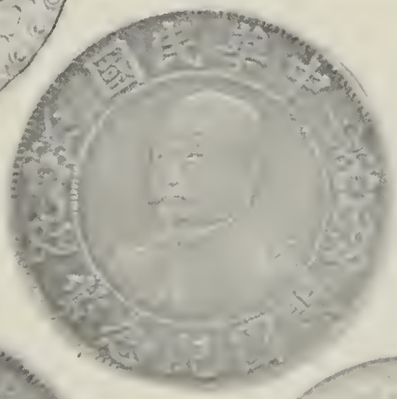
1168

1172

1167

1173





1177

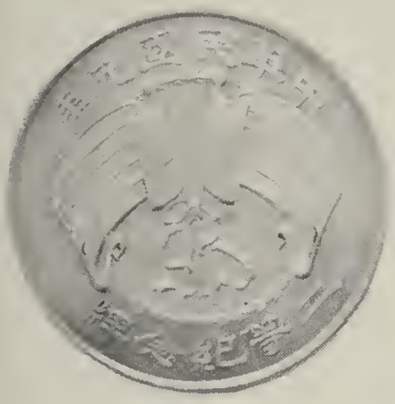
1180

1179

1181

1182

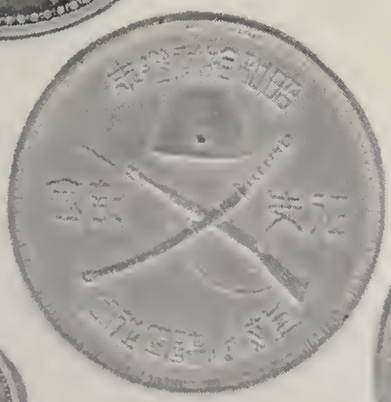
1183



1184

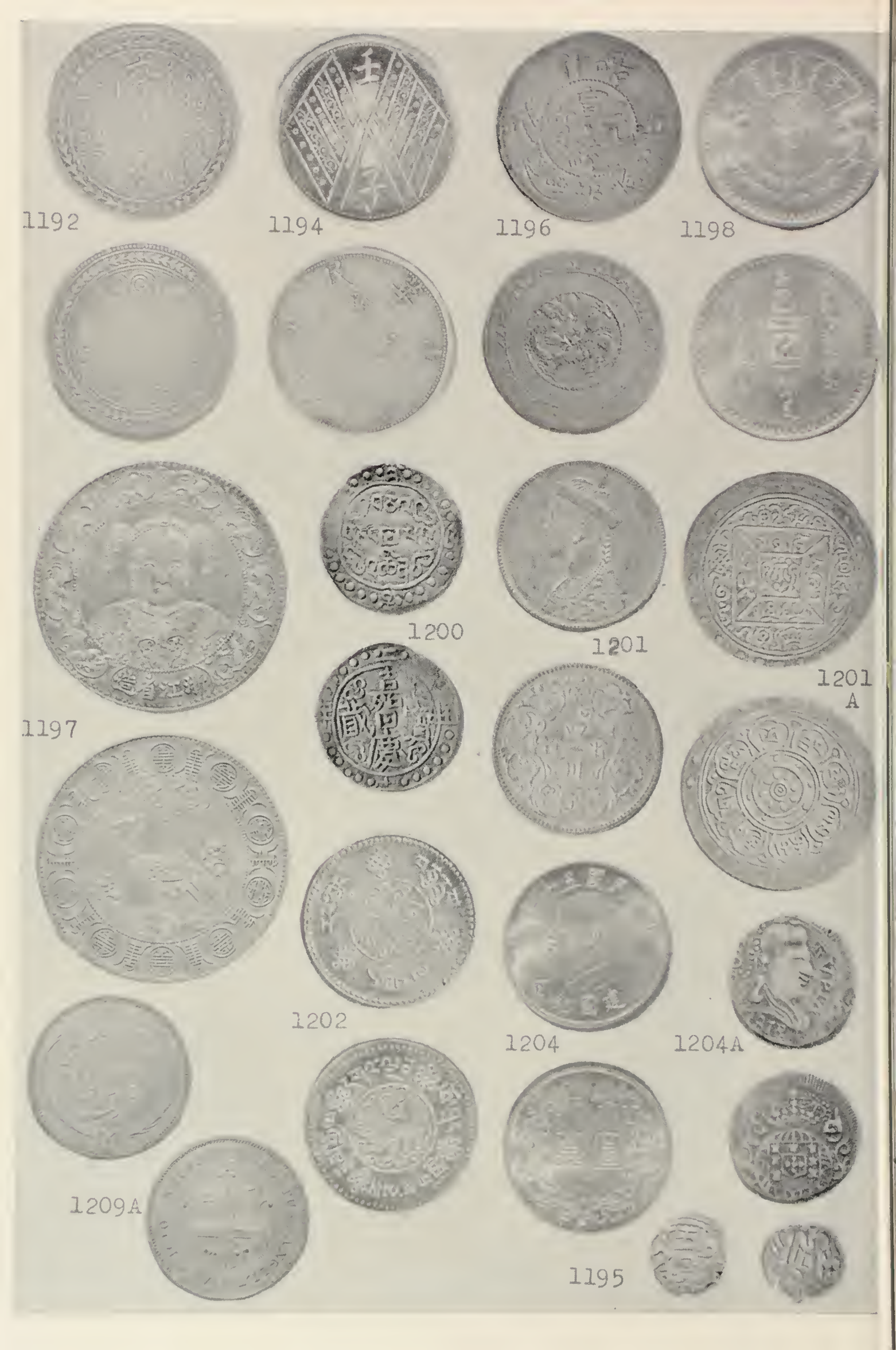
1185

1187


1191

1193

1188


1192
1194
1196
1198
1197
1200
1201
1201 A
1202
1204
1204A
1209A
1195

1205
1210A
1211 A
1211
1212
1213
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1228

1229

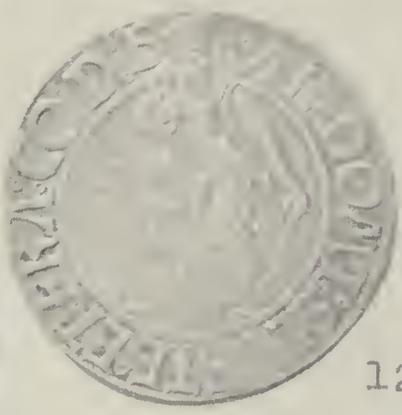
1228A

1234

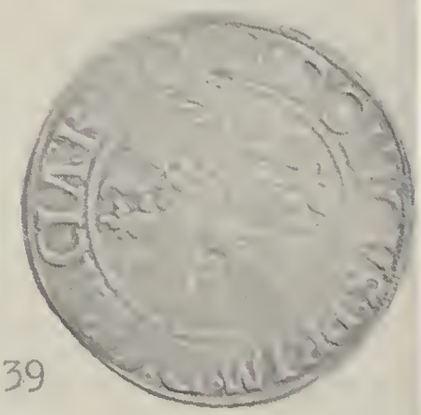
1232

1233

1236

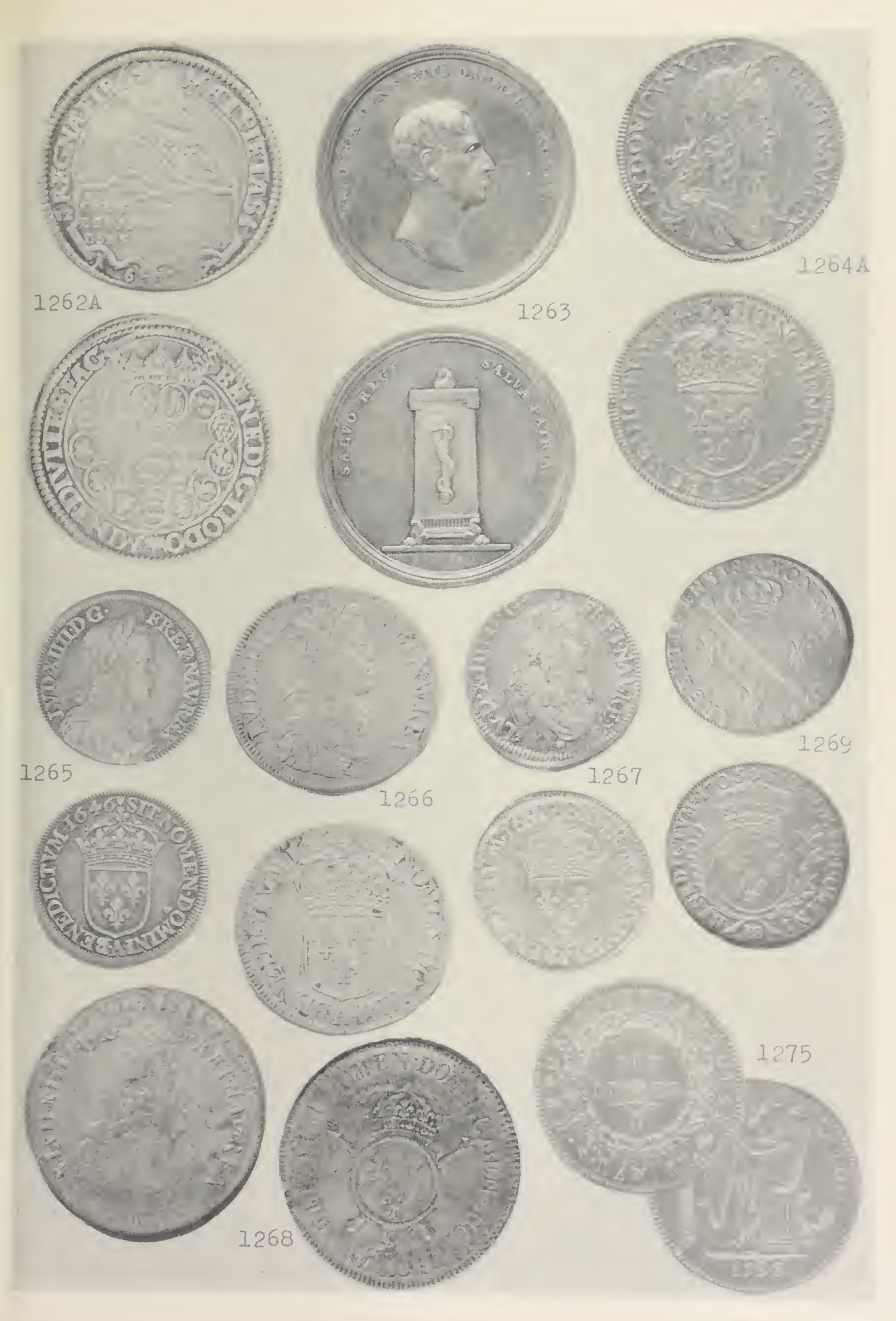


1239



1264

1261

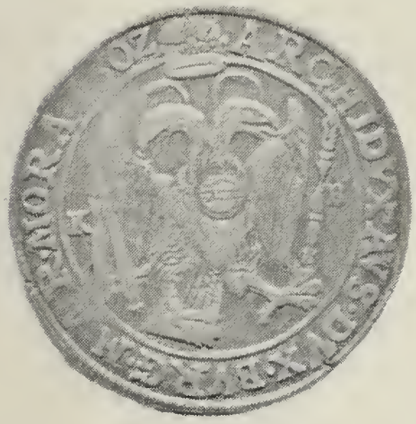

1262A
1263
1264A
SALVO REGE SALUS PATRIA
1265
1266
1267
1269
1268
1275

1277
1278
1280
1290
1285
1291
1289
1292

1293

1295

1295A



1300

1301

1301A

1303

1302

1304

1304A

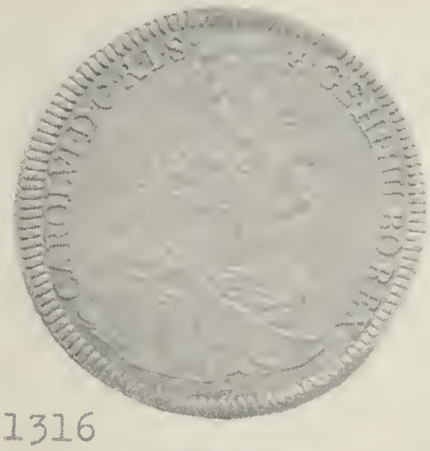
1305

1307

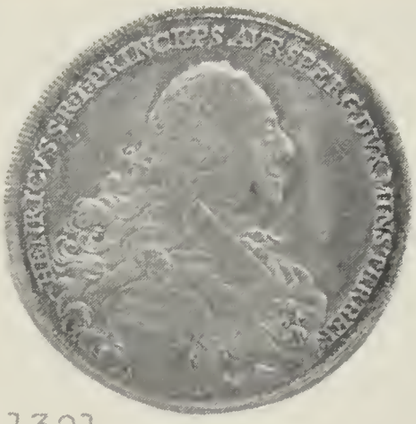
1308

1310

1311



1316

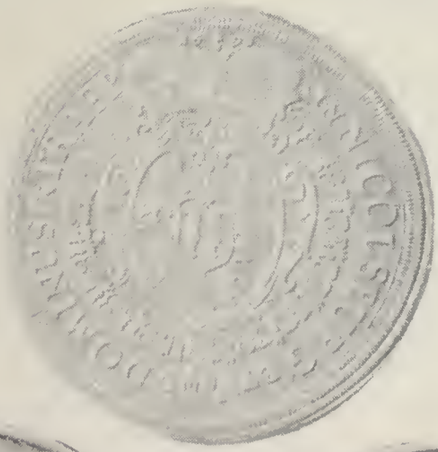


1321

1321A

1321B

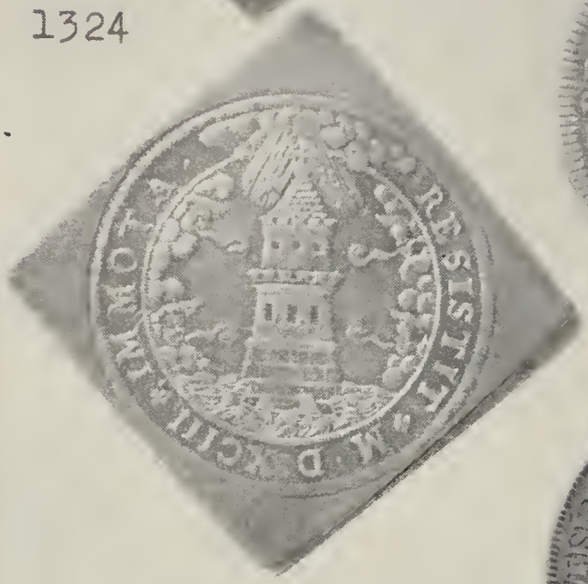
1322



1323A

1324

1325

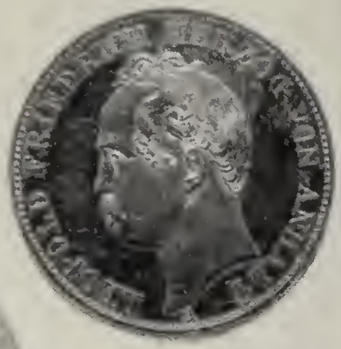


1327

1329A

1330

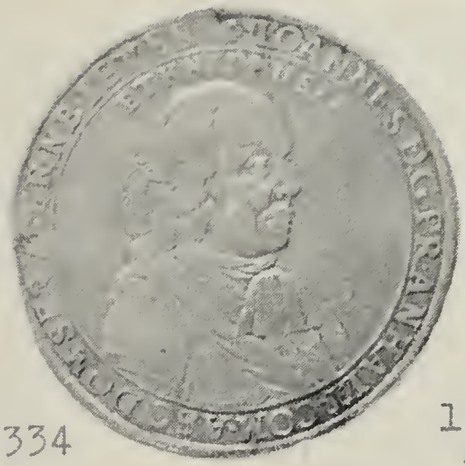
1331



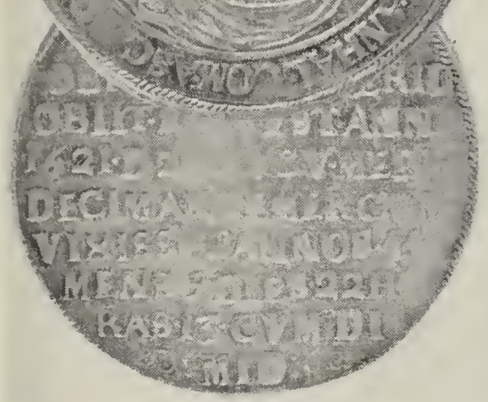
1333

1332

1334



1334
A



1335

1336

1336A

1337

1346

1338

1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1355
1356
36
GROTE
1864
15 L. 14 S.

1358

1359

1360

1361

1362

1357A

1357

1363A

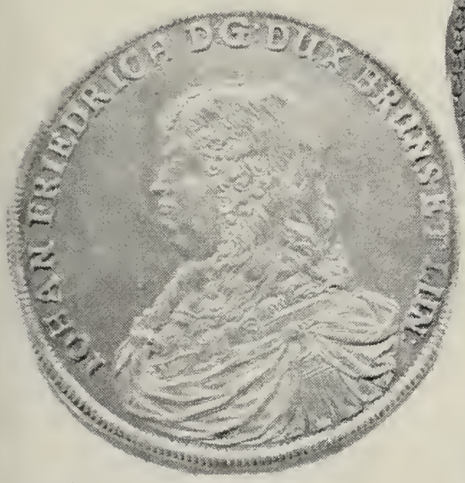
1363B

1364

1365

1366

1367A



1367

1368

1370

1369

1371

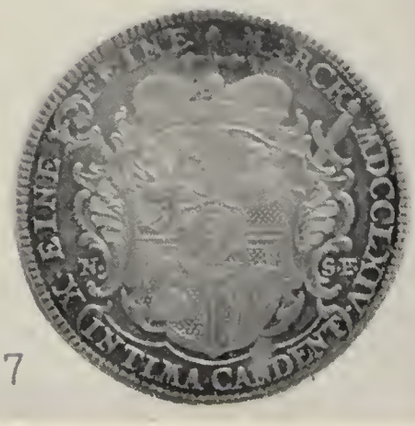
1372

1373

1373B

1375

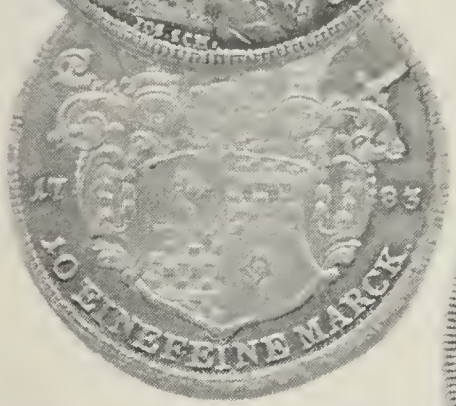
1376



1377

1380

1378

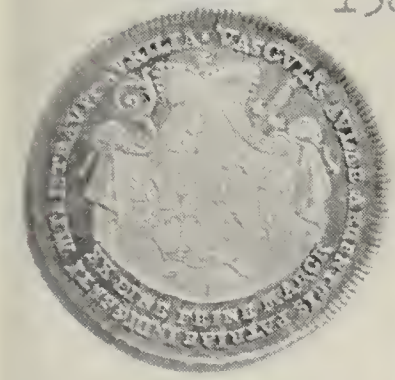


1379

1381

1382

1383



1385

1387

1384

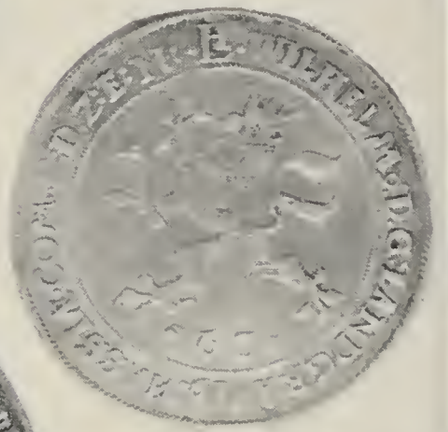
1386

1388

1390

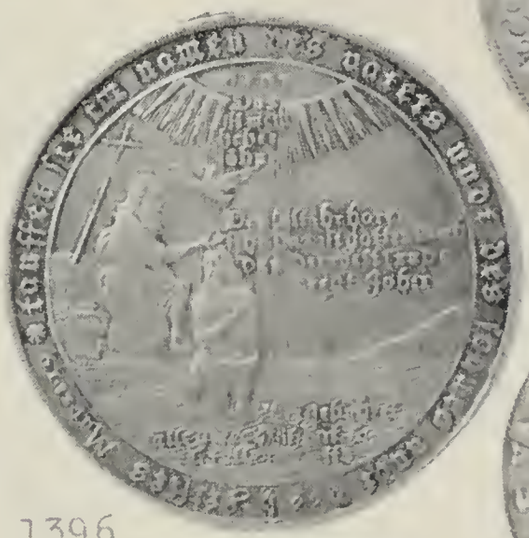
1390A

1392



1400

1395



1396

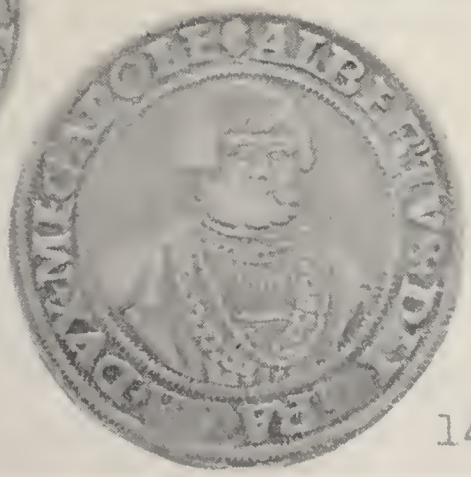
1402

1403

1405

1410

1404



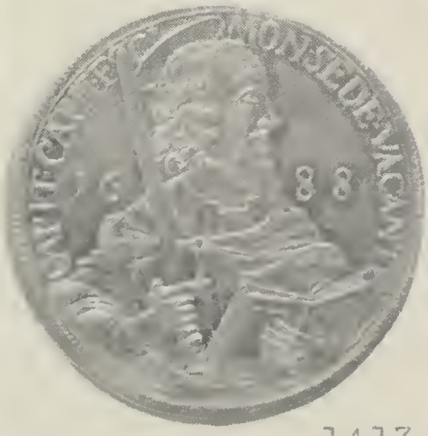
1410
A

1410B

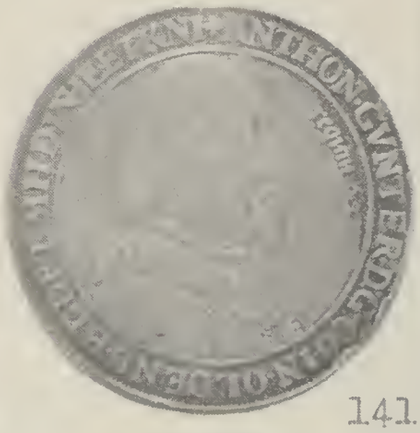
1410C

1412

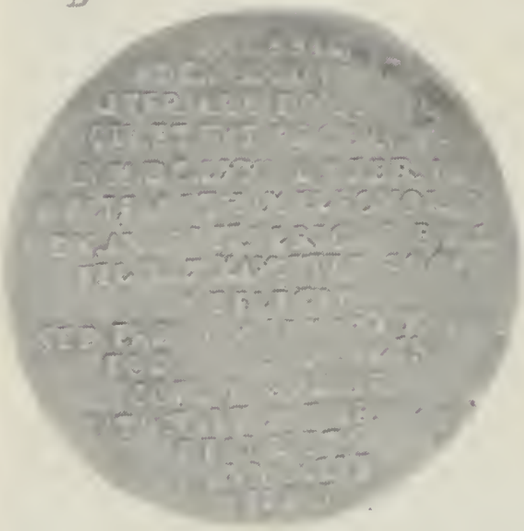
1410
D



1413



1415



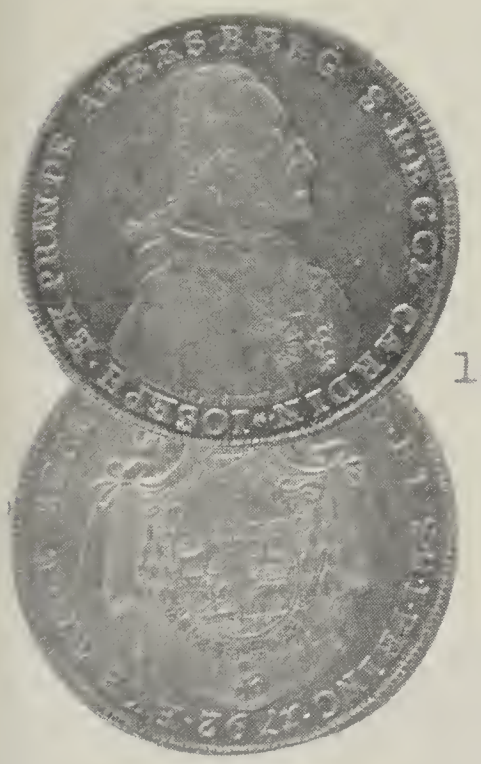
1416

1417

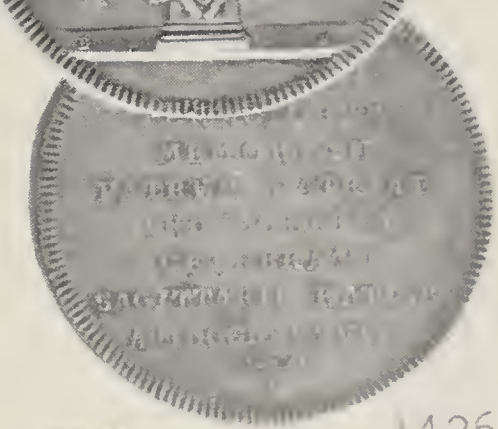
1418

1419

1425

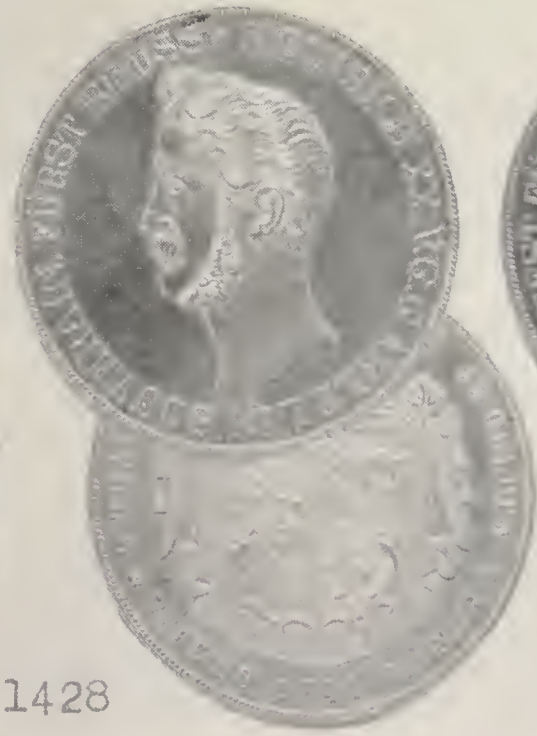


1420



1426

1427



1428

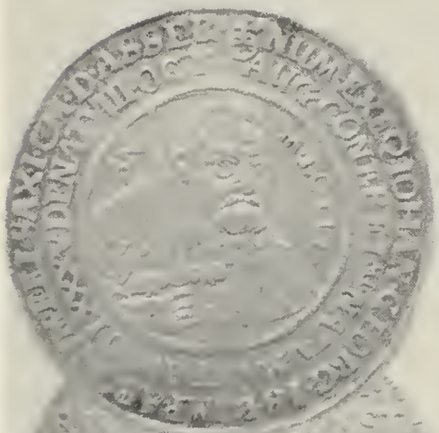
1429

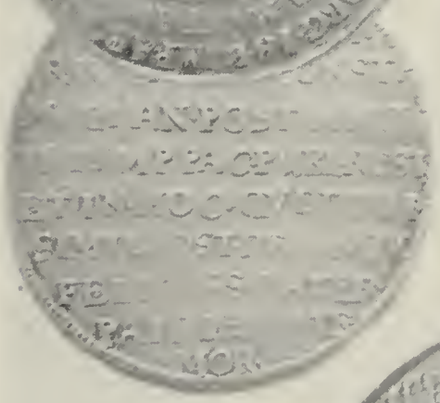
1429A

1430

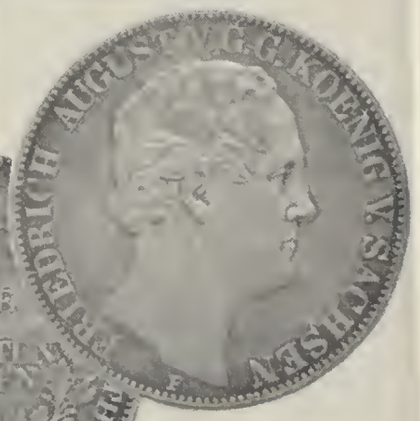
1431

1442

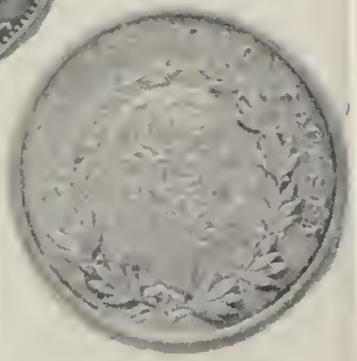




1440



1443



1450

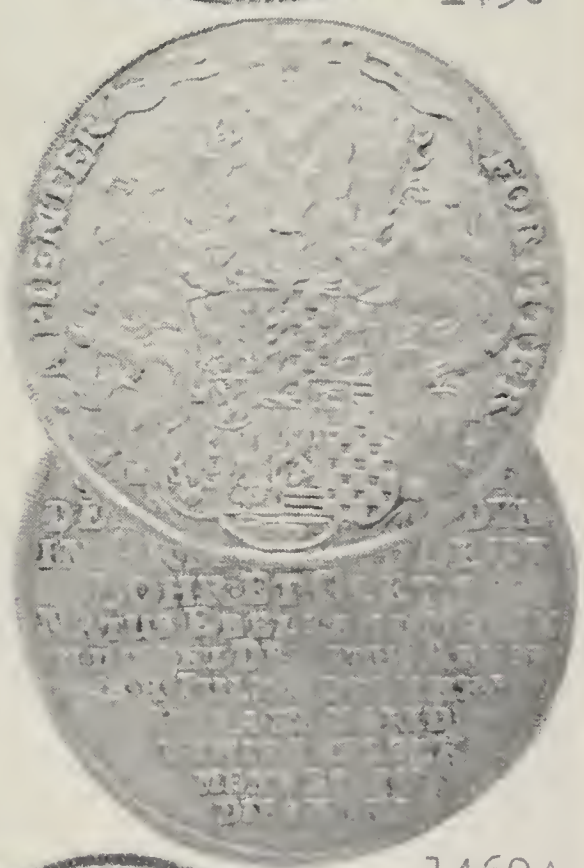
1451

1452

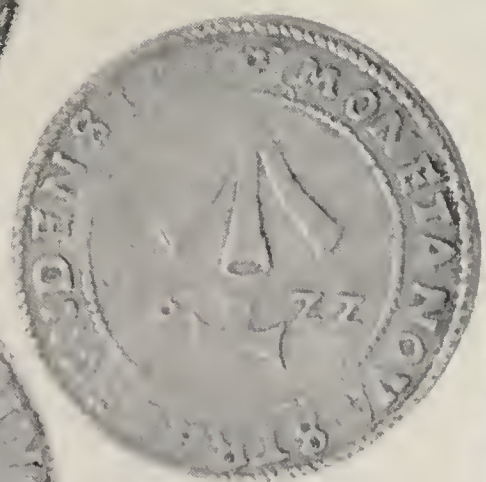
1456

1457

1460



1460A



1460B

1461

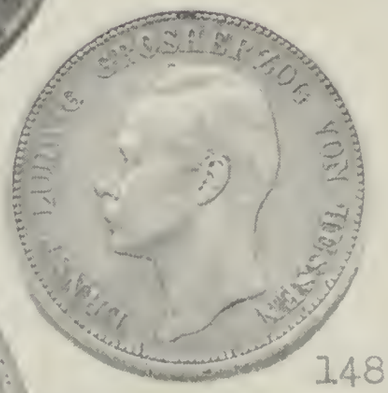
1462

1469

1463

1464

1467



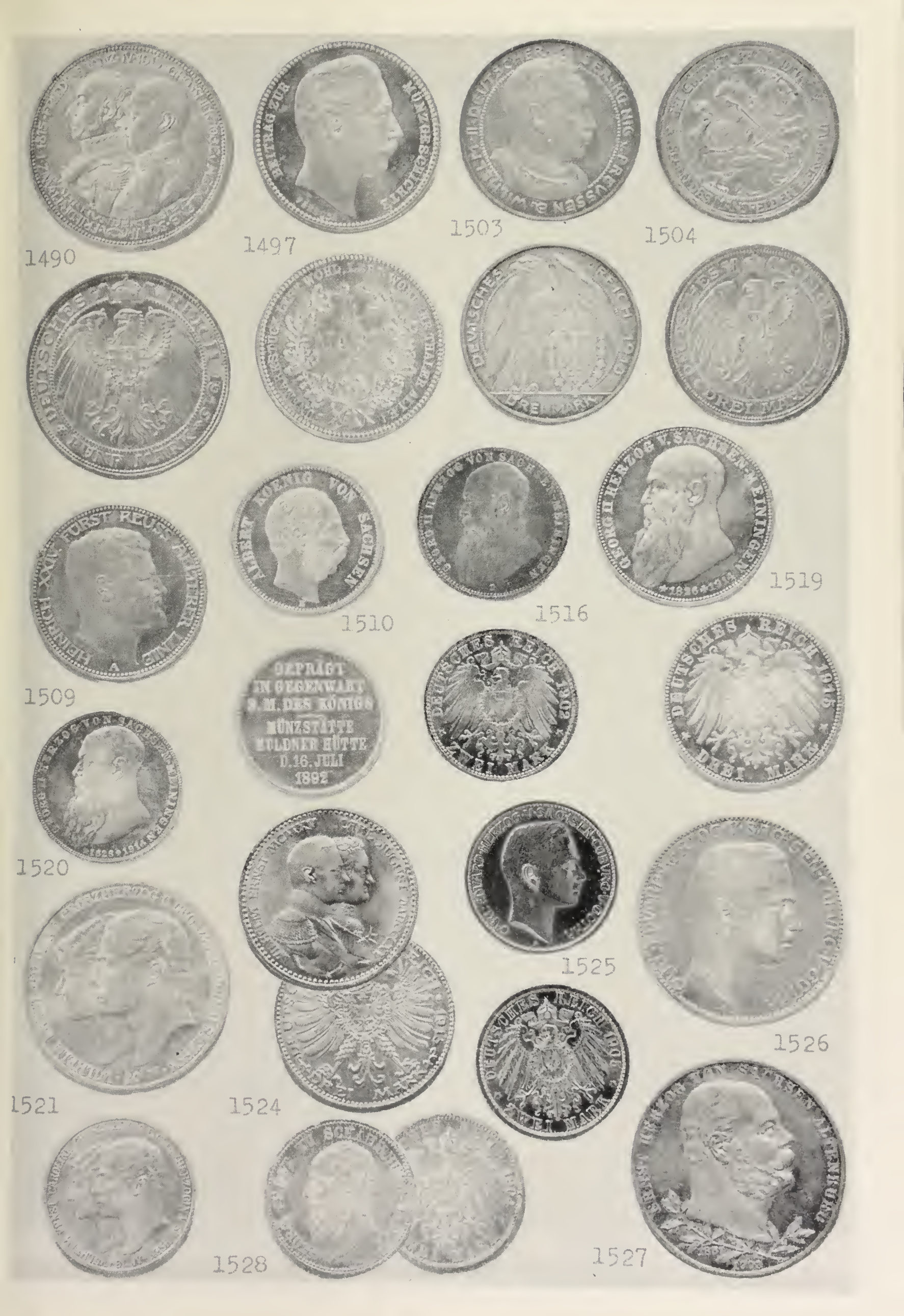
1485

1483

1479

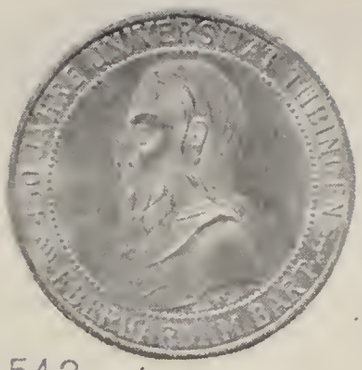
1488

1491


1490
1497
1503
1504
1509
1510
1516
1519
1520
1521
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
GEPRÄGT
IN GEGENWART
S.M. DES KÖNIGS
MÜNZSTÄTTE
MULDNER HÜTTE
D.16. JULI
1892

1532

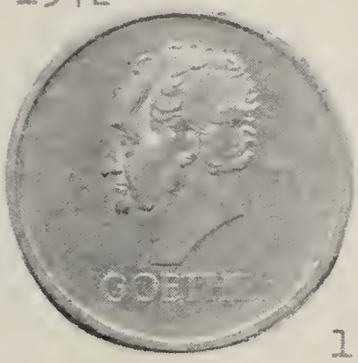
1540


1542

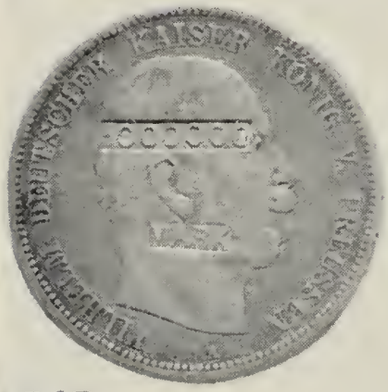
1544

1548

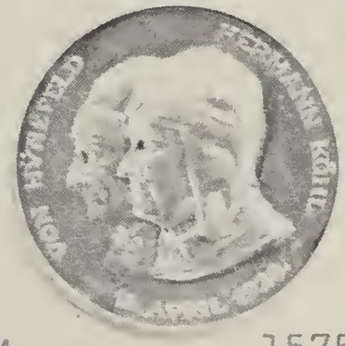
1558

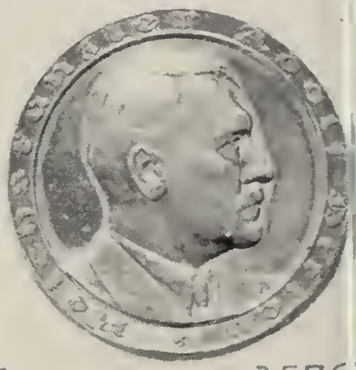


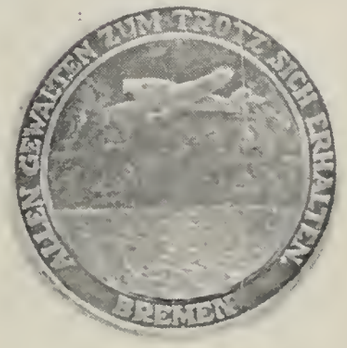
1563


1567

1574


1575


1576

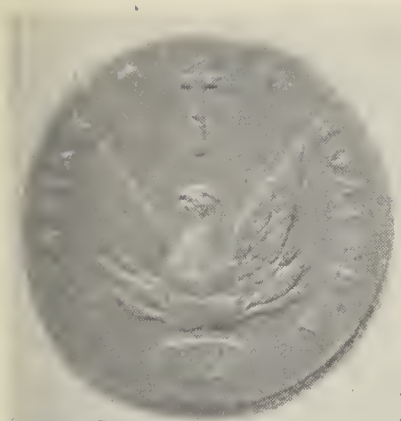


1577

1588

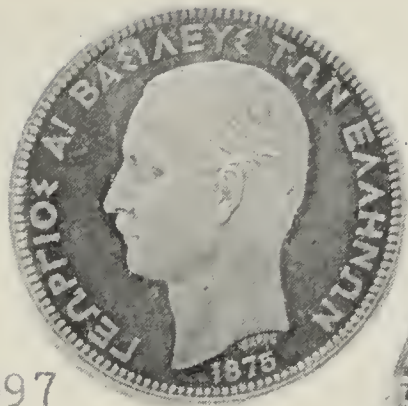
1599

1591



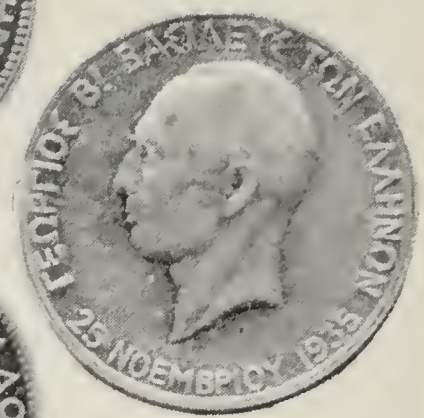
1593

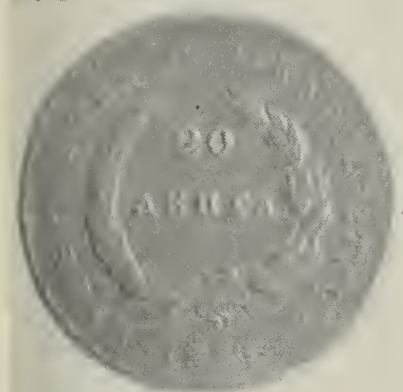
1595



1597

1598





1600A

1600B

1600C

1600D

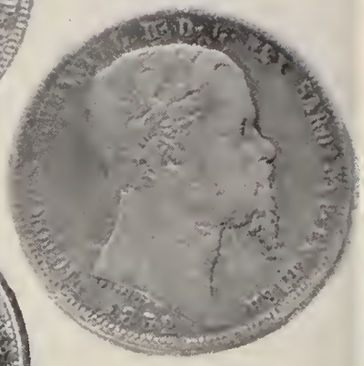
1600E

1601

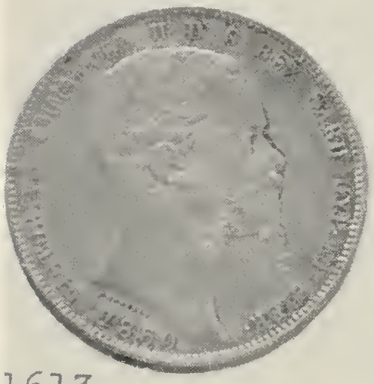
1609

1611

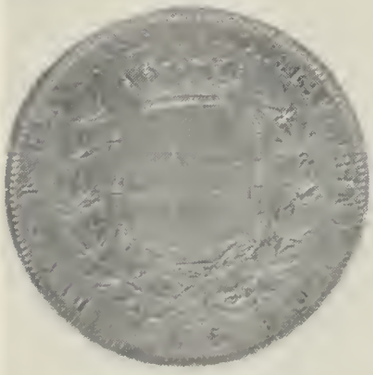
1612


1612

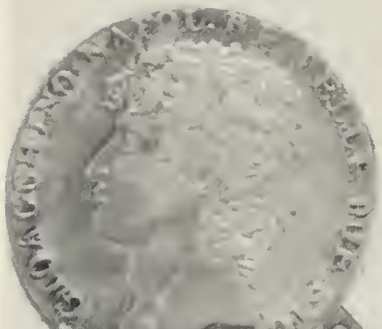
1615


1613

1614

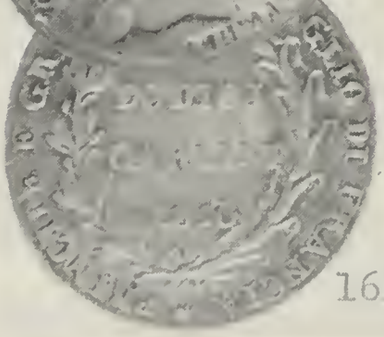


1621

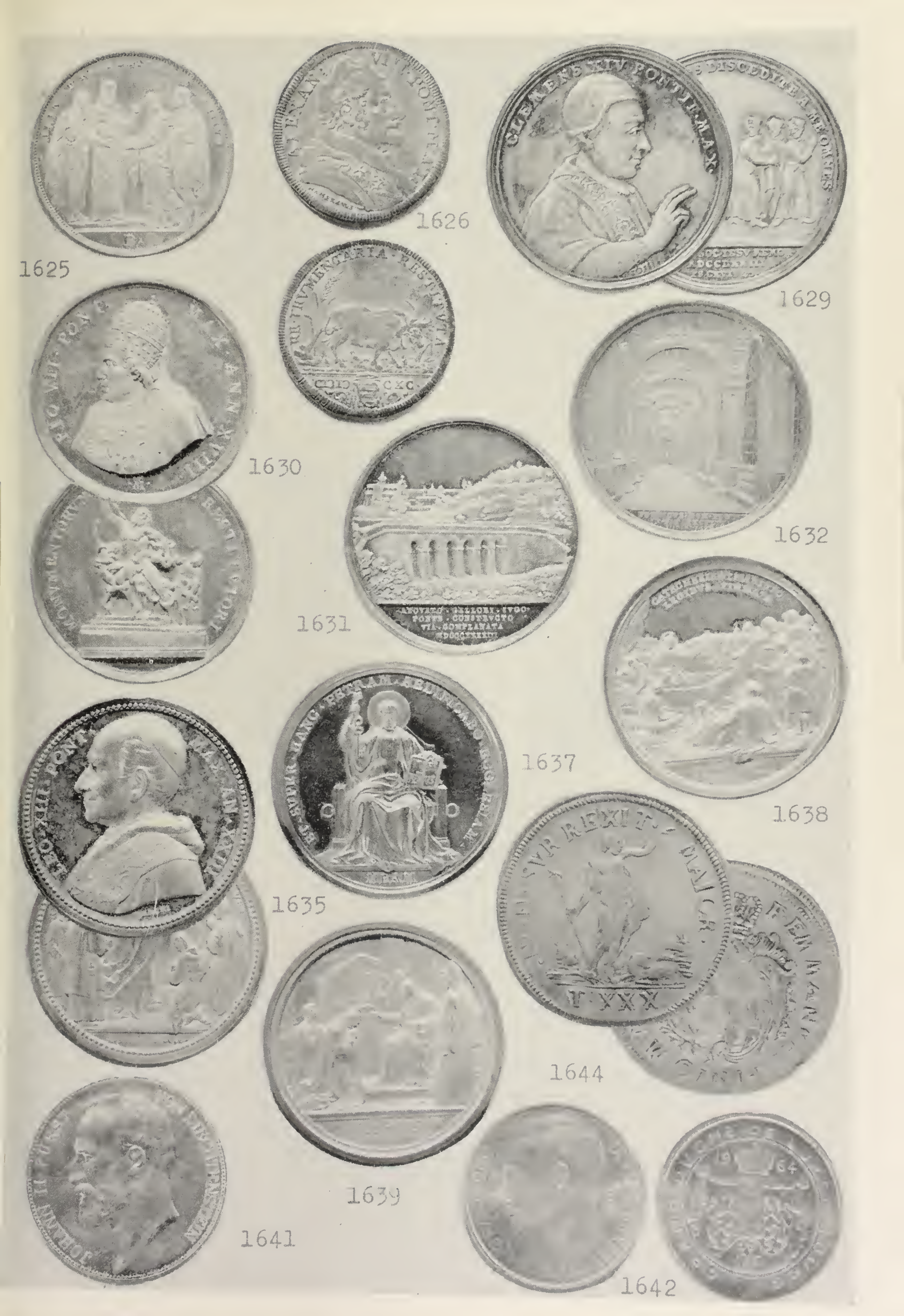


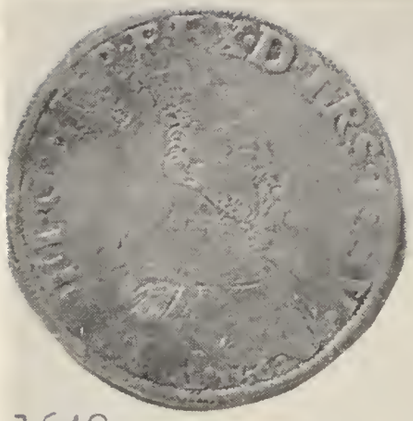
1618

1624


1617

1616


1625
1626
1629
1630
1631
1632
1635
1637
1638
1639
1641
1642
1644

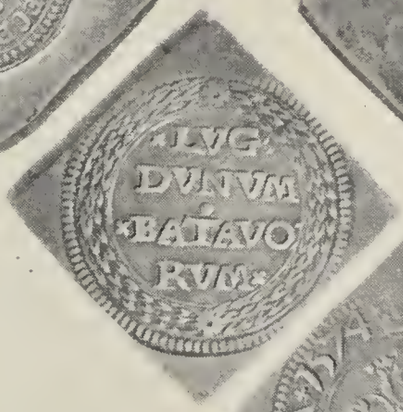


1648

1649

1655

1656

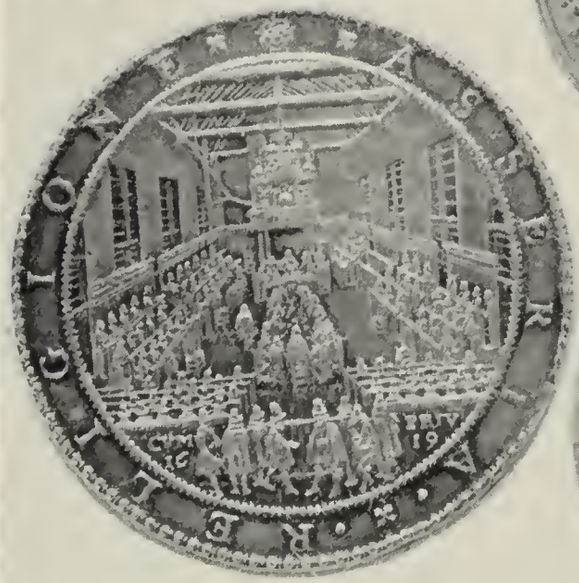


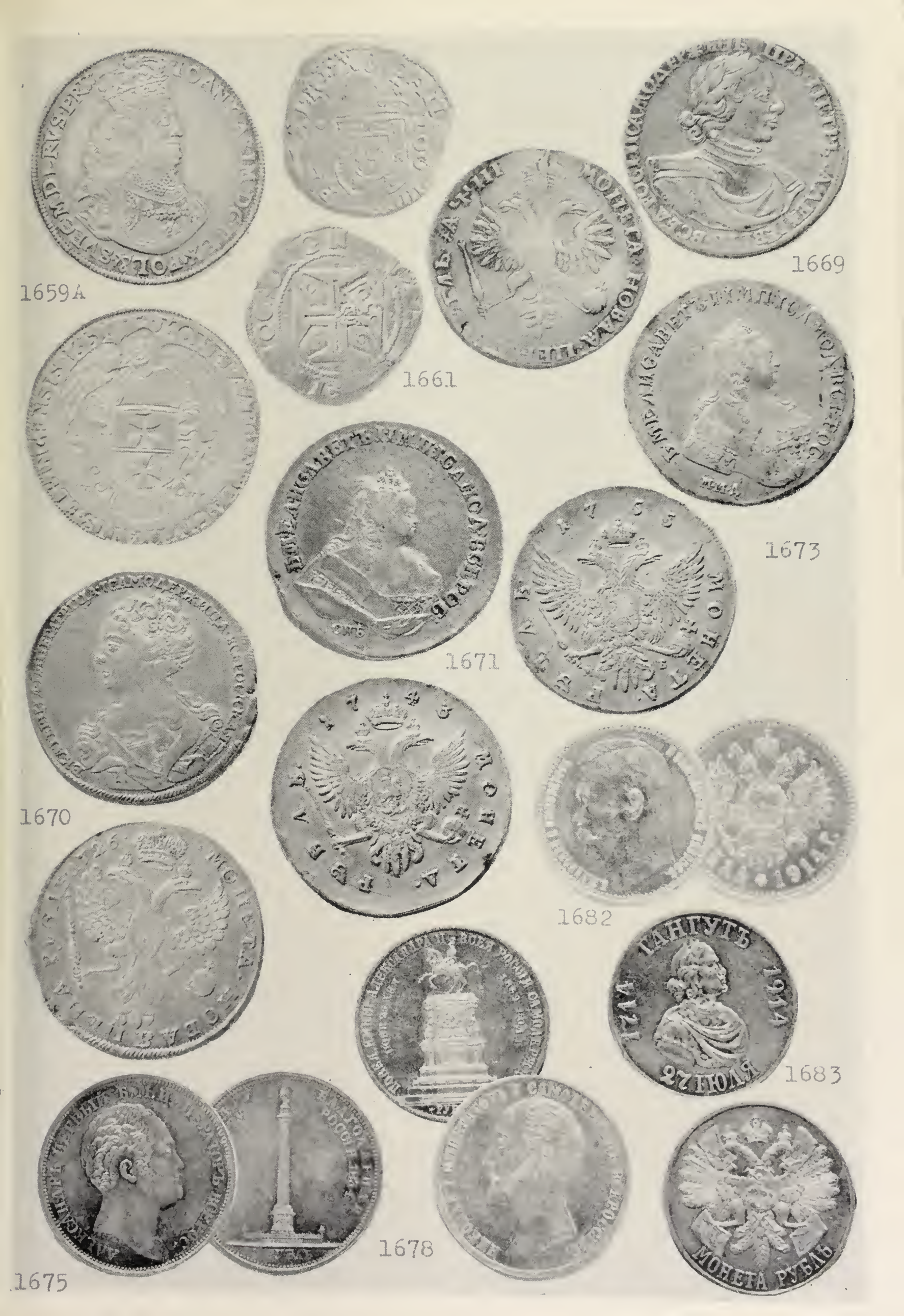
1654

1657

1658

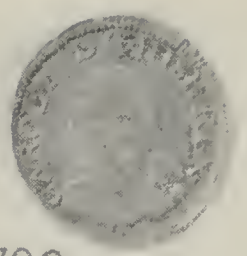
1659




1659A
1661
1669
1670
1671
1673
1675
1678
1682
1683
МОНЕТА РУБЛЬ

1685
1686
1688
1695
1689
1690
1698
1696
1699
1700

1701

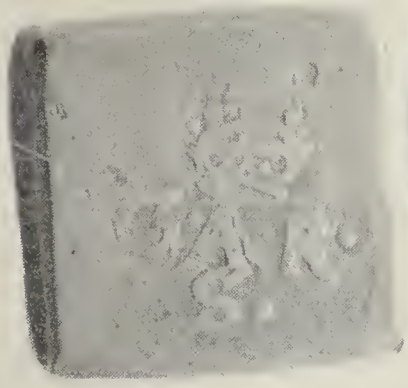


1702

1704

1705

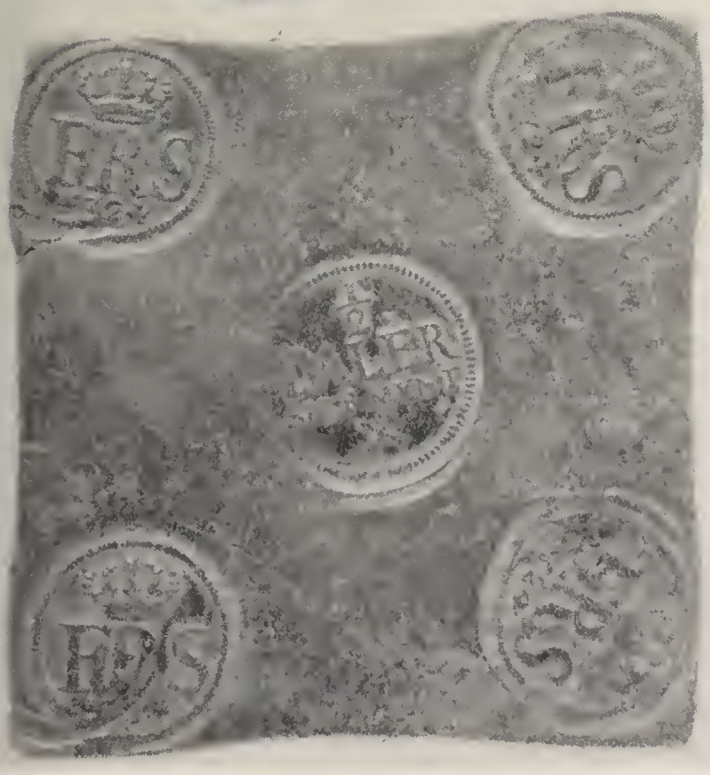
1707



1708

1711

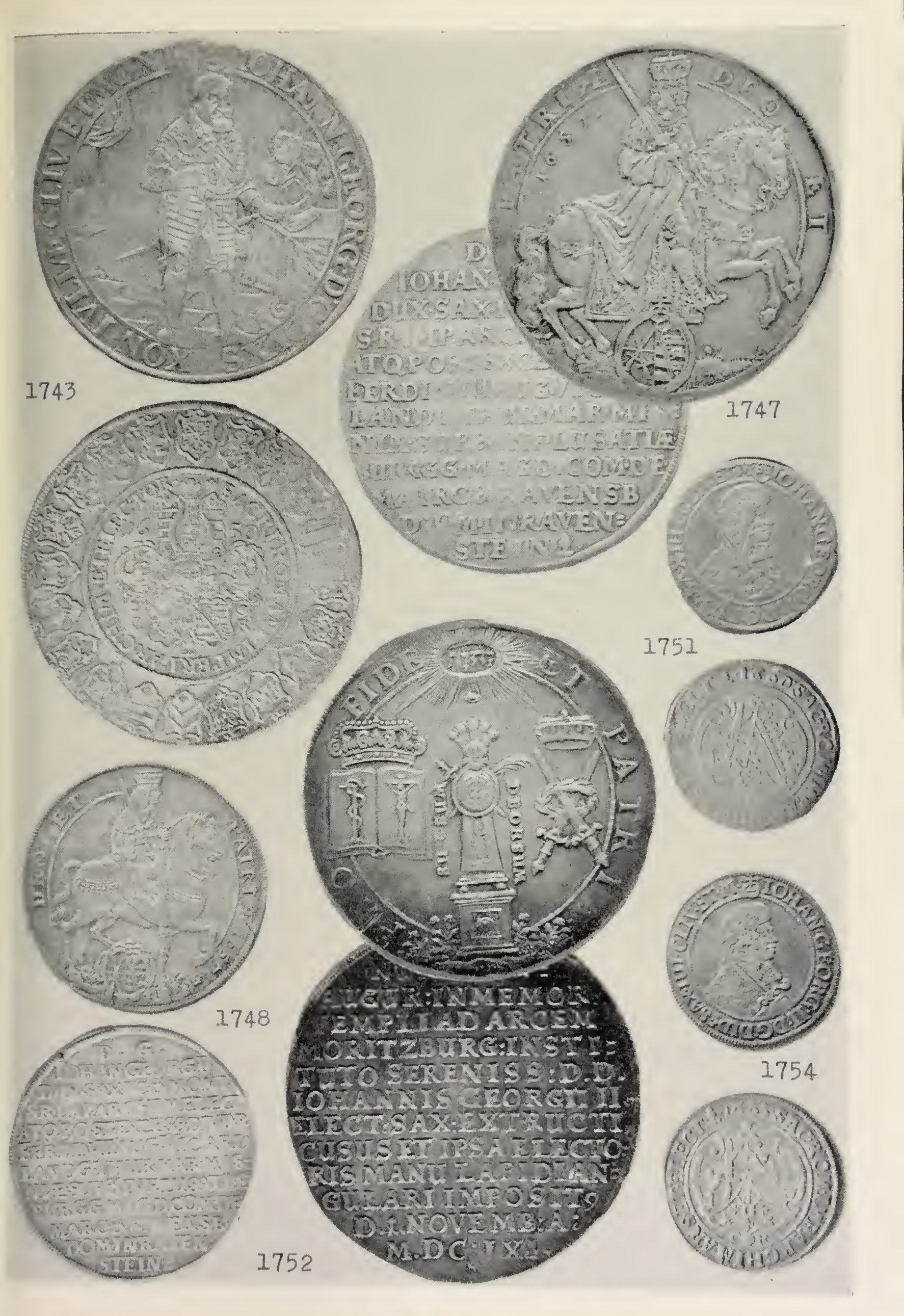
1712



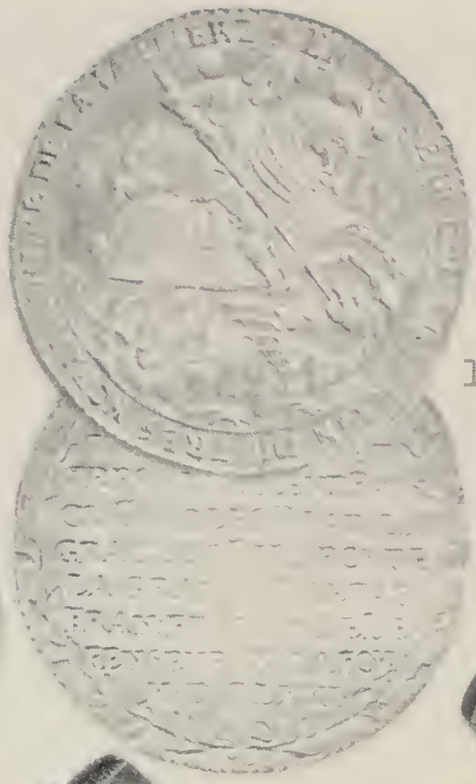
1713

1710

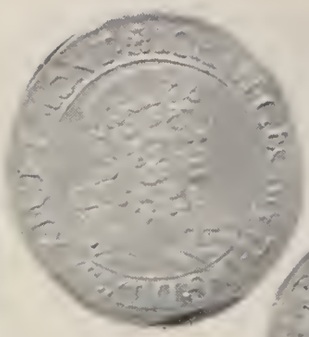
1714
1716
1717
1728
1733
1727
1735
1736
1740
1737


1743
1747
1751
1748
1754
1752

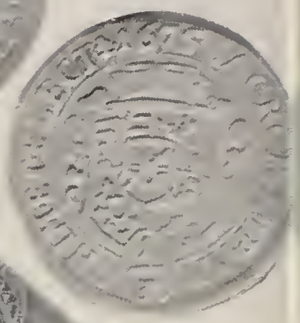
1755



1757

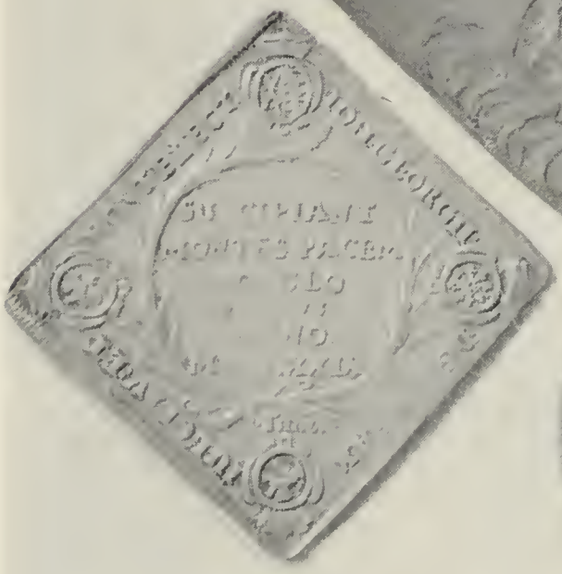


1759

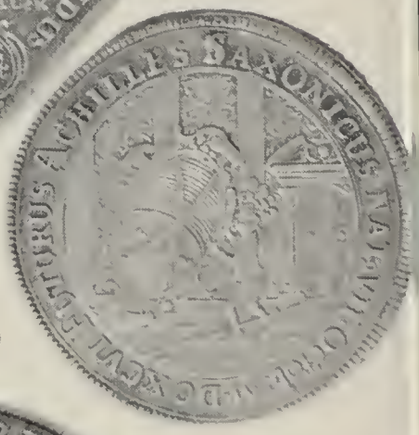


1765

1763

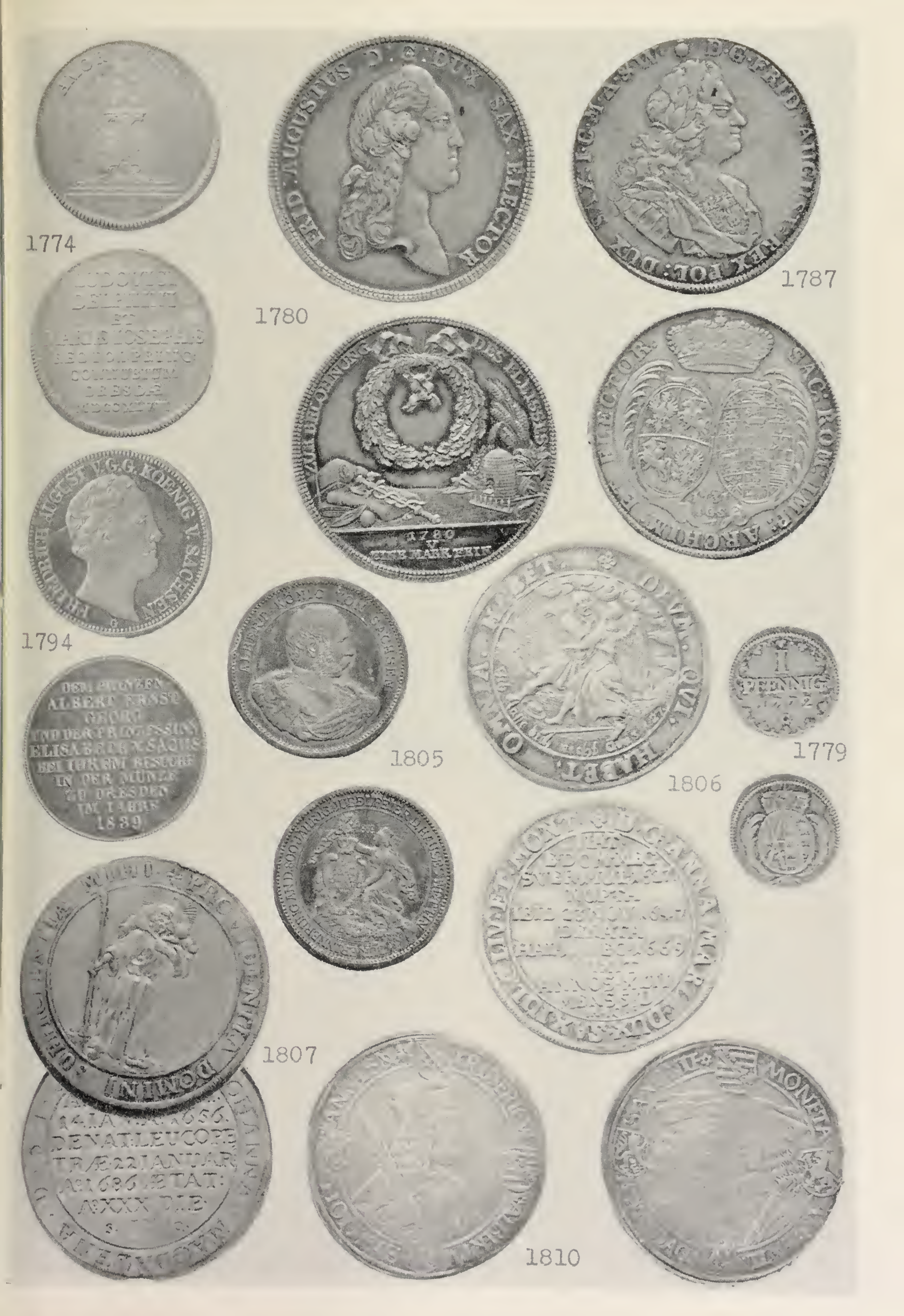


1766

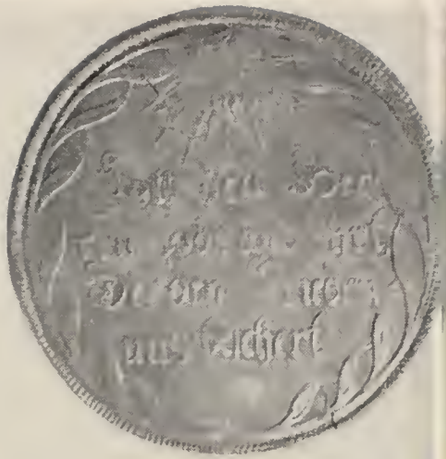


1770

1771


1774
1780
1787
1794
1805
1806
1779
1807
1810

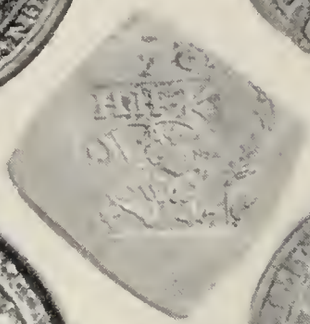
1813

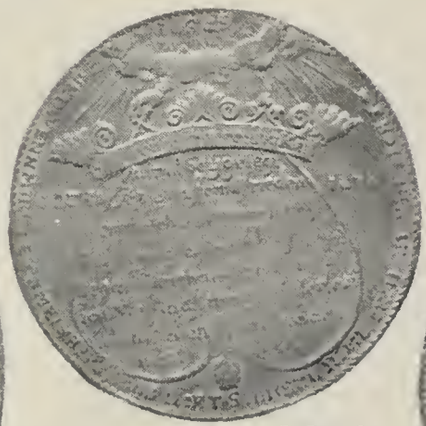


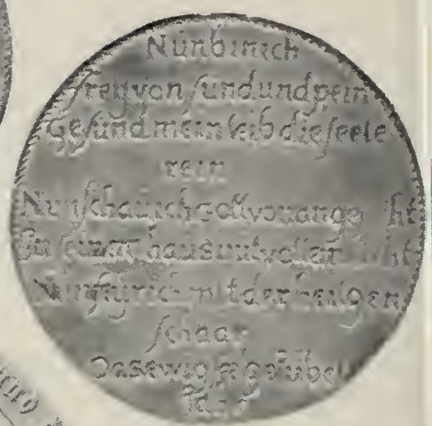
1811

1816

1820

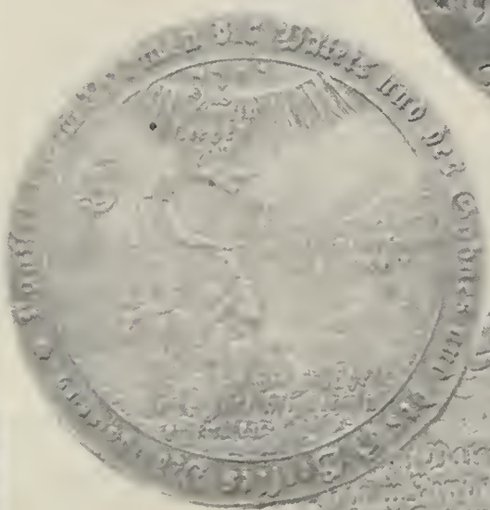




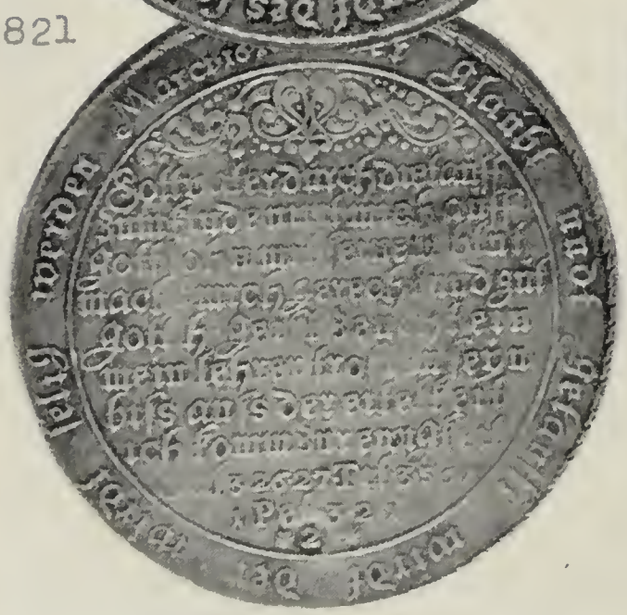


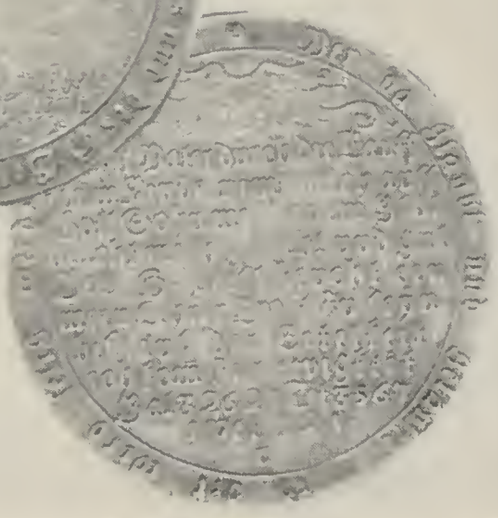
1822

1821



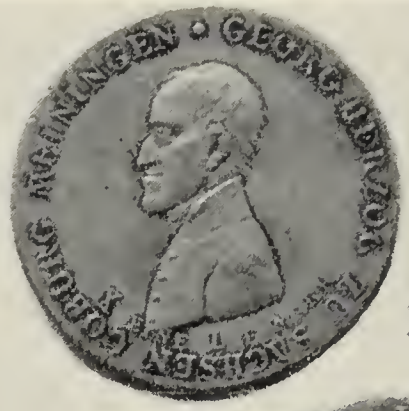
1823



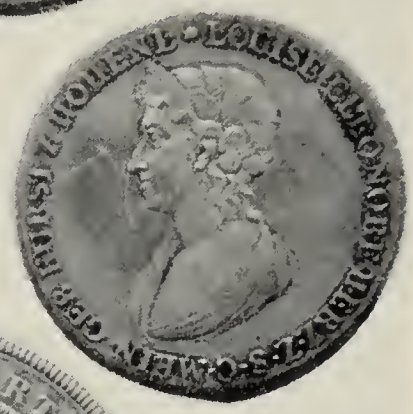


1824

1825



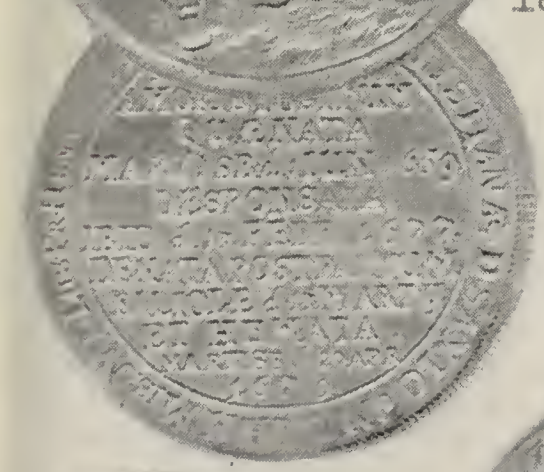
1828



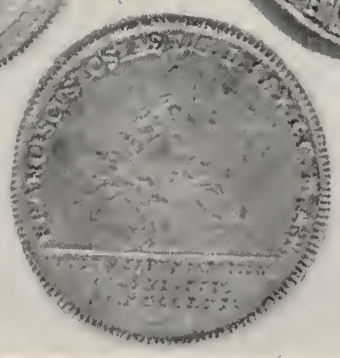
1837

1833

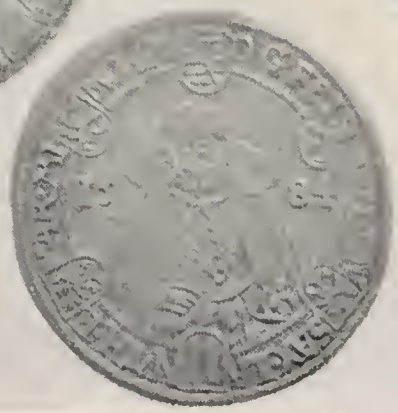
1835



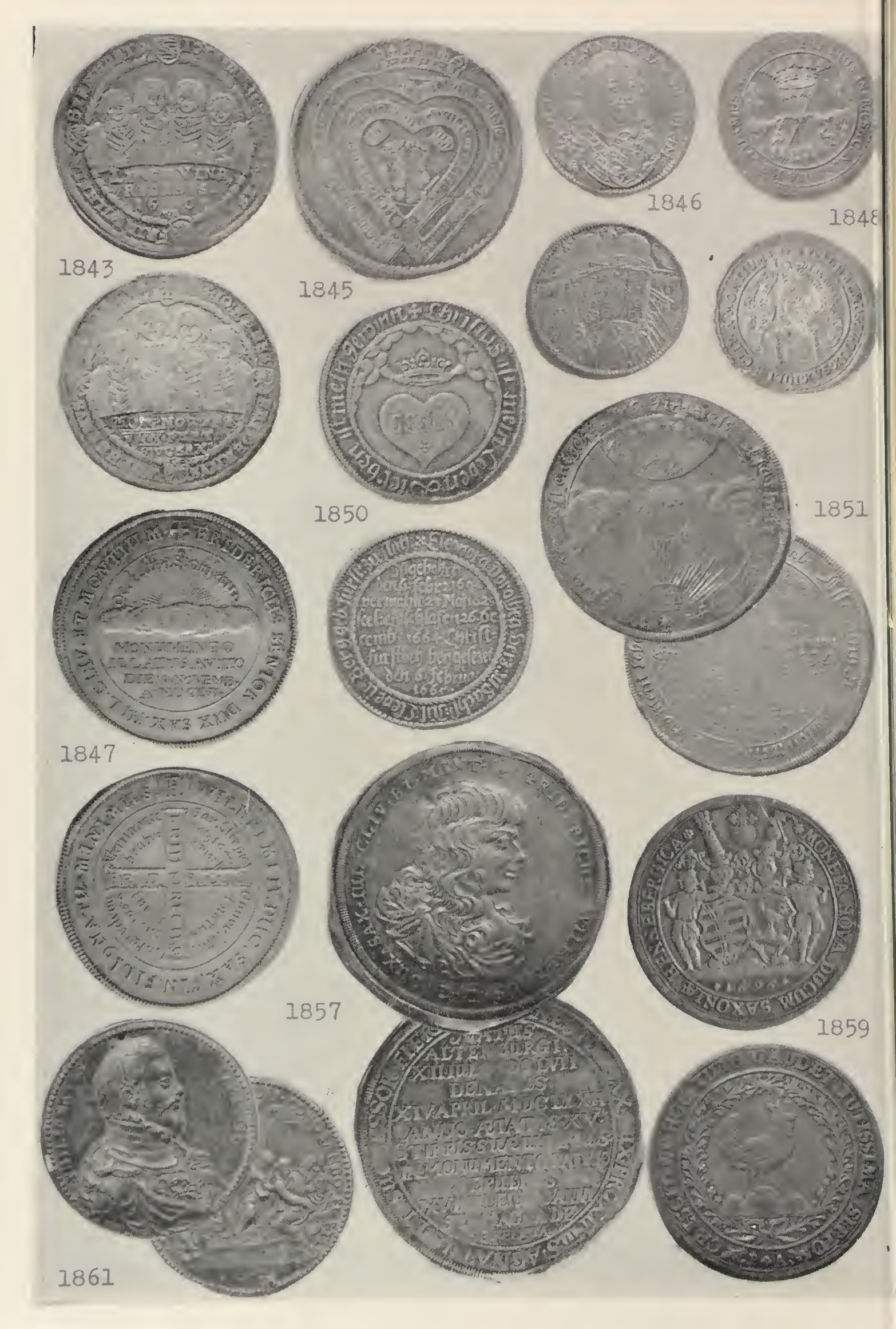
1844



1838



1842


1843
1845
1846
1848
1850
1851
1847
1857
1859
1861

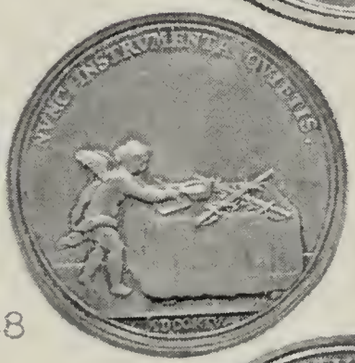
1860
1863
1870
1875
1878
1879
1864
1866
1881

1883

1884

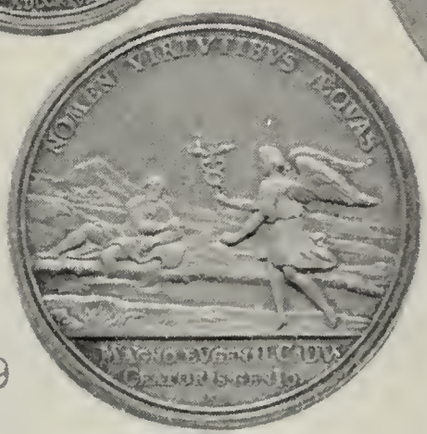
1885

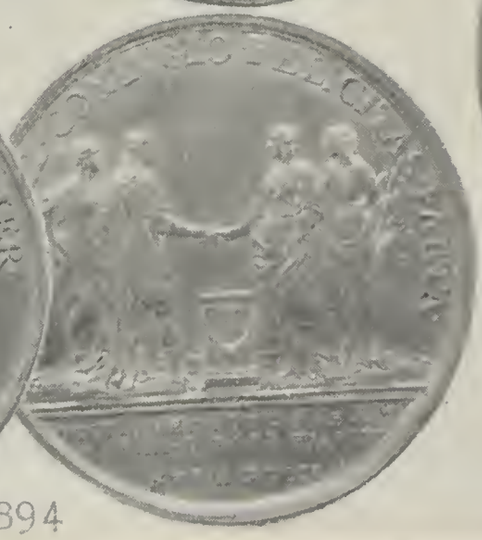
1888



1891

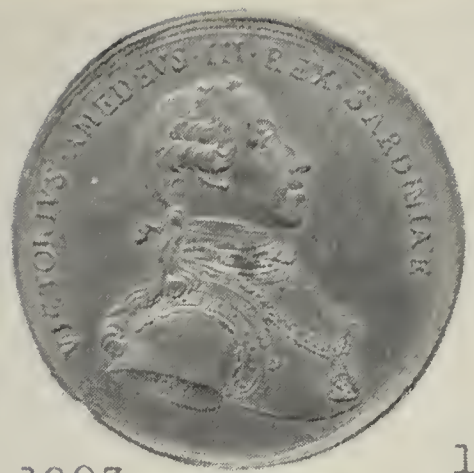
1889



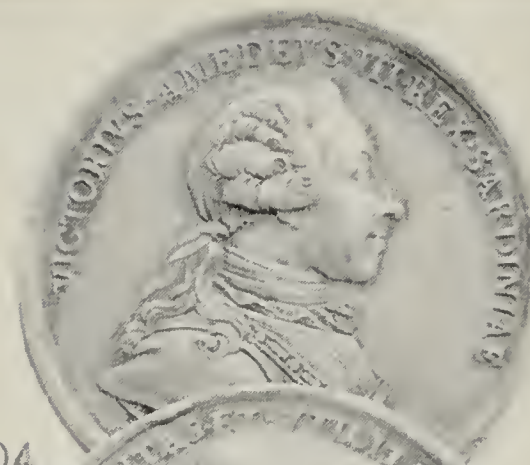


1894

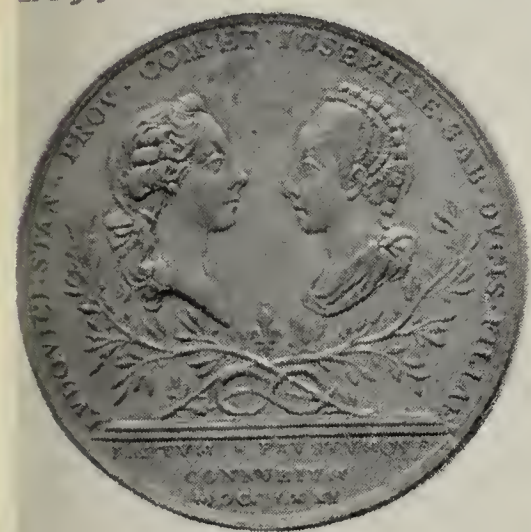
1895

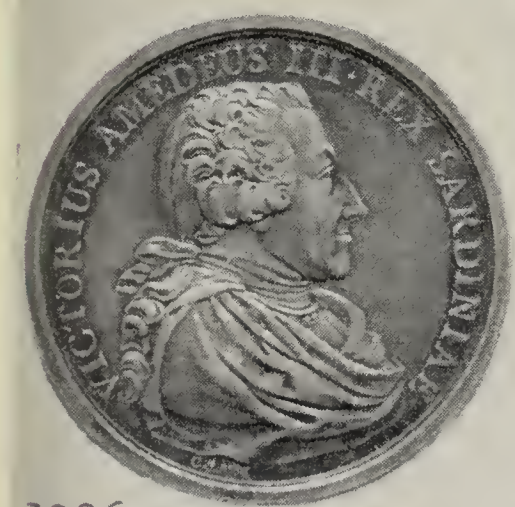


1903

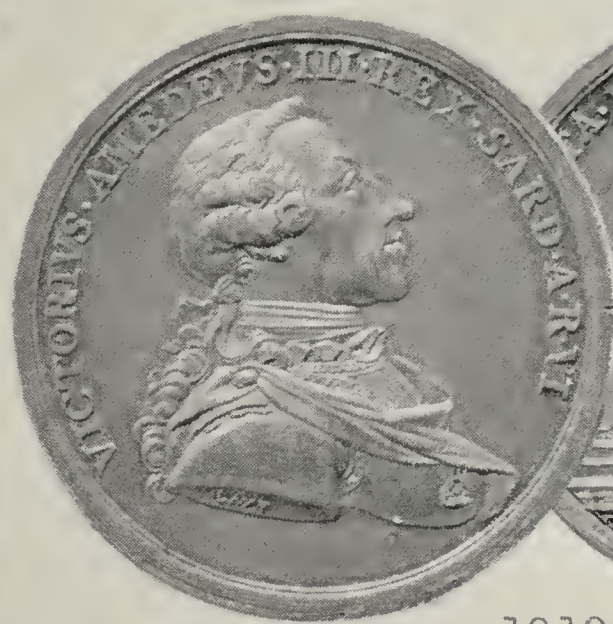


1904

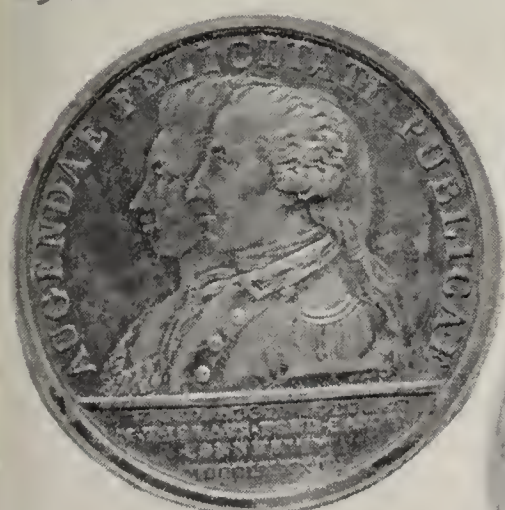




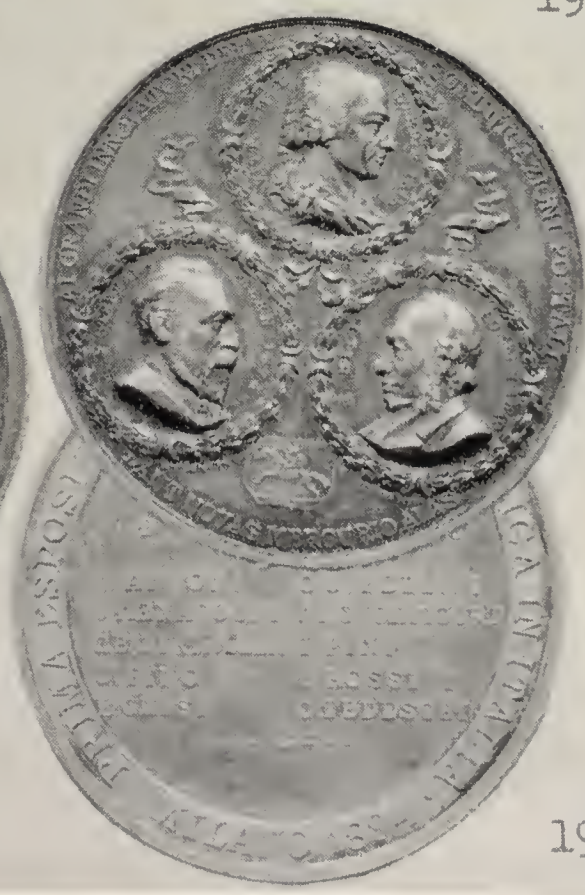
1906

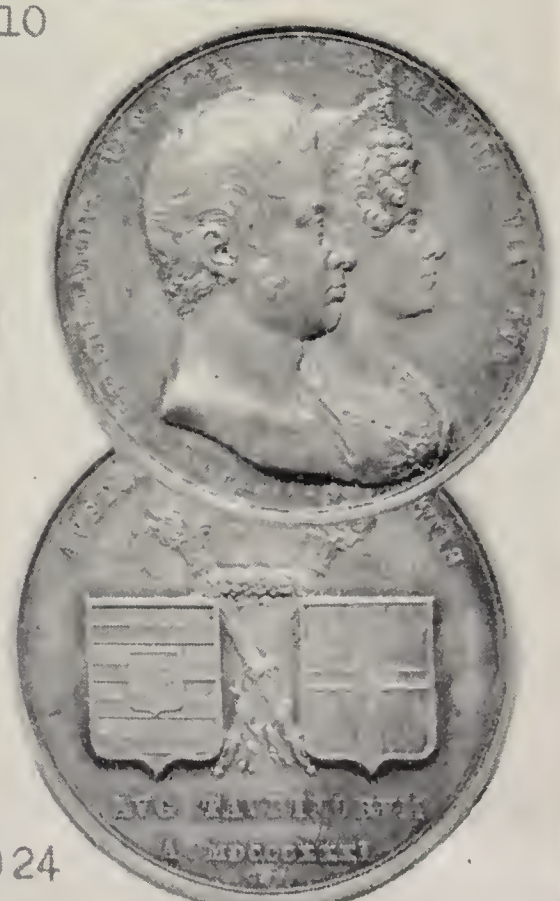


1910



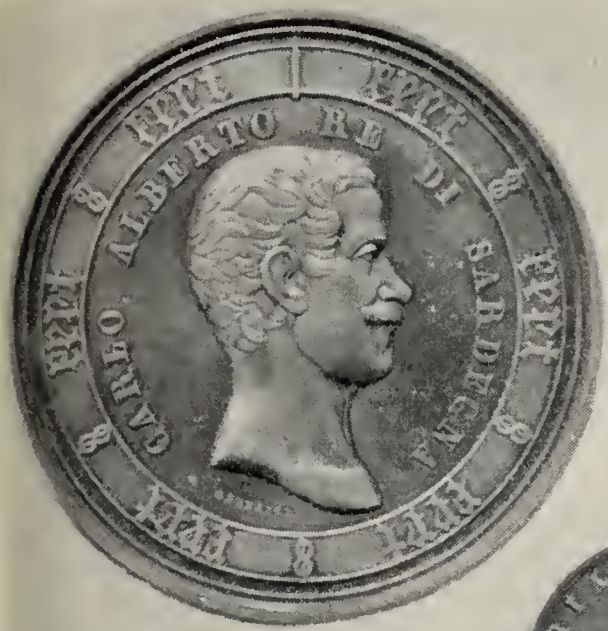
1920





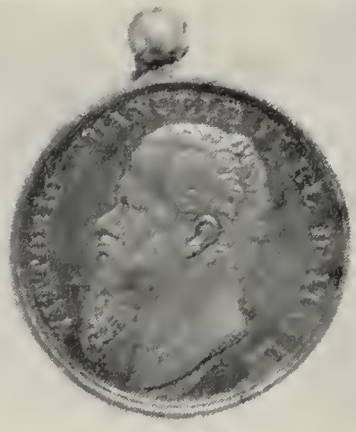
1924

1921
1929
1936
1934
1943
1962
1963
1949

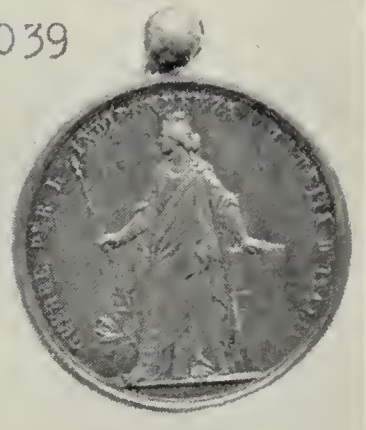


1970

1972

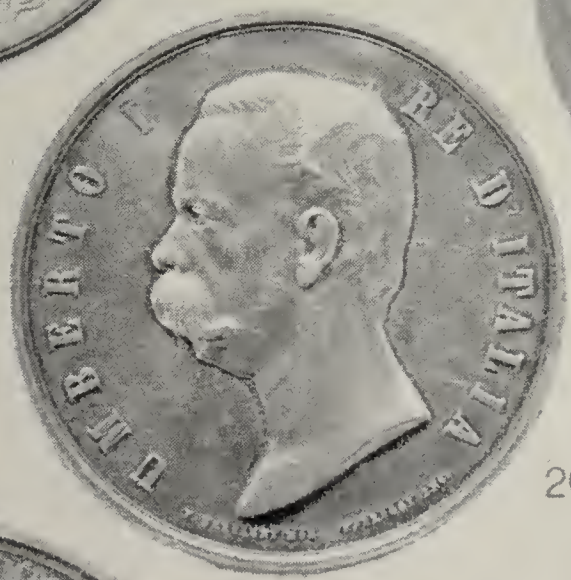


2039

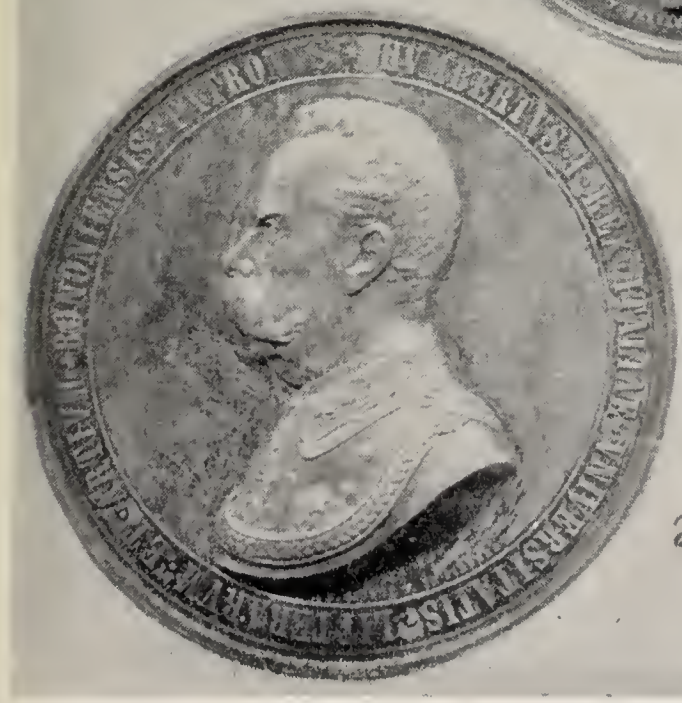


2040

2045

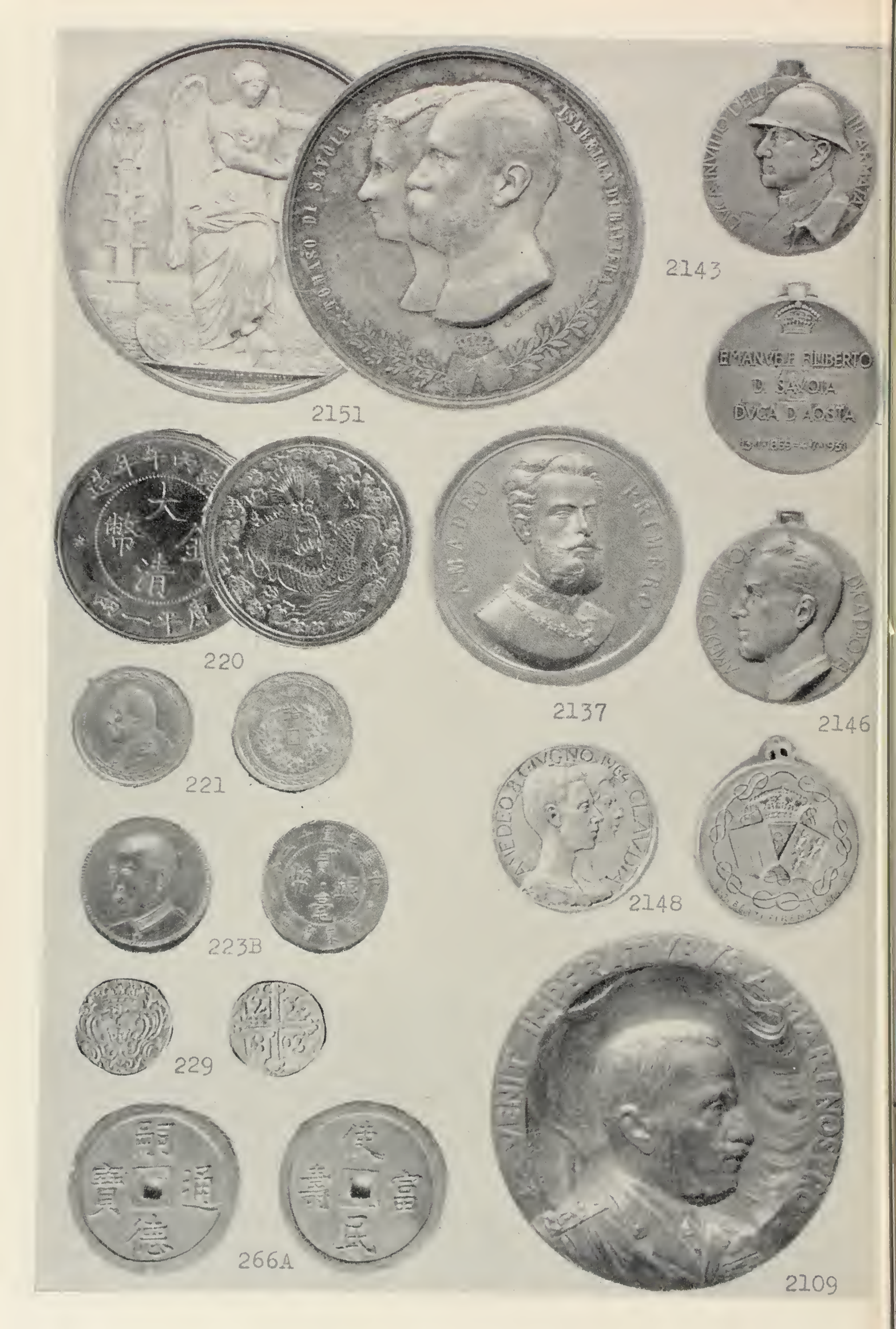


2055



2072

2108


2151
2143
EMANUELE FILIBERTO
DI SAVOIA
DUCA D'AOSTA
220
2137
2146
221
223B
2148
229
266A
2109

WHO HELD

EIGHT AUCTIONS IN ONE YEAR

1966 — 1967

June 20, 1966	—	Mailbid sale
October 21, 1966	—	Mailbid sale
November 9 - 11, 1966	—	Waldorf Astoria public auction
November 30, 1966	—	Numismatic book sale
December 10 - 12, 1966	—	Gena Convention sale
April 6 - 8, 1967	—	Yearly Kreisberg-Schulman Sale
May 1, 1967	—	Mailbid sale
June 14, 1967	—	Public auction

LARGEST AUCTION CALENDAR OF FOREIGN COINS
IN THE U. S. A.

Catalogue subscription for one year — $5.00

BUY AND SELL THROUGH

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

Son of M. Schulman of The Netherlands — Established 1880

545 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y. 10017

-- WE HAVE JUST ISSUED --

Catalogue with fixed prices of

ODD AND CURIOUS MONIES

FULLY ILLUSTRATED

Small list of books available for direct sale.

We are preparing the following auctions:

I. EARLY 1968

A. From the Medina Collection of Spanish-American rarities

B. English Colonial Coins

C. Swedish Consignment of silver rarities

D. Gold and silver of the world

II. SPRING 1968

Rare numismatic books

III. LATE SPRING 1968

Minor coins of Canada, England and the World,

Deetz and other collections

Prices Realized $1.00

Rare Coins & Medals of

H. M. KING UMBERTO OF ITALY

and other consignments

PUBLIC COIN AUCTION

November 25, 27, 28, 29, 1967

Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Park Avenue at 50th Street, New York, N. Y.

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

545 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10017

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
1	$ 150.00	62	$ 220.00	122	$ 150.00	183A	$ 110.00	240	$ 75.00
1A	190.00	63	220.00	123	100.00	183B	35.00	241	75.00
2	950.00	64	240.00	124	225.00	183C	27.50	242	46.00
3	160.00	65	210.00	125	250.00	184	2,000.00	243	87.50
3A	325.00	66	220.00	126	150.00	184A	30.00	244	65.00
3B	110.00	67	600.00	127	175.00	185	31.00	245	55.00
4	350.00	68	45.00	128	135.00	186	40.00	246	275.00
5	500.00	69	150.00	129	125.00	187	13.00	247	600.00
6	325.00	70	910.00	130	470.00	188	80.00	248	100.00
6A	750.00	71	43.00	131	90.00	189	55.00	249	15.00
7	75.00	72	40.00	132	680.00	190	30.00	250	90.00
8	60.00	73	125.00	133	315.00	190A	36.00	251	82.50
9	60.00	74	200.00	134	315.00	191	35.00	252	30.00
10	52.50	75	100.00	135	51.00	192	30.00	252A	110.00
11	25.00	76	95.00	136	95.00	193	20.00	253	70.00
12	52.50	77	1,950.00	137	90.00	194	400.00	254	145.00
13	45.00	78	800.00	138	95.00	195	400.00	255	380.00
14	32.50	79	75.00	139	95.00	196	270.00	256	25.00
15	30.00	80	30.00	140	150.00	197	75.00	257	280.00
16	42.50	81	65.00	141	110.00	198	275.00	258	300.00
17	40.00	82	285.00	142	75.00	199	275.00	259	450.00
18	32.50	83	225.00	143	77.50	200	700.00	260	90.00
19	60.00	83A	365.00	144	40.00	201	77.00	261	130.00
20	30.00	84	90.00	145	50.00	202	15.00	262	175.00
21	37.50	85	230.00	145A	175.00	203	40.00	263	125.00
22	32.50	86	305.00	146	87.50	204	125.00	264	500.00
23	30.00	87	110.00	146A	45.00	205	24.00	265	105.00
24	42.50	88	80.00	147	32.00	206	85.00	266	230.00
25	90.00	89	150.00	148	92.50	207	70.00	266A	360.00
26	40.00	90	190.00	149	275.00	208	65.00	267	35.00
27	45.00	91	100.00	150	270.00	209	40.00	268	24.00
28	45.00	91A	300.00	151	120.00	210	40.00	269	25.00
29	40.00	92	16.00	152	100.00	211	125.00	270	30.00
30	62.50	93	200.00	153	102.50	211A	325.00	271	18.00
31	75.00	94	30.00	154	375.00	212	47.50	272	27.00
32	30.00	95	190.00	154A	220.00	213	30.00	273	200.00
33	275.00	96	320.00	155	100.00	214	45.00	274	55.00
34	650.00	97	400.00	156	105.00	215	-	274A	62.50
35	450.00	98	27.00	157	100.00	216	130.00	275	175.00
36	700.00	99	180.00	158	130.00	217	125.00	276	280.00
37	425.00	100	25.00	159	300.00	218	125.00	277	500.00
38	350.00	101	15.00	160	200.00	219	90.00	278	1,300.00
39	3,900.00	102	160.00	161	210.00	220	1,200.00	279	180.00
40	90.00	103	50.00	162	57.50	221	270.00	280	120.00
41	80.00	104	50.00	163	150.00	222	200.00	281	550.00
42	60.00	105	330.00	164	175.00	223	160.00	282	50.00
43	-	106	140.00	165	280.00	223A	180.00	283	42.00
44	57.50	107	75.00	166	210.00	223B	210.00	284	100.00
45	57.00	108	52.50	167	325.00	224	320.00	285	900.00
46	56.00	109	84.00	168	210.00	224A	825.00	286	250.00
47	62.00	110	37.00	169	230.00	225	250.00	287	100.00
48	58.00	110A	900.00	170	250.00	226	300.00	288	75.00
49	57.00	110B	700.00	171	125.00	227	175.00	289	18.00
50	42.00	111	400.00	172	100.00	228	275.00	290	35.00
51	42.00	112	300.00	173	90.00	229	375.00	290A	100.00
52	57.50	113	200.00	174	310.00	230	100.00	290B	45.00
53	27.00	114	150.00	175	14.00	231	70.00	290C	100.00
54	27.00	115	120.00	176	32.00	232	140.00	290D	50.00
55	48.00	116	200.00	177	200.00	233	400.00	291	400.00
56	26.00	117	350.00	178	62.50	234	345.00	291A	75.00
57	190.00	117A	200.00	179	37.50	235	345.00	292	50.00
58	200.00	118	350.00	180	350.00	236	345.00	293	115.00
59	175.00	119	550.00	181	155.00	237	400.00	294	175.00
60	200.00	120	500.00	182	155.00	238	345.00	294A	70.00
61	220.00	121	150.00	183	325.00	239	400.00	295	480.00

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
296	$ 175.00	351	$ 125.00	416	$ 62.60	480	$ 42.50	543	$ 180.00
297	130.00	352	115.00	417	55.00	481	350.00	544	160.00
298	200.00	353	175.00	418	110.00	482	330.00	545	50.00
298A	50.00	354	145.00	419	70.00	483	600.00	546	120.00
299	110.00	355	130.00	420	60.00	484	280.00	547	300.00
300	50.00	356	140.00	421	57.50	485	85.00	548	250.00
301	25.00	357	170.00	422	-	486	250.00	549	700.00
302	26.00	358	150.00	423	950.00	487	67.50	550	550.00
303	28.00	359	150.00	424	105.00	488	62.50	551	800.00
304	25.00	360	52.50	425	70.00	489	600.00	552	320.00
305	550.00	361	120.00	426	72.50	490	350.00	553	300.00
306	54.00	362	110.00	427	70.00	491	200.00	554	240.00
307	15.00	363	95.00	428	320.00	492	170.00	555	100.00
308	145.00	364	180.00	429	57.50	493	170.00	556	140.00
309	45.00	365	230.00	430	57.50	494	110.00	557	140.00
310	190.00	366	190.00	431	100.00	495	625.00	558	125.00
311	90.00	367	300.00	432	105.00	496	70.00	559	155.00
312	80.00	368	160.00	433	37.50	497	430.00	560	135.00
313	105.00	369	500.00	434	135.00	498	180.00	561	30.00
314	125.00	370	100.00	435	80.00	499	380.00	562	34.00
315	220.00	371	400.00	436	1,250.00	500	-	563	90.00
316	775.00	372	250.00	437	62.50	501	230.00	564	40.00
317	150.00	373	92.50	438	65.00	502	37.50	565	35.00
318	640.00	374	360.00	439	40.00	503	50.00	566	25.00
319	32.00	375	52.50	440	47.50	504	52.50	567	26.00
320	270.00	376	100.00	441	200.00	505	675.00	568	25.00
321	41.00	377	360.00	442	200.00	506	450.00	569	200.00
322	72.50	378	350.00	443	260.00	507	410.00	570	25.00
323	115.00	379	320.00	444	150.00	508	125.00	571	25.00
324	225.00	380	420.00	445	130.00	509	140.00	572	25.00
324A	30.00	381	380.00	446	270.00	510	60.00	573	25.00
324B	28.00	382	430.00	447	210.00	511	200.00	574	125.00
324C	57.50	383	310.00	448	82.50	512	60.00	575	30.00
325	57.50	384	460.00	449	260.00	513	52.50	576	75.00
325A	45.00	385	360.00	450	55.00	514	60.00	577	22.50
326	350.00	386	67.50	451	62.50	515	70.00	578	35.00
327	25.00	387	50.00	452	72.50	516	70.00	578A	100.00
328	43.00	388	55.00	453	67.50	517	175.00	579	25.00
329	55.00	389	290.00	454	130.00	517A	80.00	580	22.50
330	25.00	390	240.00	455	180.00	518	82.50	581	25.00
331	-	391	180.00	456	110.00	519	90.00	582	22.50
331A	20.00	392	92.50	457	115.00	520	26.00	583	25.00
331B	15.00	393	110.00	458	240.00	521	75.00	584	25.00
332	200.00	394	90.00	459	220.00	521A	82.50	585	25.00
332A	15.00	395	220.00	460	140.00	522	135.00	586	22.50
333	45.00	396	520.00	461	125.00	523	350.00	587	25.00
334	20.00	397	82.50	462	25.00	524	145.00	588	22.50
335	300.00	398	160.00	463	200.00	525	285.00	589	25.00
336	75.00	399	105.00	464	320.00	526	47.50	590	30.00
337	60.00	400	110.00	465	280.00	527	80.00	591	40.00
337A	50.00	401	230.00	466	260.00	528	390.00	592	100.00
338	2,100.00	402	155.00	467	560.00	529	310.00	593	30.00
339	440.00	403	170.00	468	190.00	530	100.00	594	67.50
340	45.00	404	92.50	469	75.00	531	230.00	595	36.00
341	80.00	405	540.00	470	67.50	532	1650.00	596	26.00
342	21.00	406	170.00	471	300.00	533	210.00	597	26.00
343	82.50	407	87.50	472	200.00	534	100.00	598	25.00
344	75.00	408	145.00	473	190.00	535	77.50	599	25.00
345	75.00	409	110.00	474	200.00	536	300.00	600	26.00
346	82.50	410	320.00	475	180.00	537	42.50	601	25.00
347	1,450.00	411	170.00	476	310.00	538	310.00	602	25.00
348	210.00	412	120.00	477	60.00	539	300.00	603	30.00
349	175.00	413	120.00	478	60.00	540	230.00	604	26.00
350	430.00	414	120.00	479	230.00	541	57.50	605	30.00
		415	60.00			542	57.50	606	50.00

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
607	$ 26.00	658	$ 55.00	711	$ 1700.00	770	$ 45.00	826	$ 35.00
608	25.00	659	180.00	712	100.00	771	45.00	827	50.00
609	25.00	659A	25.00	712A	660.00	772	35.00	828	19.00
610	25.00	659B	155.00	713	460.00	773	20.00	829	30.00
611	25.00	660	300.00	714	67.50	774	150.00	830	62.50
612	25.00	661	120.00	715	52.50	775	150.00	831	30.00
613	50.00	661A	85.00	715A	35.00	776	140.00	832	65.00
614	75.00	661B	57.00	716	350.00	777	85.00	833	150.00
615	125.00	661C	110.00	717	42.00	778	77.00	834	50.00
616	30.00	662	460.00	718	250.00	779	120.00	835	-
617	60.00	663	410.00	719	230.00	780	62.50	836	135.00
618	600.00	664	125.00	720	60.00	780A	32.00	837	65.00
618A	100.00	665	24.00	721	13.00	781	350.00	838	60.00
618B	25.00	666	22.00	722	13.00	782	250.00	839	30.00
618C	25.00	667	20.00	723	87.50	783	120.00	840	40.00
619	60.00	668	35.00	724	155.00	784	450.00	841	30.00
619A	25.00	669	50.00	725	70.00	785	1800.00	842	60.00
619B	25.00	670	22.00	726	62.50	786	16.00	843	245.00
619C	30.00	671	50.00	727	50.00	787	22.00	844	245.00
619D	25.00	672	140.00	728	42.50	788	21.00	845	50.00
619E	54.00	673	125.00	729	120.00	789	16.00	846	270.00
619F	25.00	674	400.00	730	92.50	790	75.00	847	50.00
619G	25.00	675	90.00	731	25.00	791	90.00	848	35.00
619H	35.00	676	400.00	732	600.00	792	175.00	849	50.00
619-I	55.00	676A	450.00	733	45.00	792A	190.00	850	125.00
620	260.00	677	280.00	734	36.00	793	62.50	851	50.00
621	250.00	677A	275.00	735	110.00	794	42.50	852	50.00
622	160.00	678	35.00	736	40.00	795	200.00	853	120.00
623	600.00	678A	40.00	737	50.00	796	60.00	854	26.00
624	42.00	679	875.00	737A	240.00	797	115.00	855	190.00
625	52.50	679A	600.00	738	335.00	798	150.00	856	160.00
626	190.00	680	100.00	739	100.00	799	21.00	857	900.00
627	600.00	681	350.00	739A	950.00	800	60.00	858	950.00
628	600.00	682	46.50	740	100.00	801	400.00	859	625.00
629	325.00	683	400.00	740A	2,000.00	802	500.00	860	925.00
630	360.00	684	275.00	741	45.00	803	500.00	861	55.00
631	200.00	685	250.00	742	80.00	804	290.00	862	52.50
632	225.00	686	125.00	743	35.00	804A	340.00	863	65.00
633	20.50	687	225.00	744	32.50	805	1,900.00	864	24.00
634	30.00	688	135.00	745	31.00	806	2,300.00	865	27.00
635	37.50	689	200.00	746	121.00	806A	2,750.00	866	29.00
636	9.00	690	80.00	747	2,000.00	807	1,000.00	867	14.00
637	550.00	691	250.00	748	15.00	807A	1,750.00	868	30.00
638	54.00	692	175.00	749	34.00	808	240.00	869	150.00
639	175.00	693	200.00	750	3,100.00	809	220.00	870	45.00
640	750.00	694	56.00	751	1,100.00	810	230.00	871	50.00
641	15.00	695	140.00	752	45.00	811	150.00	872	36.00
642	150.00	696	280.00	753	40.00	811A	180.00	873	100.00
643	275.00	696A	125.00	754	175.00	811B	170.00	874	85.00
644	18.00	697	20.00	755	550.00	811C	160.00	875	60.00
645	250.00	697A	12.50	756	125.00	811D	135.00	876	57.50
646	50.00	698	12.00	757	400.00	812	75.00	877	67.50
647	50.00	699	9.00	758	100.00	813	180.00	878	72.50
648	60.00	700	425.00	759	78.00	814	290.00	879	40.00
649	42.50	701	35.00	760	75.00	815	70.00	880	65.00
650	15.00	702	30.00	761	50.00	816	25.00	881	65.00
650A	28.00	703	-	762	23.00	817	45.00	882	100.00
651	26.00	704	57.50	763	52.00	818	45.00	883	32.00
651A	14.00	705	40.00	764	77.00	819	-	884	45.00
652	8.00	706	1600.00	765	50.00	820	120.00	885	20.00
653	226.00	707	72.50	766	24.00	821	150.00	886	40.00
654	28.00	708	825.00	767	27.00	822	230.00	887	25.00
655	75.00	709	50.00	768	30.00	823	140.00	888	50.00
656	1,000.00	710	175.00	769	47.50	824	225.00	889	67.50
657	800.00	710A	1,500.00			825	150.00	890	36.00

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
891	$ 90.00	954	$ 26.00	1018	$ 26.00	1077	$ 35.00	1134A	$ 45.00
892	6.00	955	20.00	1019	25.00	1078	20.00	1135	22.00
893	35.00	956	15.00	1020	60.00	1079	30.00	1136	35.00
894	40.00	957	8.00	1021	30.00	1080	400.00	1137	25.00
895	27.00	958	15.00	1022	15.00	1081	600.00	1138	400.00
896	44.00	959	36.00	1023	45.00	1081A	60.00	1139	115.00
897	46.00	960	36.00	1024	60.00	1082	180.00	1139A	29.00
898	150.00	961	19.00	1025	350.00	1083	200.00	1140	16.00
898A	46.00	962	26.00	1026	200.00	1084	45.00	1141	50.00
898B	27.00	963	24.00	1027	20.00	1085	120.00	1142	145.00
899	48.00	964	50.00	1028	30.00	1086	15.00	1143	430.00
900	60.00	965	24.00	1029	32.00	1087	-	1144A	25.00
901	40.00	966	30.00	1030	15.00	1088	250.00	1144B	22.00
902	18.00	967	13.00	1031	19.00	1089	40.00	1144C	18.00
903	16.00	968	60.00	1032	30.00	1090	72.00	1144D	29.00
904	72.50	969	30.00	1033	30.00	1091	150.00	1144E	39.00
905	42.50	970	15.00	1034	65.00	1092	150.00	1144F	45.00
906	375.00	971	21.00	1035	40.00	1092A	350.00	1144G	40.00
907	550.00	972	11.00	1036	28.00	1093	42.50	1144H	40.00
908	200.00	973	15.00	1037	300.00	1094	37.50	1144-I	36.00
909	200.00	974	13.00	1038	22.00	1095	45.00	1144J	46.00
910	75.00	975	22.00	1039	75.00	1095A	32.00	1144K	38.00
911	200.00	976	40.00	1040	115.00	1096	100.00	1144L	13.00
912	75.00	977	300.00	1041	21.00	1097	100.00	1144M	18.00
913	100.00	977A	23.00	1042	60.00	1097A	60.00	1144N	22.00
914	125.00	978	40.00	1043	50.00	1098	90.00	1144P	16.00
915	100.00	979	60.00	1044	30.00	1099	14.00	1144Q	18.00
916	190.00	980	60.00	1045	400.00	1099A	52.50	1144R	14.00
917	500.00	981	20.00	1045A	70.00	1100	30.00	1144S	15.00
918	275.00	982	50.00	1046	70.00	1101	50.00	1144T	13.00
919	80.00	983	130.00	1046A	100.00	1102	40.00	1144U	16.00
920	38.00	984	27.50	1047	30.00	1103	25.00	1144W	26.00
921	48.00	985	27.50	1048	10.00	1104	140.00	1144X	40.00
922	10.50	986	27.50	1048A	40.00	1105	60.00	1144Z	55.00
923	33.00	987	26.50	1049	40.00	1106	52.50	1145	340.00
924	135.00	988	32.00	1050	13.00	1107	28.00	1146	8.50
925	30.00	989	42.50	1051	14.00	1108	50.00	1147	45.00
926	75.00	990	60.00	1051A	150.00	1109	35.00	1148	35.00
927	37.50	991	30.00	1052	60.00	1110	150.00	1149	44.00
928	35.00	992	24.00	1053	30.00	1111	48.00	1150	40.00
929	90.00	993	175.00	1054	60.00	1112	37.50	1151	50.00
930	57.50	994	235.00	1055	30.00	1113	30.00	1152	50.00
931	20.00	995	145.00	1056	300.00	1114	22.00	1153	17.00
932	72.50	996	10.00	1057	19.00	1115	300.00	1154	55.00
933	35.00	997	10.00	1057A	87.50	1116	275.00	1155	24.00
934	17.50	998	7.50	1058	85.00	1117	15.00	1156	22.00
935	20.00	999	10.00	1058A	30.00	1118	-	1157	22.00
936	50.00	1000	15.00	1059	30.00	1119	15.00	1158	17.00
937	50.00	1001	15.00	1060	30.00	1120	675.00	1159	250.00
938	20.00	1002	85.00	1061	200.00	1121	25.00	1160	92.50
939	-	1003	50.00	1062	170.00	1122	130.00	1161	22.00
940	40.00	1004	6.00	1063	80.00	1123	80.00	1162	35.00
941	70.00	1005	6.00	1064	60.00	1124	200.00	1163	225.00
942	20.00	1006	27.00	1065	45.00	1125	18.00	1164	200.00
943	10.00	1007	67.50	1066	180.00	1126	35.00	1165	16.00
944	60.00	1008	50.00	1067	24.00	1127	24.00	1166	55.00
945	47.50	1009	24.00	1068	150.00	1128	35.00	1167	52.50
946	20.00	1010	82.50	1069	30.00	1128A	30.00	1168	200.00
947	18.00	1011	180.00	1070	22.00	1129	115.00	1169	27.50
948	21.00	1012	50.00	1071	-	1130	20.00	1170	15.00
949	30.00	1013	40.00	1072	95.00	1130A	40.00	1171	50.00
950	20.00	1014	30.00	1073	170.00	1131	20.00	1172	72.50
951	30.00	1015	45.00	1074	250.00	1132	285.00	1173	80.00
952	50.00	1016	36.00	1075	100.00	1133	47.50	1174	14.00
953	30.00	1017	130.00	1076	25.00	1134	40.00	1175	12.00

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
1176	$ 30.00	1229	$ 750.00	1290	$ 170.00	1342	$ 45.00	1397	$ 30.00
1177	75.00	1230	27.50	1291	92.50	1343	15.00	1398	31.00
1178	47.50	1231	21.00	1292	70.00	1344	14.00	1399	16.00
1179	240.00	1232	150.00	1293	55.00	1345	14.00	1400	47.50
1180	100.00	1233	105.00	1294	27.00	1346	52.50	1401	105.00
1181	100.00	1234	16.00	1295	30.00	1347	100.00	1402	230.00
1182	130.00	1235	5.00	1295A	150.00	1348	65.00	1403	30.00
1183	22.00	1236	190.00	1296	19.50	1349	100.00	1404	200.00
1184	92.00	1237	350.00	1297	27.00	1350	18.00	1405	125.00
1185	150.00	1238	120.00	1298	30.00	1351	115.00	1406	25.00
1186	11.00	1239	200.00	1299	30.00	1352	22.00	1407	30.00
1187	150.00	1239A	335.00	1300	90.00	1353	125.00	1408	25.00
1188	95.00	1240	32.00	1301	70.00	1354	41.00	1409	50.00
1189	27.50	1241	15.00	1301A	47.50	1355	50.00	1410	42.00
1190	15.00	1242	40.00	1302	82.50	1355A	44.00	1410A	100.00
1191	375.00	1243	32.00	1303	77.50	1356	40.00	1410B	120.00
1192	260.00	1244	34.00	1304	28.00	1357	150.00	1410C	250.00
1193	50.00	1245	21.00	1304A	41.00	1357A	200.00	1410D	160.00
1194	80.00	1246	25.00	1304B	35.00	1357B	155.00	1411	60.00
1195	50.00	1247	33.00	1305	45.00	1358	200.00	1412	46.00
1196	50.00	1248	42.00	1306	30.00	1358A	225.00	1413	95.00
1197	100.00	1249	32.00	1307	32.50	1359	55.00	1414	30.00
1197A	60.00	1250	60.00	1308	45.00	1360	40.00	1415	60.50
1198	82.50	1951	37.00	1309	33.00	1361	90.00	1416	45.00
1199	21.00	1252	-	1310	85.00	1362	40.00	1417	100.00
1200	55.00	1253	20.00	1311	30.00	1363	38.00	1418	150.00
1201	67.50	1254	13.00	1312	30.00	1363A	440.00	1419	75.00
1201A	72.00	1255	32.00	1313	37.00	1363B	400.00	1420	77.50
1202	19.00	1256	32.00	1314	25.00	1364	175.00	1421	25.00
1203	12.00	1257	13.00	1315	32.00	1365	140.00	1422	21.00
1204	90.00	1258	11.00	1316	280.00	1366	40.00	1423	15.00
1204A	25.00	1259	22.00	1316A	57.50	1367	130.00	1424	15.00
1205	180.00	1260	20.00	1317	25.00	1367A	620.00	1425	135.00
1206	125.00	1261	72.50	1318	20.00	1368	38.00	1426	110.00
1206A	16.00	1261A	20.00	1319	32.50	1369	115.00	1427)	124.50
1207	40.00	1262	160.00	1320	20.00	1370	110.00	1428)	
1208	45.00	1262A	160.00	1321	170.00	1371	115.00	1429	155.00
1209	25.00	1263	20.00	1321A	190.00	1372	110.00	1429A	290.00
1209A	125.00	1264	50.00	1321B	125.00	1373	110.00	1430	70.00
1209B	75.00	1264A	575.00	1322	55.00	1373A	35.00	1431	150.00
1210	21.00	1265	19.00	1323	30.00	1373B	240.00	1432	22.00
1210A	450.00	1266	40.00	1323A	72.50	1374	38.00	1433	25.00
1211	85.00	1267	32.00	1324	96.00	1375	180.00	1434	32.50
1211A	30.00	1268	100.00	1324A	160.00	1376	190.00	1435	35.00
1212	55.00	1269	18.00	1325	22.00	1377	85.00	1436	35.00
1213	37.00	1270	27.50	1326	22.00	1378	105.00	1437	20.00
1214	22.00	1271	17.00	1327	125.00	1379	57.50	1438	19.00
1214A	35.00	1272	17.00	1327A	59.00	1380	35.00	1439	29.00
1215	170.00	1273	11.00	1328	22.00	1381	150.00	1440	60.00
1216	18.00	1274	25.00	1329	60.00	1382	50.00	1441	35.00
1217	80.00	1275	80.00	1329A	90.00	1383	20.00	1442	160.00
1218	70.00	1276	42.50	1330	230.00	1384	180.00	1443	50.
1219	7.50	1277	31.00	1331	77.00	1385	100.00	1444	21.00
1220	80.00	1278	100.00	1332	75.00	1386	125.00	1445	17.00
1221	12.00	1279	25.00	1333	55.00	1387	65.00	1446	15.00
1222	62.50	1280	44.00	1334	150.00	1388	75.00	1447	450.00
1223	92.50	1281	25.00	1334A	200.00	1389	22.00	1448	35.00
1224	100.00	1282	13.00	1335	52.50	1390	310.00	1449	30.00
1225	145.00	1283	25.00	1336	140.00	1390A	90.00	1450	22.00
1226	25.00	1284	19.00	1336A	115.00	1391	26.00	1451	90.00
1226A	77.00	1285	35.00	1337)	91.00	1392	32.00	1452	125.00
1226B	25.00	1286	24.00	1338)		1393	13.00	1453	50.00
1227	27.00	1287	40.00	1339	13.00	1394	15.00	1454	40.00
1228	82.50	1288	50.00	1340	15.00	1395	48.00	1455	35.00
1228A	100.00	1289	115.00	1341	22.00	1396	40.00	1456	300.00

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
1457	$ 37.50	1519	$ 32.50	1584	$ 41.00	1643	$ 40.00	1700	$ 25.0
1458	60.00	1520	40.00	1585	12.00	1644	35.00	1701	30.0
1459	22.00	1521	40.50	1586	55.00	1645	35.00	1702	22.0
1459A	24.00	1522	35.00	1587	12.00	1646	38.00	1702A	36.0
1460	82.50	1523	24.00	1588	23.00	1647	45.00	1703	75.0
1460A	200.00	1524	30.00	1589	10.00	1648	35.00	1704	25.0
1460B	95.00	1525	62.50	1590	37.50	1648A	35.00	1705	85.0
1461	145.00	1526	160.00	1591	44.00	1649	200.00	1705A	50.0
1462	25.00	1527	40.50	1592	15.00	1650	30.00	1706	35.0
1463	25.00	1528	100.00	1593	45.00	1651	25.00	1707	125.0
1464	26.00	1529	15.00	1594	35.00	1652	35.00	1708	80.0
1465	42.50	1530	14.00	1595	120.00	1653	56.00	1709	90.0
1466	40.00	1531	20.00	1596	20.00	1653A	55.00	1710	95.0
1467	67.50	1532	45.00	1597	200.00	1654	45.00	1711	18.0
1468	23.00	1533	45.00	1598	60.00	1655	82.00	1711A	31.0
1469	290.00	1534	8.00	1699	102.50	1656	56.00	1712	105.0
1470	12.00	1535	7.00	1600	-	1657	72.00	1713	130.0
1471	32.50	1536	16.00	1600A	90.00	1658	110.00	1714	50.0
1472	30.00	1537	-	1600B	120.00	1659	45.00	1715	60.0
1473	17.50	1538	35.00	1600C	150.00	1659A	475.00	1716	52.5
1474	25.00	1539	23.00	1600D	115.00	1659B	37.50	1717	45.0
1475	10.00	1540	77.50	1600E	300.00	1660	39.00	1718	45.0
1476	33.00	1541	80.00	1600F	110.00	1660A	65.00	1719	45.0
1477	20.00	1542	45.00	1601	30.00	1661	33.00	1720	24.0
1478	24.00	1543	14.00	1602	37.50	1662	9.00	1721	16.0
1479	25.00	1544	48.00	1603	60.00	1663	13.00	1722	30.0
1480	23.00	1545	35.00	1604	30.00	1664	10.00	1723	60.0
1481	10.00	1546	21.00	1605	27.50	1665	9.00	1724	65.0
1482	22.50	1547	28.00	1606	27.50	1666	8.00	1725	35.0
1483	52.50	1548	52.50	1607	15.00	1667	25.00	1726	25.0
1484	19.00	1549	7.00	1608	20.00	1668	4.50	1727	52.5
1485	45.00	1550	90.00	1609	10.00	1668A	40.00	1728	35.0
1486	27.00	1551	10.00	1610	35.00	1669	40.00	1729)	70.0
1487	15.00	1552	35.00	1611	140.00	1670	44.00	1730)	
1488	57.50	1553	20.00	1612	60.00	1671	44.00	1731	32.5
1489	18.00	1554	27.50	1613	125.00	1672	35.00	1732	25.0
1490)	152.00	1555	22.00	1614	80.00	1673	70.00	1733	525.0
1491)		1556	27.50	1615	65.00	1674	23.00	1734	30.0
1492	40.00	1557	60.00	1616	16.00	1675	60.00	1735	43.0
1493	10.00	1558	125.00	1617	135.00	1676	30.00	1736	80.0
1494	28.00	1559	61.00	1618	25.00	1677	35.00	1737	62.5
1495	57.50	1560	52.50	1619	40.00	1678	25.00	1738	60.0
1496	20.00	1561	25.00	1620	45.00	1679	42.00	1739	130.0
1497	100.00	1562	16.00	1621	40.00	1680	17.00	1740	140.0
1498	27.50	1563	140.00	1622	25.00	1681	125.00	1741	70.0
1499	17.00	1564	22.50	1623	29.00	1682	375.00	1742	35.0
1500	40.00	1565	11.00	1624	42.00	1683	550.00	1743	230.0
1501	15.00	1566	7.50	1625	75.00	1684	35.00	1744	18.0
1502	10.00	1567	75.00	1626	70.00	1685	110.00	1745	37.0
1503	90.00	1568	30.00	1627	75.00	1686	38.00	1746	12.0
1504	45.00	1569	25.00	1628	25.00	1687	150.00	1747	370.0
1505	50.00	1570	25.00	1629	70.00	1688	75.00	1748	67.5
1506	47.50	1571	25.00	1630	60.00	1688A	100.00	1749	57.5
1507	30.00	1572	24.00	1631	40.00	1689	62.50	1750	20.0
1508	39.00	1573	25.00	1632	40.00	1690	215.00	1751	52.5
1509	67.50	1574	30.00	1633	30.00	1691	25.00	1752	155.0
1510	225.00	1575	30.00	1634	28.00	1692	45.00	1753	40.0
1511	22.00	1576	77.50	1635	31.00	1693	11.00	1754	23.0
1512	25.00	1577	50.00	1636	33.00	1694	87.50	1755	190.0
1513	37.50	1578	150.00	1637	33.00	1695	25.00	1756	22.0
1514	11.00	1579	26.00	1638	35.00	1695A	125.00	1757	77.5
1515	18.00	1580	60.00	1639	29.00	1696	70.00	1758	25.0
1516	33.00	1581	28.00	1640	33.00	1697	20.00	1759	13.0
1517	29.00	1582	115.00	1641	50.00	1698	150.00	1760	16.0
1518	25.00	1583	20.00	1642	37.50	1699	1,200.00	1761	70.0

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
1762	$ 48.00	1827	$ 15.00	1892	$ 26.00	1955	$ 25.00	2020	$ 36.00
1763	65.00	1828	110.00	1893	32.00	1956	23.00	2021	28.00
1764	16.00	1829	15.00	1894	32.00	1957	180.00	2022	26.00
1765	100.00	1830)	202.00	1895	40.00	1958	67.50	2023	21.00
1766	90.00	1831)		1896	13.00	1959	55.00	2024	11.00
1767	60.00	1832	30.00	1897	46.00	1960	16.00	2025	21.00
1768	125.00	1833	120.00	1898	45.00	1961	33.00	2026	33.00
1769	50.00	1834	70.00	1899	32.00	1962	60.00	2027	19.00
1770	87.50	1835	100.00	1900	31.00	1963	18.00	2028	29.00
1771	110.00	1836	67.50	1901	42.00	1964	16.00	2029	16.00
1772	45.00	1837	90.00	1902	25.00	1965	16.00	2030	26.00
1773	34.00	1838	24.00	1903	25.00	1966	33.00	2031	25.00
1774	62.50	1839	30.00	1904	50.00	1967	12.00	2032	21.00
1775	40.00	1840	30.00	1905	28.00	1968	19.00	2033	28.00
1776	50.00	1841	26.00	1905A	16.00	1969	36.00	2034	33.00
1777	40.00	1842	30.00	1906	62.00	1970	60.00	2035	23.00
1778	30.00	1843	45.00	1907	31.00	1971	16.00	2036	29.00
1779	28.00	1844	125.00	1908	31.00	1972	46.00	2037	24.00
1780	320.00	1845	175.00	1909	31.00	1973	10.00	2038	23.00
1781	20.00	1846	24.00	1910	115.00	1974	31.00	2039	19.00
1782	30.00	1847	125.00	1911	8.00	1975	28.00	2040	35.00
1783	15.00	1848	28.00	1912	20.00	1976	26.00	2041	28.00
1784	20.00	1849	25.00	1913	35.00	1977	26.00	2042	28.00
1785	50.00	1850	40.00	1914	38.00	1978	57.50	2043	33.00
1786	35.00	1851	80.00	1915	38.00	1979	42.50	2044	21.00
1787	240.00	1852	49.00	1916	23.00	1980	11.00	2044A	26.00
1788	15.00	1853	55.00	1917	21.00	1981	23.00	2045	67.50
1789	15.00	1854	22.00	1918	32.00	1982	11.00	2046	26.00
1790	28.00	1855	30.00	1919	11.00	1983	42.00	2047	10.00
1791	17.00	1856	35.00	1920	42.00	1984	28.00	2048	15.00
1792	20.00	1857	175.00	1921	50.00	1985	10.00	2049	20.00
1793	22.00	1858	14.00	1922	77.50	1986	11.00	2050	16.00
1794	500.00	1859	35.00	1923	37.00	1987	25.00	2051	19.00
1795	20.00	1860	37.50	1924	62.50	1988	21.00	2052	31.00
1796	16.00	1861	210.00	1925	21.00	1990	36.00	2053	25.00
1797	19.00	1862	47.50	1925A	16.00	1991	11.00	2054	67.50
1798	28.00	1863	60.00	1926	36.00	1992	29.00	2055	67.50
1799	18.00	1864	135.00	1927	31.00	1993	18.00	2056	16.00
1800	30.00	1865	26.00	1928	31.00	1994	20.00	2057	16.00
1801	10.00	1866	170.00	1929	150.00	1995	23.00	2058	16.00
1802	24.00	1867	24.00	1930	50.00	1996	21.00	2059	21.00
1803	22.00	1868	21.00	1931	30.00	1997	40.00	2060	31.00
1804	18.00	1869	42.00	1932	75.00	1998	18.00	2061	25.00
1805	26.00	1870	55.00	1933	35.00	1999	52.00	2061A	26.00
1806	82.50	1871	30.00	1934	45.00	2000	52.00	2062	26.00
1807	37.50	1872	18.00	1935	11.00	2001	16.00	2063	15.00
1808	40.00	1873	12.00	1936	55.00	2002	10.00	2064	28.00
1809	25.00	1874	11.00	1937	26.00	2003	26.00	2065	28.00
1810	550.00	1875	30.00	1938	11.00	2004	32.00	2066	22.00
1811	72.50	1876	42.00	1939	21.00	2005	36.00	2067	28.00
1812	27.00	1877	40.00	1940	25.00	2006	77.50	2068	38.00
1813	40.00	1878	57.50	1941	31.00	2007	36.00	2069	19.00
1814	72.50	1879	57.50	1942	25.00	2008	21.00	2070	23.00
1815	60.00	1880	11.00	1943	200.00	2009	23.00	2071	19.00
1816	42.00	1881	100.00	1944	16.00	2010	11.00	2072	76.00
1817	30.00	1882	11.00	1945	21.00	2011	22.50	2073	17.00
1818	29.00	1883	28.00	1946	11.00	2012	11.00	2074	26.00
1819	21.00	1884	40.00	1947	26.00	2013	46.00	2075	21.00
1820	45.00	1885	40.00	1948	25.00	2014	46.00	2076	21.00
1821	100.00	1886	15.00	1949	16.00	2015	38.00	2077	38.00
1822	47.50	1887	28.00	1950	13.00	2016	24.00	2078	16.00
1823	40.00	1888	50.00	1951	26.00	2017	24.00	2079	48.00
1824	210.00	1889	90.00	1952	26.00	2018	38.00	2080	33.00
1825	105.00	1890	35.00	1953	52.50	2019	11.00	2081	34.00
1826	75.00	1891	47.50	1954	48.00	2019A	26.00	2082	38.00

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
2083	$ 75.00	2148	$ 19.00
2084	10.00	2149	18.00
2085	62.50	2150	36.00
2085	28.00	2151	31.00
2087	24.50	2152	12.00
2088	11.00	2153	13.00
2089	50.00	2154	13.00
2090	31.00	2155	7.00
2091	31.00	2155A	35.00
2092	25.00	2156	31.00
2093	25.00	2157	60.00
2094	10.00	2158	26.00
2095	28.00	2159	29.00
2096	21.00	2160	25.00
2097	21.00	2161	20.00
2098	17.00	2162	16.00
2099	52.50	2163	62.50
2100	20.00	2164	30.00
2101	16.00	2165	13.00
2102	12.50	2166	15.00
2103	21.00	2167	67.50
2104	21.00	2168	28.00
2105	21.00	2169	13.00
2106	21.00	2170	41.00
2107	21.00	2171	55.00
2108	80.00	2172	23.00
2109	50.00	2173	87.50
2110	14.00	2174	200.00
2111	25.00	2175	60.00
2112	11.00	2176	80.00
2113	26.00	2177	40.00
2114	20.00	2178	300.00
2115	18.00	2179	12.00
2116	20.00	2180	20.00
2117	60.00	2181	22.50
2118	11.00	2182	END
2119	11.00		
2120	11.00		
2121	11.00		
2122	46.00		
2123	16.00		
2124	21.00		
2125	9.00		
2126	19.00		
2127	13.00		
2128	16.00		
2129	12.00		
2130	12.00		
2131	8.00		
2132	11.00		
2133	11.00		
2134	11.00		
2135	31.00		
2136	25.00		
2137	45.00		
2138	24.00		
2139	38.00		
2140	48.00		
2141	23.00		
2142	36.00		
2143	41.00		
2144	22.00		
2145	21.00		
2146	36.00		
2147	12.00		

ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DES STATISTICIENS PROFESSIONNELS
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL STATISTICIANS